Computational Fluid Dynamics and COMSOL Multiphysics

A Step-by-Step Approach for Chemical Engineers

Ashish S. Chaurasia



COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS AND COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS

A Step-by-Step Approach for Chemical Engineers



COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS AND COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS

A Step-by-Step Approach for Chemical Engineers

Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD



First edition published [2022]

Apple Academic Press Inc. 1265 Goldenrod Circle, NE, Palm Bay, FL 32905 USA 4164 Lakeshore Road, Burlington, ON, L7L 1A4 Canada

© 2022 by Apple Academic Press, Inc.

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742 USA 2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN UK

Apple Academic Press exclusively co-publishes with CRC Press, an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the authors, editors, and publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors, editors, and publishers have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged, please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

CRC Press

Except as permitted under U.S. Copyright Law, no part of this book may be reprinted, reproduced, transmitted, or utilized in any form by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the publishers.

For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, access www.copyright.com or contact the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978-750-8400. For works that are not available on CCC please contact mpkbookspermissions@tandf.co.uk

Trademark notice: Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

Library and Archives Canada Cataloguing in Publication

Title: Computational fluid dynamics and COMSOL Multiphysics : a step-by-step approach for chemical engineers / Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD.

Names: Chaurasia, Ashish S., author.

Description: First edition. | Includes bibliographical references and index.

Identifiers: Canadiana (print) 20210290668 | Canadiana (ebook) 20210291036 | ISBN 9781774630082

(hardcover) | ISBN 9781774639320 (softcover) | ISBN 9781003180500 (PDF)

Subjects: LCSH: Computational fluid dynamics. | LCSH: Computational fluid dynamics—Computer simulation—Handbooks, manuals, etc. | LCSH: COMSOL Multiphysics—Handbooks, manuals, etc. |

LCGFT: Handbooks and manuals

Classification: LCC TA357.5.D37 C43 2021 | DDC 620.1/064028553-dc23

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Names: Chaurasia, Ashish S., 1976- author.

Title: Computational fluid dynamics and COMSOL Multiphysics : a step-by-step approach for chemical engineers / Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD.

Description: First edition. | Palm Bay : Apple Academic Press, 2022. | Includes bibliographical references and index. Summary: "This textbook, Computational Fluid Dynamics and COMSOL Multiphysics: A Step-by-Step Approach for Chemical Engineers, covers computational fluid dynamics simulation using COMSOL Multiphysics® Modeling Software in chemical engineering applications. In the volume, the COMSOL Multiphysics package is introduced and applied to solve typical problems in chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, and heat and mass transfer. Inspired by the difficulties of introducing the use of COMSOL Multiphysics software during classroom time, the book incorporates the author's experience of working with undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate students, which helps to make the book user friendly and that, at the same time, addresses typical examples within the subjects covered in the chemical engineering curriculum. Real-world problems require the use of simulation and optimization tools, and this volume shows how COMSOL Multiphysics software can be used for that purpose. The book includes over 560 snapshots to provide a step-by-step approach to using the program for computational fluid dynamics simulations. Key features: Includes step-by-step screenshots for all the examples Shows the graphical user interface of COMSOL, which does not require any programming effort Provides chapter-end problems for extensive practice along with solutions Includes actual examples of chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, and heat and mass transfer This book is intended for students who want or need more help to solve chemical engineering assignments using computer software. It can also be used for computational courses in chemical engineering. It will also be a valuable resource for professors, research scientists, and practicing engineers"-- Provided by publisher. Identifiers: LCCN 2021039183 (print) | LCCN 2021039184 (ebook) | ISBN 9781774630082 (hardback) | ISBN

Identifiers: LCCN 2021039183 (print) | LCCN 2021039184 (ebook) | ISBN 9781774630082 (hardback) | ISBN 9781774639320 (paperback) | ISBN 9781003180500 (ebook)

Subjects: LCSH: Computational fluid dynamics. | Fluid dynamics. | COMSOL Multiphysics.

Classification: LCC TA357.5.D37 C43 2022 (print) | LCC TA357.5.D37 (ebook) | DDC 620.1/064--dc23

LC record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2021039183

LC ebook record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2021039184

ISBN: 978-1-77463-008-2 (hbk)

ISBN: 978-1-77463-932-0 (pbk)

ISBN: 978-1-00318-050-0 (ebk)

Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD

Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD, teaches in the Chemical Engineering Department at Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, where he is an Associate Professor. He has more than 19 years of teaching and research experience. He received the PhD degree in chemical engineering from the Birla Institute of Technology and Science in 2004. He was a postdoctoral fellow at the National Chemical Laboratory, India, from 2005 to 2006 and a postdoctoral research associate at Imperial College London, United Kingdom, from 2006 to 2008. His general research interests focus on pyrolysis of biomass, biomass gasification, computational fluid dynamics, and modeling and simulation. He has authored two books and more than 100 publications in reputed journal and conferences.



Contents

Abc	out the Author	<i>v</i>
Abl	breviations	<i>ix</i>
Pre	face	xi
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Chemical Reactors	5
	Introduction	5
	Simulation of a Simple Differential Equation	5
	Simulation of Plug Flow Reactor	
	Simulation of the Batch Reactor	
	Sim ulation of Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor (CSTR)	
	• Simulation of Nonlinear Equations With Fuel Cell Applications	
	Simulation of Chemical Reactors With Mass Transfer Limitations	
	Simulation of Rectangular Fin	
	Simulation of Three Reactors Linked by Pipes	
	Problems	
3.	Transport Processes	40
υ.	mansport r rocesses	
	Introduction	
	Introduction	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions 	49 49
	Introduction	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion 	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe 	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer Simulation of Linear Adsorption	
4.	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer Simulation of Linear Adsorption Simulation of an Infinitely Long Cylinder	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer Simulation of Linear Adsorption	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion Simulation of Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a Pipe Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer Simulation of Linear Adsorption	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions	
	 Introduction Simulation of Different Types of Boundary Conditions Simulation of Heat Transfer in the Rectangular Fin Simulation of Reaction–Diffusion	

Contents

	Simulation of Start-Up Flow in a Pipe	179
	Simulation of Flow Through an Orifice	187
	Problems	197
5.	Heat and Mass Transfer Processes in 2D and 3D	199
	Introduction	199
	Simulation of Heat Transfer in Two Dimensions	199
	Simulation of Heat Conduction With a Hole	212
	Simulation Incorporating Convection Diffusion in Microfluidic Devices	222
	Simulation of Concentration-Dependent Viscosity	232
	Simulation of Chemical Reaction in Microfluidic Device	234
	Simulation Incorporating Convection and Diffusion in a	
	Three-Dimensional T-Sensor	236
	Simulation of Transient Heat Transfer in Two Dimensions	246
	Problems	253
6.	Optimization	257
	Introduction	257
	Simulation of Optimal Cooling of a Tubular Reactor	257
	Simulation of Optimization of a Catalytic Microreactor	278
	• Simulation for Determining Arrhenius Parameters Using Parameter Estimation	299
	Problems	314
7.	Case Studies	317
	Case Study on Modeling, Simulation, and Optimization of Downdraft Gasifier	317
	• Case Study on Effect of Particle Geometries of Biomass in Downdraft Gasifier	
	Estimation of Kinetic Parameters for Saw Dust	
Rot	ferences	367
	lex	

viii

Abbreviations

CFD	computational fluid dynamics
CSTR	continuous stirred tank reactor
PDE	partial differential equation



Preface

This textbook covers computational fluid dynamics simulation using Comsol Multiphysics software. It is assumed that the institute/university using this book has access to this software. The fifteenday trial version of the software can be downloaded at https://www.comsol.co.in/product-download.

This book is suitable for professors, instructors, and undergraduate and postgraduate students of chemical engineering. It will also be helpful to research scientists and practicing engineers. This book can also be used for longer duration computational courses in chemical engineering such as Chemical Engineering Mathematics, CFD for Chemical Engineers, Introduction to Softwares in Chemical Engineering, Computational Design Laboratory, Computer Applications in Chemical Engineering Laboratory, Numerical Methods, etc.

This book can also be used for short duration in chapters for different courses such as Chemical Reaction Engineering, Heat Transfer, Mass Transfer, Transport Phenomenon, etc. Once the particular chapter is discussed in the course, the students can perform the laboratory sessions in Comsol for detailed understanding of the concept.

The book provides a step-by-step approach to solve the problems with snapshots that can be understood very easily. The book is inspired by the difficulties while introducing the use of Comsol within class hours. It addresses the need for a textbook that is user friendly and that, at the same time, addresses typical examples within the subjects covered in the chemical engineering curriculum. The aim of this volume, therefore, is to provide the use of Comsol Multiphysics software in chemical engineering applications so that students become familiar with the capabilities.

This book solves typical problems in chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, heat and mass transfer using most popular commercial Comsol Multiphysics software. It also discusses the real-world problems that require the use of simulation and optimization tools. The specific highlights of this book include:

- 1. Use of a graphical user interface of COMSOL which does not require any programming effort.
- 2. Includes actual examples on chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, heat and mass transfer.

- 3. The textbook is user friendly as it includes step by step screen shots for all the examples.
- 4. Provides chapter-end problems for extensive practice.
- 5. Provides solutions of all the problems in CD.

I would like to acknowledge the class interaction with undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate students, which has greatly contributed toward the shaping of this book. I have also been benefited by the lively discussions with Mr. Rohit More, who is professional at Comsol Multiphysics Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru, India.

I acknowledge the support of the Apple Academic Press team. I am also grateful to the anonymous reviewer whose valuable comments and suggestions for improvement have gone a long way in the formation of the final version of this book.

I would also like to acknowledge the contribution of the Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur, India, for providing necessary facilities to carry out this work.

The author appreciates any comment and suggestion from readers through email.

—Ashish S. Chaurasia, PhD Department of Chemical Engineering Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur aschaurasia@che.vnit.ac.in

Introduction

The past three decades have witnessed the phenomenal growth in the area of computational fluid dynamics (CFD) due to the developments in the field of computers. CFD has now become the integral part the way engineers design and analyze the processes. The engineers can make use of CFD tools to simulate the reaction kinetics, fluid flow, and heat transfer processes in the design and predict the process performance before production. The advantages of using CFD tools include very high speed of computing, much cheaper than setting up big experiments or building prototypes, allows numerical experimentation, and so on.

The aim of this book is to provide the use of COMSOL Multiphysics software in chemical engineering applications so that students become familiar with the capabilities. This book solves typical problems in chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, and heat and mass transfer using most popular commercial COMSOL Multiphysics software. It also discusses the real-world problems that require the use of simulation and optimization tools. The book is organized into seven chapters.

Chapter 2 deals with methods to model chemical reactors using differential and algebraic equations:

$$u\frac{dC_{A}}{dz} = -2kC_{A,s}^{2}, u\frac{dC_{B}}{dz} = +kC_{A,s}^{2}, u\frac{dC_{C}}{dz} = 0$$
(1.1)

$$C_A(0) = 2 \operatorname{kmol} / \operatorname{m}^3, C_B(0) = 0, C_C(0) = 2 \operatorname{kmol} / \operatorname{m}^3.$$
 (1.2)

In the differential equation (1.1), the dependent variables C_A , C_B and C_C are functions of independent variable z. The concentrations of different species in the reactor can be determined using initial conditions given in Equation (1.2)

$$148.4 = \frac{(x/2)(x/2)}{[(1-x)/2][(1-x)/2]}.$$
 (1.3)

Equation (1.3) is nonlinear and can be solved by taking an appropriate initial guess value of x

$$120c1 - 20c2 = 400 \tag{1.4}$$

$$c1 - c2 = 0 \tag{1.5}$$

$$40c1 + 60c2 - 120c3 = -200. \tag{1.6}$$

Equations (1.4)–(1.6) represent the linear algebraic equations for three reactors linked by the pipes and can be solved for concentrations c1, c2, and c3.

Chapter 3 deals with problems in transport processes in one dimension considering steady and transient state. Consider a hot infinite plate of finite thickness having insulation condition on the left boundary and dimensionless temperature $\theta = 0$ at the other boundary with initial condition $\theta(X, 0) = 1$. The governing differential equation is

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \tau} = \alpha \frac{\partial^2 \theta}{\partial X^2}$$
(1.7)
where, $a = 2$, $\theta = \frac{T - T_{\infty}}{T_i - T_{\infty}}$, $X = \frac{x}{L}$, $\tau = \frac{\alpha t}{L^2}$

Equation (1.7) is a partial differential equation with a dependent variable θ , which varies with two independent variables *X*, dimensionless distance, and τ , dimensionless time. This partial differential equation can be solved easily using COMSOL Multiphysics.

Chapters 4 and 5 demonstrate the application of COMSOL Multiphysics to solve fluid flow and heat and mass transfer problems in two and three dimensions. Consider the flow of Newtonian fluid into a pipe described mathematically by the Navier–Stokes equations (1.8) and (1.9) and the continuity equation (1.10) for 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity

$$\rho\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + u\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(1.8)

$$\rho\left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} + u\frac{\partial w}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial w}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial z} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(1.9)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{1.10}$$

Equations (1.8)–(1.10) are partial differential equations with dependent variables u and w, which vary with three independent variables t, r, and z. These partial differential equations require four boundary conditions and one

initial condition to solve. Such type of complex real-life problems require power of software and can be solved easily using COMSOL Multiphysics.

Chapter 6 discusses the application of *COMSOL* to solve optimization problems using the *Optimization* module. The examples discussed include optimal cooling of a tubular reactor, optimization of a catalytic microreactor, and use of optimization in determination of Arrhenius parameters. Chapter 7 discusses the case studies on modeling, simulation, and optimization of the downdraft gasifier.



Chemical Reactors

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The implementation of any industrial chemical process involves the use of several pieces of equipment interconnected into a chemical processing unit or plant. Chemical reactors are key pieces in the overall plant layout. Chemical reactors intended for use in different processes differ in design, size, and geometry. For all the differences, however, reactors may be classified on the basis of common features so that data can be presented in a systematic way. The reactors can be described mathematically, and the choice of the design procedures can be made. Chemical reactors differ in the number of features that affect their design and construction. In this chapter, several chemical reactor problems are solved using COMSOL Multiphysics.

2.2 SIMULATION OF A SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION

2.2.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Solve the following differential equation:

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -10y. \tag{2.1}$$

At
$$t = 0, y = 1$$
, (2.2)

compute the value of y at t = 1 using a step size of 0.01.

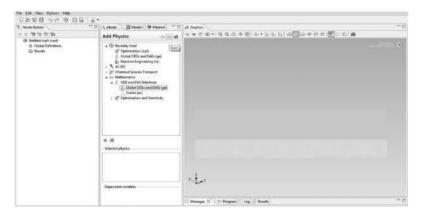
2.2.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

	🔨 Model 🔰 ModelL 🕸 Moterial 🤲 🗆	ef Graphics	
or the fact for the	Select Space Dimension 🐘 👳 💐	★★の尚・ おお甘水を発 小・同刻日 時間日の日の 関いむ ■	
99 Latitury Indi Bala Socialia G Reads	(*) 20. 20. servements (*) 20. 20. servements (*) 10. 20. servements		

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.



• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

File Edit View Cytions Help		
0008 4000	L 4-	
T, Medel Sulder	C Nodel Wiser 🗧 🦉 Model Libor 🕸 Material Bro 👘 🗆	et Grenica
今の博堂御御	Select Study Type 💿 🖘 🔊	◎◎ク密・(&Q仏寺座)小・世世世(中国中部のの)割りは)歳
19 Unstealarph (root)		
ID Global Definitions	States	init.
W - 97083	 ▲ Root Static Is Equinity Basened Basened Static Static Static Static Static Static Static Static 	
	Selected physics Physics Selve for $\Phi \stackrel{1}{=} GenerODEs and DJEs type ~$	
		».Ł.
		I. Mesage Ti Poges Ling Reads TO

Step 2

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Global Equations panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}$$
(2.3)

To convert Equation (2.1) to the desired form of Equation (2.3), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t)$	Initial value (u_0)	Initial value (<i>u_t</i> 0)	Description
у	<i>yt</i> +10 <i>y</i>	1	0	

This indicates that the variable *y* has an initial value of 1 at t = 0. In COMSOL, $\frac{dy}{dt} + 10y$ can be written as yt+10y.

This adjustment will convert Equation (2.1) to the desired form of Equation (2.3).

File Edit View Options Help		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4.8	
11 Model Builder 10 0 (a) (a) 18 19 19 19 1		# 6mpto
 32 Simple Differential Equation mph Blobal Definitions Model1 (mod2) 		
in Definition	Nerre Nuclet(L) Selective(a) Selective(a) December 2 10 ID7 3 9 0 0 3 0 Nerre 9 Nerre 1 Point of the (b) 0 Solid of the (b) 0 Solid of the (b) 0 Solid of the (b) 0	×4-
v		Theorem N Theorem Theore

Step 3

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,0.01,1).

Yes Edit View Options Holp		
0000 0000000		
1. Model Bulder		el tiopher 🔍 🗆
(m) (m) (加) (加) (加) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m)	0,	★★クヨ・444日本街(小・21日日) 通知口田田田(第11日) ●
 a) B. 2. Single O'Americal Quantitation rep. b) Gate Debetwares c) Material (mad2) c) Debetware and Robin (per c) c) Debetware and Robin (per c) c) Debetware (Configurations) c) Result 		
× ×	riinirv	Y Ly

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *y* versus *t* appears as shown in Figure 2.1.
- Save the simulation.

	🕞 ID Plot Gro 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro 👘 🖽	
⇒ < 10 ¥ 11 ¥ 11 × 5	ي Pior 📖	Q 4 4 4 F U E M
(9 2 Early C Direction Customer all Good Circlestones () Model 1 (world 7) E Orbitsiene () Classic Orbits and CAR get () Starty 1 Free Carlos and CAR get () Starty 1 () Starty 1 (+ Dota Data set Deta set Data set Deta	Globał State variable y

FIGURE 2.1 Plot of *y* as a function of time (Solution to Equation 2.1).

2.3 SIMULATION OF PLUG FLOW REACTOR

2.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The following reaction takes place in a plug flow reactor (Fogler, 2006):

$$A \xrightarrow{k_1} B \xrightarrow{k_2} C.$$

Equation for components A, B, and C are

$$u\frac{dC_A}{dz} = -k_1 C_A \tag{2.4}$$

$$u\frac{dC_B}{dz} = k_1 C_A - k_2 C_B \tag{2.5}$$

$$u\frac{dC_c}{dz} = k_2 C_B \tag{2.6}$$

where

u = velocity; z = distance from the inlet; $C_i =$ molar concentration of the *i*th species.

At the inlet:

$$C_{A}(0) = 1 \text{ kmol} / \text{m}^{3}, C_{B}(0) = 0, C_{C}(0) = 0 \text{ kmol} / \text{m}^{3}$$
 (2.7)

and we take u = 1 m/s, $k_1 = 1 \text{ s}^{-1}$, $k_2 = 0.1 \text{ s}^{-1}$, and reactor length as z = 5 m.

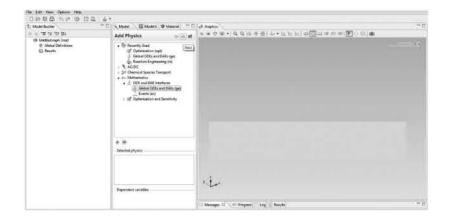
2.3.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1; Model Builder 👘 🖽	Nodel 🔠 Model L 🕮 Material 😁 🖽	
e o m ra m as e	Select Space Dimension 💿 👳 🐙	*************************************
(B) Konferent nyen Bille Behaltson Gibbertes Results	© 30 © 20 autopermetric © 20 © 10 autopermetric © 10 ■ 00 ■ 00	
		×L.
		S Menage, E . # Angens [] Lug [] Reads

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.



• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

000000000000000000000000000000000000000			
1; Model Builder	🔍 🔨 Model Waar 🖉 Model Libour 🕸 Meterial Bro 👘	d taptics	3.0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Select Study Type 💿 🖉 🐲	▲●クロ・貝氏法や法 小・日日日 山口口はため 第一日 曲	
till UntideLmph (not)	Stable and a second		
 Boult Boult 	Studies a S Prinet Studies	[Post]	
	Li, Dipertrojanoj Li, Dipertrojanoj 20 Fragunoj Ornan 21 Bracilogo dent 22 Centor Audea.		
	- Selected physics		
	Physica Solve for		
	🚸 🛔 Global ODEs and DAEs (ge) 🛛 🛷		
		×4-	
		Managan II 🔪 Program 🗌 Log 🧉 Bandha	ei e

Step 2

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Global Equations* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}$$
(2.8)

• To convert Equations (2.4)–(2.7) to the desired form of Equation (2.8), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_t, u_{t'}, t)$	Initial value (u_0)	Initial value (<i>u_t</i> 0)	Description
CA	u*CAt+k1*CA	1	0	Concentration of A
СВ	u*CBt-k1*CA+ k2*CB	0	0	Concentration of B
CC	u*CCt - k2*CB	0	0	Concentration of C

This indicates that variables *CA*, *CB*, and *CC* have initial values of 1, 0, and 0, respectively, at z = 0. Here, time dimension serves as the length dimension. In COMSOL, notation $u \frac{dC_A}{dz} + k_1 C_A$ can be written as $u^*CAt + kI^*CA$, $u \frac{dC_B}{dz} - k_1 C_A + k_2 C_B$ can be written as $u^*CBt - kI^*CA + k2^*CB$ and $u \frac{dC_C}{dz} - k_2 C_B$ can be written as $u^*CCt - k2^*CB$.

This adjustment will convert Equations (2.4)–(2.7) to the desired form of Equation (2.8).

File Edil View Ophons Help		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	7.4	
1: Model Builder 00	A Gobel Equations 🛛 🖬 Model Library 🍽 Material Browser 🔅 🔿 🖸	d Capita கைறைல் • தெதித்தி ப்• ⊑ 12 ⊑ பெலும் பைன் கைறைல் • தெதித்தி ப்• ⊑ 12 ⊑ பிலையின் குள்ளனி
(18 2.3 loothermal Plug Flow Reactor Me # Global Definitions # Model 1 (mod2)	= Global Equation $f(u \mu_t, \mu_t, t) = 0, \ u(t_0) = u_0, \ u_t(t_0) = u_0$	10 61 6
# Global Definitions	News Subject 10 Sensitivate (s,0) Sensitivate (s,0) Concentration of a conconconconcentration of a conconcentration of a conconcon	×Ļ.
8		- Mmager II Propen - Log - Perch

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *u*: 1, *k*1: 1, and *k*2: 0.1.

File talt View Options Help						
0000 100000						27
	a= Variables	Accel Li	bary 🕸	Moterial Brawser		al Gapters 👘 🗆
(4) (2) (第 1字 10) (14)			<u>(0</u>	★★クロ・真な出来法 小・日日日 白心口の日の 閉口目 ●		
(\$ 2.3 lotternal Plug flow flastor, Me Biobal Defectors	+ Variables					and 100 million
Model 1 (mod.)	Name	Expression .	Unit	Description		
Definitions ** Variables 1		1		Velocity (m/s)		
# Global ODEs and DAEs rate	16 12	1		Rate constant (1/i)		
A Global Equations 1	12	0.1		Rate constent (2/s)		
all Study1						
10, Step 1: Time Dependent 15, Solver Configurations						
(i) Result						
			-		24	
	0.5.16	000	1B		Pleased :	
	Name		-			
	Eneretidos:					
						ו•
	Description				-	14 A
		POCI PREM				
x	-					Menages R Program Log Reute - C

Step 3

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,0.1,5).

	当・モウルス・モ・	
Shedel Builder	🗠 Time Dependent 🛛 🔠 Model Library 🕸 Mittanial Browser 👘 🖓	di Grania 👘 🗇
an in 198 197 197 194	<u>_</u>	★●ク単・鳥臭点今茶 ↓・豆に比 ほう口はのの
 a to 21 processor with the second seco	Study Settings Tree asystem of the set	· L.
		Messages II Progress Log Proute

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *Concentrations versus Length* appears as shown in Figure 2.2.
- Save the simulation.

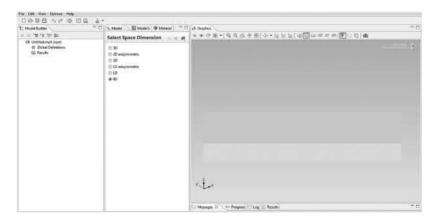
le Edit View Options Help 日日日日 ちゅうの 日日	4 · G @		
Model Builder		Convergence Plot 2 de Convergence Plot 2	1.00
e "# '# '10 104	w ⁴ Pice	1 4 4 6 T 1 E 0	
 4 3 21 Statement Prop Fee Testers JA 4 Biola Directions 4 El Gold Printmone 4 El Gold Printmone 4 El Gold Printmone 4 State Jack 5 State College and State Testers 5 State Conference 5 State Conference<		Gubal	Concentration of A Concentration of B Concentration of C

FIGURE 2.2 Concentrations as a function of length of the reactor [solution to Equations (2.4)–(2.7)].

2.3.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics
- Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Reaction Engineering*. Hit the *next* arrow again.

File Edit View Options Help			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000			
	Nedel Will 🖉 Model Liter 🕸 Metanial Br 🧮		- 1
小 小 7章 7章 121 第4	Add Physics 🛛 🗠 🕫	★★クロ・1女女出手座 小・11日日 日回口は日本 20日 20日 20日 20日 20日 20日 20日 2	
 Bereinderschlange Bereinderschlange Bereinderschlange Bereinderschlange Bereinderschlange Bereinderschlange 	Proventy (and CADE Cade Ca		******
	 Selected physics Dependent vanid en 	×.L×	
		1.: Messages :: (* Progres) Lag: []] Results	~

• Then select *Stationary Plug Flow* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

1 Medel Builder		d Grathia	70
0 0 TH TT TT TT TI		** 0 日・1 4 4 山本田 4・日日日 6 日日の日 10 日日 10	
19 Untitled reph (root)	Select Study Type 😄 🔅	and the second	1000 E.C.
n Underskapproduk Goldel Defektion Gij Feuch	Electric Territoria (no. 1997)		
	Selected physics - Selector physics - Selector physics - Selector for the selector physical physical - V		
		(1 Messages 21 1 1 Program (1., log) (2 Prost)	40

Step 2

• With the *Model Builder*, click on the *Reaction Engineering* tab and set the type of reactor and mixture as *Reactor type: Plug flow* and *Mixture: Liquid.*

his tolt New Options Help 미슈권은 아카 130 미요.	1.0		
		di Graphia	170
00- "B '# 37 Bi	<u>a</u>	★●で毎・良良点水街 小・生た目 ほつ口はのの 第日日 ●	
 a) a (2 m) 144 b) Out-a) offering the factor task (1 m) 1 m (1 m) 1 m	 Former identifier 		
	P User defined *	V	
	→ Mess Balance		
(<u> </u>	Volumetric Rowrester	Menages II Pogen Clag ERealth	

- Select *Reaction* option by right clicking on the *Reaction Engineering* tab and. Another window will open namely *Reaction 1*. Click on it.
- Select *Reaction 1* option available in the *Reaction Engineering* tab and in the formula edit window type, $A \Rightarrow B$. (Note: => Equal to followed by greater sign).
- Select the following; *Reaction rate r: kf_1*c_A* and the *Rate constants kf: 1*.

ha tell New Options Help 미글:문음 식과 및 민료	1			
	A Republic Model Library @ Material Browser		ef Buphics	70
or in "8 "# 101 (84		0	★★○田・日日日本部 小・日日日 ほうつはのの 第日日 論	
(# 2.3 bothernal Plug Row Reactor Me # Global Defentions Model 1 (mod.)	* Reaction Formula Formula			- 15
= Definitions (b): Reaction Engineering (n) 1 is Act 8	Au>0 Reaction type			
A 2.8a×C A Species A	loesenibie			
Ar Species 8 Ar Species C	$\frac{dc_1}{dt} = v_1 r$			
C Study 1 C Pesuts	- Reaction Rate			
40 NO 10	Reaction rates			
	Lass defined	1.1		
	T HEREA	nation. ¹ ei		
	Reset to Gelauit			
	* Rate Constants			
	E Use Arthonius expressions Ferward rate constant			
	£ 1	1/4		
			v.t.s	
		8	Message 22 C Progres (2) Log (2) Revits	= D

- Select the *Reaction* option by right clicking on the *Reaction Engineering* tab and. Another window will open namely *Reaction 2*. Click on it.
- Select *Reaction 2* option available in the *Reaction Engineering* tab and in the formula edit window type, $B \Rightarrow C$. (Note: => Equal to followed by greater sign).

• Set the following; *Reaction rate r: kf_2*c_B* and the *Rate constants kf: 0.1*.

File Edit View Options Help		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Ti Model Builder		d Graphics
an al 100 to 100 to 100	<u> </u>	、★★クロ・QQ成本街山・回日田田田田田田田田(10日) 歳
 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		
	r (d,3<β motion ² u) [For an Er Define] ← Rate Constants © Da Archites segmeters Ferand (rate constant) d ⁴ 64 3.04	~1-
×1		🗇 Menager 🗊 🔨 Progen 🗉 Log 🖉 Bealty 🧧 🕫

• With the *Reaction Engineering* tab, click on the *Species A* and set the *Rate expression R: -r_1* as $u \frac{dC_A}{dz} = -k_1C_A = -r_1$ and u = 1. Also, set the *Species Feed Stream F*₀: 1.

file tolt New Options Help		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4.4	
17 Medel Builder	- Species 📓 Model Library 🖤 Material Browser 👘 🖓	al Gophics "
今の職権関連		★●で回・ & Q 小 参型 ↓・ 世世世 ほどのほかの
 (B.2) Electron of Fig. Box Beater, M.B. E. Gala Chorton (B.1) Electron (B.		·
1		🗇 Menseges 🗊 🖉 Program 🖾 Log 🖉 Provins

• With the *Reaction Engineering* tab, now click on the *Species B* and set the *Rate expression R:* $r_1 - r_2$ as $u \frac{dC_B}{dz} = k_1 C_A - k_2 C_B = r_1 - r_2$ and u = 1. Also, set the *Species Feed Stream* F_0 : 0.

The Edit View Optons Hidp	114141114			
0888 58 5 0 0 0	A		24-34	10.0
	🗄 Species 🖉 Model Library 🖤 Meteral Browser		all Graphics	
아 수 '정 '정 전기 법도 # 1월 23 Kothernol Play Flow Reactor Me		- 01	★●○●・ 年代日今後 小・日日日 昭の日月日日 第日日 巻	
 th 2.3 Sothermol Plug Flow Reactor, Me III Global Definitions 	Charge			
# III Model1(mod2)	2 8 1			
# Definitions	Density:			
 → ig: Reaction Engineering (m) ↓ ↓ A=>8 	/ 0 sam ²			
1. 2 BesC	- General Expressions			
Species A				
- Speciet C	lotist concentrations Ge 0 molecular			
a 22 Study1		11		
= Ga Results	Fais expression			
	User defreet +			
	# r1-r2 makinalar			
	Rept to Default			
	En la constante de la constante			
	Surface rate expression			
	Automatic	1.3		
	$B_{i} = \sum \nu_{R_{i}}$	1		
	10 7 107			
	T1Lock concentration/activity			
	[] Dependent			
	* Sportes Freed Stream	-18	Y	
	Idel male from			
	Fy 8 molta	100	Managar 11 Program Log Randa	1.44.5
			and an analysis of the second se	

• With the *Reaction Engineering* tab, now click on the *Species C* and set the *Rate expression R: r_2* as $u \frac{dC_c}{dz} = k_2 C_B = r_2$ and u = 1. Also, set the *Species Feed Stream F*₀: 0.

Model Builder	- Species B Model Library @ Material Browser 0	el Gapties	9 []
	E	**で第・ 44点手掛 小・出出出 回らにのの時 1日 曲	
 a) a the star part like a) 2.2 bottomer like line like like like like like like like lik	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c } \hline Clarge & & & & & & & \\ \hline & 2 & 0 & & & & & & & \\ \hline & 2 & 0 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Dendy & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline P & 0 & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Conset Lyperature & & & & & & & \\ \hline Delti concentration & & & & & & \\ \hline Delti concentration & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline Ret concessor & & & & & \\ \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$		
	F6 0 make	Messeger II - Propers I tog Result	

Step 3

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Stationary Plug Flow*. Another window will open namely *Stationary Plug Flow*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,0.1,1).

File Edit View Options Holp		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4 + = 0.0 A+ 4+	
1; Model Balder = 1	🕼 Stationary Plag Flow 🛛 🔛 Medel Likeary 🕸 Material Browser 👘 🖓	di Caspiter 👘 🗇
0 0 TH 10 TH 10	E.	えるの後・(なら氏小臣)小・日日日(おののののの)第11日(慶
 2 and 2 and second Pag (The Analog Ale 8 Golds Derivations) 2 Borksberg (Market) 3 Borksberg (Market) 3 Borksberg (Market) 3 Borksberg (Market) 3 Borksberg (Market) 4 Borksberg (Market) 		×.L.
		Henser II v Poper

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *Concentrations versus Length* appears as shown in Figure 2.3.
- Save the simulation.

		di Graphics di Convergence Plot 1 di Convergence Plot 2	
2 10 7月1日 日本 日本 日本	S ⁴ Plot		
Source of the second sec			U mod.re.F,A mod.re.F,B mod.re.F,C

FIGURE 2.3 Concentrations as a function of length of the reactor [solution to Equations (2.4)–(2.7)].

2.4 SIMULATION OF THE BATCH REACTOR

2.4.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The following reactions take place in a batch reactor (Levenspiel, 2001):

$$A + B \xrightarrow{k_1} C \tag{2.9}$$

$$B + C \xrightarrow{k_2} D. \tag{2.10}$$

The differential equation for components A, B, C, and D are

$$\frac{dC_A}{dt} = -k_1 C_A C_B \tag{2.11}$$

$$\frac{dC_B}{dt} = -k_1 C_A C_B - k_2 C_B C_C \tag{2.12}$$

$$\frac{dC_C}{dt} = k_1 C_A C_B - k_2 C_B C_C \tag{2.13}$$

$$\frac{dC_D}{dt} = k_2 C_B C_C. \tag{2.14}$$

The initial conditions are

at
$$t = 0, C_A = 1 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}, C_B(0) = 1 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}, C_C(0) = 0 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}, C_D = 0 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}.$$
 (2.15)

The rate constants are: $k_1 = 1 \text{ m}^3 / \text{mol s}$ and $k_1 = 0.1 \text{ m}^3 / \text{mol s}$. Determine the concentration of species A, B, C, and D at 10 s.

2.4.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

File Fell View Deficing Hele

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	and the second second second		
1: Model Bulder "D	Model 📓 Model L 🕸 Material 🦈 🛙	ef anghes	.0
	Select Space Dimension to the st	*****・444+** 小・ヒヒヒ の回口はのお () いた ●	
 ⇒ ∞ T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T	Select Space Dimension $\Rightarrow \forall 0 \\ \odot 10 \\ \Rightarrow 10 \\ \odot 10 \\ \Rightarrow 1$	★ ● ○ ● • ■ 4 = 0 = 4 + 5 = 5 0 ⊆ □ = ### 2] . 5 ■	
		y _ Lus _ Meneges II _ en Peignes [] : (cg) [] = Neide]	- 0

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

T Model Durkler 🔍 🔍 🖸	K Model I III Material III		- O
44 fill 12* 18* 0 = -	Add Physics 🔅 👘 🕸	▲●○風・氏氏の茶茶 小・出日日 日回口はおお 第日日 曲	
⇒ 0. If a 10 Me. (B) introducing head 8: Solid Vertices (G) Fourth	Control for an and a second seco		\$
	Dependent variables	».L.	
		Manages 11 Program Log III Rendta	- c

• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

Ter tat Vew Options Help 미타민용 의산 다 미요	1412		
T Model Builder "D		d Onghias	
수 수 '병 '후 Rt Bi	Select Study Type 😄 🕫	**************************************	
(% Unterkeinen) freut @ Geleb Unterkonse @ Results	Startins []	mah.	
	 Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction 		
	- Selected physics		
	Projects Setve for () # Global ODEs and OAEs (ge) /		
		×L.	
		Messager II Progress III Lag Results	

Step 2

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Global Equations* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.16)

To convert Equations (2.11)–(2.15) to the desired form of Equation (2.16), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t)$	Initial value (u_0)	Initial value (<i>u_t</i> 0)	Description
CA	CAt+k1*CA*CB	1	0	Concentration of A
СВ	<i>CBt+k</i> 1* <i>CA</i> * <i>CB</i> + <i>k</i> 2 * <i>CB</i> * <i>CC</i>	1	0	Concentration of <i>B</i>
CC	<i>CCt–k1*CA*CB+k2</i> <i>*CB*CC</i>	0	0	Concentration of C
CD	CDt-k2*CB*CC	0	0	Concentration of D

This indicates that variables *CA*, *CB*, *CC*, and *CD* have initial values of 1, 1, 0, and 0, respectively, at t=0. In COMSOL notation, $\frac{dC_A}{dt} + k_1C_AC_B$ can be written as CAt+k1*CA*CB, $\frac{dC_B}{dt} + k_1C_AC_B + k_2C_BC_C$ can be written as CBt+k1*CA*CB+k2*CB*CC, $\frac{dC_C}{dt} - k_1C_AC_B + k_2C_BC_C$ can be written as CCt-k1*CA*CB+k2*CB*CC, and $\frac{dC_D}{dt} - k_2C_BC_C$ can be written as CDt-k2*CB*CC.

This adjustment will convert Equations (2.11)–(2.15) to the desired form of Equation (2.16).

Hie tot New Options Help	1100					
00000000000000000000000000000000000000		rpations 📓 Model Librory	D Material Browser			at Septio
(# 24 Betch Reactor, reph (not) III Global Definitions Model 1 (mod)]	- Uklai Equation					ୟର୍କ୍ଟଳ≹(♥େଗ) ଲ
 is Declaring f: Backborne f: Backborne Robubt Spartient Robubt Spartient Robubt Spartient Robubt Spartient Robubt Spartient Robubt Spartient 	Nems CA CI CC CD	ue (14,5%) ue (14,5%)		. https://doi.org/10.1071 0 0 0	Description Concentration of A Concentration of B Concentrations of C Concentrations of C	×Ŀ
						Nexaspen (2) = Frogree (2) Log (2) Secults (2) (2)

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *u*: 1, *k*1: 1, and *k*2: 0.1.

1: Model Builder	on Veriables	E Medel Likese	y St Meted	al Browser 👘 🖓	el Gophes -
4 100 100 100				C	**6:3・4.4.4.1 小・日本日本のの日本を開いる。
18 24 Eatch Reactor reph (roat) Global Definitions	+ Variables				······································
© Decid Developer S Developer + Yanake 1 + Great of the of DAL (per ≥ Heavy 1 G Feedra	Name Kl	Feguession 1 01	Unit	Deschption Rate constant (m2/mai-s) Rate constant (m2/mai-s)	
	a 9 6 H Name Dyresilar		iii.	j.	×

Step 3

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,0.1,10).

File Edit. View Options Help			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	- 当・キロの氏・モ・		
1: Model Builder	III., Tere Degendert 🖉 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser		90
4		日本市な街・「日日は半街」小・日日日日の日日日田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田	
 (B) Lifesh Technologian (Bod Divinies) (Soud Divinies) (Soud Tipart) (South Tipart) 	Skold Schlage Tere segn(01,10) * Tere segn(01,10) Skold * Skold *	· ·	-0

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *Concentrations versus Time* appears as shown in Figure 2.4.
- Save the simulation.

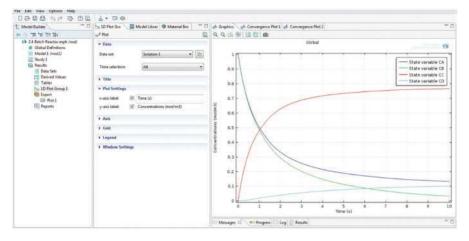


FIGURE 2.4 Concentrations as a function of time [solution to Equations (2.11)–(2.15)].

2.5 SIMULATION OF CONTINUOUS STIRRED TANK REACTOR (CSTR)

2.5.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The energy equation for a stirred tank with coil heater (Ahuja, 2010) shown in Figure 2.5 is given by

$$MC_{p} \frac{dT}{dt} = m'C_{p}(T_{1} - T) + Q'.$$
 (2.17)

The heat transfer between the steam in the coil and the fluid is given by $Q = UA\Delta T_{\text{lmtd}} = UA(T_{\text{s}} - T)$. $\Delta T_{\text{lmtd}} = (T_{\text{s}} - T)$. The stirred tank heater is a square tank of 0.5 m on its sides and 2-m height. The water at 20 °C is flowing through the tank at 1 L/s. Determine the temperature of the tank after 3000 s,

where

- T_1 = inlet stream temperature;
- T = outlet stream temperature (water temperature in the tank);
- $T_{c} = \text{coil/steam temperature (250 °C)};$
- U = overall heat transfer coefficient (200 W/m² K);
- A =outside area of the coil (1 m²);
- $C_n = 4184 \text{ J/kg K}.$

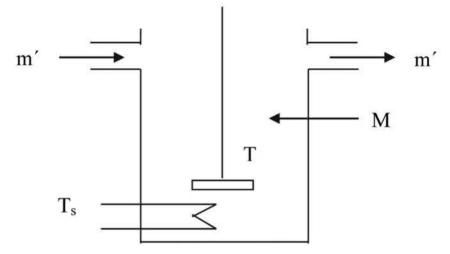
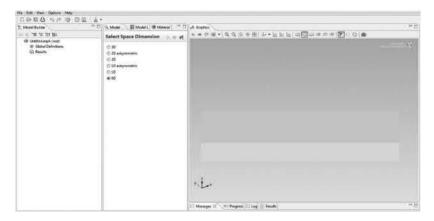


FIGURE 2.5 Stirred tank coil heater.

2.5.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

File Edil View Options Help			
00000000000	*		
1: Model Builder 9 C	🗆 🔨 Model 🖉 Material 👘 🗆		.90
(a) 는 1월	Add Physics	*************************************	
 B Latel Large Late B Late Defactors B Evant Meteors Resist 	Add Physics (P) (P) The Second Physics (P) Control of the Second Physics (P) Control of the Second Physics (P) Control of Second Physics (P) Control o		
	H Selected physics	×Ŀ	
	Contract in a second	🖂 Mesages 🛙 🔪 Pregres 💷 Log 🗒 Resile	- 0

• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

00000 00000000000000000000000000000000		1) ef Comphies
0 0 "W 'F 121 194	Select Study Type 🔅 🖉	
(9 Lintsled rich (uni) @ Global Defeations		form
Q fauts	Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant Contendant	
	- Selected physics	
	Physica Solve for (4) (2) Global ODEs and DAEs (pc) V	
		×,↓.
		Mesoges II _ = Propest _ Log Testin

Step 2

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Global Equations* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.18)

To convert Equation (2.17) to the desired form of Equation (2.18), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t)$	Initial value (u_0)	Initial value (<i>u_t</i> 0)	Description
Т	M*Cp*Tt-m*Cp*(T1-T)-Q	20	0	Temperature

This indicates that variable *T* has an initial value of 20 at t = 0. In COMSOL notation, $MC_p \frac{dT}{dt} - m'C_p (T_1 - T) - Q'$ can be written as $M^*Cp^*Tt - m^*Cp^*(T1 - T) - Q$.

This adjustment will convert Equation (2.17) to the desired form of Equation (2.18).

File Edit View Options Help		
0000 000000	· 글 + 부	
1: Model Builder		日 # 6 centra ままで後・1 4 4 点 余田 1 - 2 1 1 1 1 4 6 G G G G G G G G G
19 2.5 Continuous Stored Tank Reactes. Global Definitions Model 1 (med2)	+ Global Equations $\label{eq:generalized} R_{(0,0),\mu_{1},\mu_{2},\ell}=0, \ u(t_{0})=u_{0}, \ u_{0}(t_{0})=u_{0}$	Pu u e
 Definition Grant (Officer and Oblight	New Exact (1) Initial rule (u,0) Nationale (u,0)	- L-
x(/x		() Message II \ Program [] [] Log [] Results]

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *M*: 500, *m*: 1, C_p: 4184, T1: 20, Ts: 250, UA: 200, and *Q*: UA(Ts - T).

File 6dit View Options Help	18421						
0888 60 6 00 1: Model Builder "0	e* Variables	DI Model I	and the se	etenial Rooster	-	di Grantiko	9.6
0 0 'B 'B 11 11	C. Antipeter	an more to	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			*************************************	
18 2.5 Centinoous Stared Tank Reactor	+ Verlahles					6	
Global Definitions Model 1 (not2)	Natis	Expression	. Unit	Description	1		
iii Definitions	M	500		Mass of water (kg)			
en Variablez 1		1		Mass flow rate of water (kg/s)			
Global ODEs and DAEs (ge)	Cp	4104		Specific heat capacity of water (Ukg K)			
Cill Study 1 Cill Annelts	n n	20		Temperature of entering stream (C)			
(1) Marcell	5	250		Temperature of steam (C)			
		Overall heat transfer coefficient (W/m2 K)					
	0	UA*(Ts-T)		Heat transfer			

	Expression				·L		
	Description						
· · · · · · · · ·					1	🖂 Masaga 🕄 🐡 Program 🖾 Log 📓 Rasula	·** []

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,10,3000).

T: Model Builder	In Time Dependent Bodel Library @ Manual Downer	P D & Goothes P D
0 *# *= 1(1 H)	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT O	Q ************************************
 Control Control C	- Salay S-strange Time: unyof:ULU000 Additive Stratements - (1955) - Restart: Walded S-Salaristic - Repleting Solaristic Hotaly stage - Repleting Solaristic Hotaly stage - Repleting Solaristic Hotaly Solaristic - Repleting Solaristic Hotaly Solaristic - Repleting Solaristic Hotaly Solaristic - Salaristic Hotaly Solaristic - Salaristic -	
		>. ↓

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *Temperature versus Time* appears as shown in Figure 2.6.
- Save the simulation.

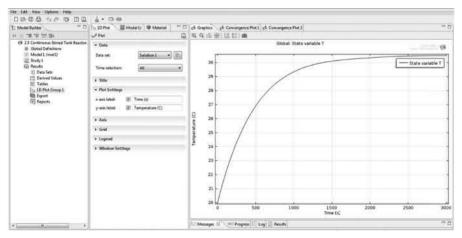


FIGURE 2.6 Solution to Equation (2.17).

2.6 SIMULATION OF NONLINEAR EQUATIONS WITH FUEL CELL APPLICATIONS

2.6.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the following reaction to make hydrogen for fuel cell (Finlayson, 1980):

$$CO + H_2O \leftrightarrow CO_2 + H_2.$$
 (2.19)

The equilibrium composition is given by

$$148.4 = \frac{yCO_2 yH_2}{yCOH_2O}$$
(2.20)

Table 2.1 represents the mole balance.

	1			
Species	Start	End	\boldsymbol{y}_i	
СО	1	1-x	(1-x)/2	
H ₂ O	1	1-x	(1-x)/2	
CO ₂		x	<i>x</i> /2	
H ₂		x	<i>x</i> /2	
Total	2	2	1	

TABLE 2.1 Equilibrium of Water–Gas Shift Reaction

Put the mole fractions into Equation (2.20) and simplify

$$148.4 = \frac{(x/2)(x/2)}{[(1-x)/2][(1-x)/2]} = \frac{x^2}{(1-x)^2}.$$
 (2.21)

Solve the nonlinear equation (2.21).

2.6.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

◆ ○ 新 7 二 万 3 13 Select Statustion () () () () () () () () () () () () ()		Nodel E Model I P Meterial -0	al Souties	70
×L.	S 12 - 12 - 12 - (5 Untiliad mph (soc) 8 Octoal Celentions 13 Faults	Select Space Dimension (2000)		

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

17 Model Builder	" C Nedel Medel L @ Meterial " C		
o o 7≣ *# 10* ≣¥	Add Physics a 👳 ୶	★★ク後・ 44氏の空中・155114 4)日日の日の日 第日日 ●	
 (%) Vertrakter prip front/ (%) Obvertisens (%) Densities (%) Results 	Autor reprises (a) Proving Value (c) Proving Value		7
	 Selected physics 		
	- Dependent valiables	*L-	

• Then select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

File Adit Wew Options Help		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	a 1.	
T. Model Balder	🗆 🔍 Medal Wice 🛛 🔠 Model Librar 🗇 Material Bro 🖉 🦈	🗆 [di Graphica 🔍 gli Convergence Port] ali Convergence Port] 👘 🗇
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Select Study Type 💿 🗉 a	x • C 0 · Q Q G + S · L L L L G G G B B B [] C B 0
(19) Understein mythologi 19) Gebal Derrintenn 10) Flowith	1722	(ma)
	Selected physics Provide Selection Selection 후 중 Global DOBL and Selection (
		El Menager (K _e=Peigree)(.) tog () Peidte

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Global Equations* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.22)

To convert Equation (2.21) to the desired form of Equation (2.22), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_{t}, u_{t}, t)$	Initial value (u ₀)	Initial value (<i>u_{t0}</i>)	Description
x	$148.4 - (x^2)/(1-x)^2$	0.5	0	

This indicates that variable x has an initial guess of 0.5 at t = 0. In COMSOL notation $148.4 - \frac{x^2}{(1-x)^2}$ can be written as $148.4 - \frac{x^2}{(1-x)^2}$. This adjustment will convert Equation (2.21) to the desired form of Equation (2.22).

File Edit View Options Help		
	14·14	
1: Model Builder	🗄 Glabal Equators 📲 Model Library 🕸 Meterial Browser 👘 🗇	
今 ○ 1回 1日 1日 日		**68・66日本街小・2015日のの白色を
199 2.6 Hydrogen for Fuel Cells mpir (too	+ Global Equations $f(a\phi_{1},\mu_{0},t)=0, \ a(t_{0})=a_{0}, \ u_{1}(t_{0})=a_{10}$	(M)⊂ El Ma
# Definitions Global ODEs and DAEs (pe)	Name Nauturti Initial value (s.8) Initial value (s.8) Description	
A Olotal Equation 1 Study 1 2 Study 1 2 Salar Stationary (h. Solue Configurations G Results	a 1884-0-2015-0/12 63 0	
	▼	
	foundation	
	britist value (u, 0);	
	Initial value (u, 5%)	
	Description	»L×
		Menager II _= Propert 2 Log = Resta

Step 3

• Now go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. The error reduces from 0.97 to 5.8e-5 in six iterations.

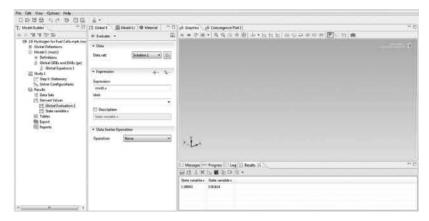
uter = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

- To calculate the variable *x*, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, select the *Global Evaluation* option by right clicking on the *Derived Values* tab. Another window will open namely *Global Evaluation 1*. Click on it.
- Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The value of variable *x* is 1.08943. But, *x* cannot be more than 1 as it represents the mole of CO and the total available is 1.0.

			File Edit View Options Help
			100000000000000000000000000000000000000
100	di Graphics di Convergence Piot 1	🖞 Global E 📏 🎬 Model D 🗇 Micerial 👘 🗆	🚺 Medel Buskler 👘 🖽
	★●で毎・良良点寺街 ◇・出世社 ほどのほおぎ 閉口目像	# Exelute *	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
		+ Data Data set: Soldion 1+ [1]	(19 28 Hydrogen for Fuel Calls mph (no El Global Dafititions Nodel 1 (mod D El Study 1
		• Expression $\varphi = \eta_{1}$.	2" Step 1: Stationary The Solver Configurations (iii) Results 11 Data Sets
		modta	2 th Derived Values 2 th Global Eveluation 1
		Unit	101 Tabien
		Description Suite sandtile s	till føret 18 kesets
	s.L.	Data Series Operation Gpendion [Noise *]	
in <u>e</u>	🗇 Menages 🐖 Pergens 🕅 Log 👔 Pandes 🗉		
	State sociality = 1.00943		
	State variable s		

• Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations 1* option and change the initial guess from 0.5 to 0.9.

- Now go again to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button.
- Now, again select the *Global Evaluation 1* option by right clicking on the *Derived Values* tab.
- Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The value of variable x is 0.92414. It indicates that most nonlinear algebraic equations have more than one solution.



2.7 SIMULATION OF CHEMICAL REACTORS WITH MASS TRANSFER LIMITATIONS

2.7.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The differential equation for components A, B, and C are given as

$$u\frac{dC_{A}}{dz} = -2kC_{A,s}^{2}, u\frac{dC_{B}}{dz} = +kC_{A,s}^{2}, u\frac{dC_{C}}{dz} = 0.$$
 (2.23)

 $C_{\rm s}$ is the concentration on the surface, expressed as the kmol of a species per volume of the catalyst.

Equation (2.24) relates the rate of mass transfer to the catalyst to the rate of reaction (Finlayson, 2006)

$$k_m a \left(C_A - C_{A,s} \right) = k C_{A,s}^2 \tag{2.24}$$

where $k_{\rm m}$, *a*, and *k* are mass transfer coefficient (m/s), surface area exposed per volume of the reactor (m²/m³), and rate of reaction rate constant (m³/ kmol s), respectively. This problem combines ordinary differential equations with nonlinear algebraic equations.

Use the following initial conditions:

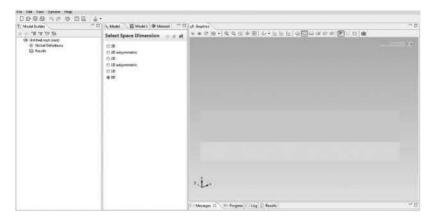
$$C_{A}(0) = 2 \,\mathrm{kmol} \,/\,\mathrm{m}^{3}, C_{B}(0) = 0, C_{C}(0) = 2 \,\mathrm{kmol} \,/\,\mathrm{m}^{3}$$
 (2.25)

and we take u = 0.5 m/s, k = 0.3 m³/kmol s, $k_m a = 0.2$, and the total reactor length as z = 0.5 m.

2.7.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

1, Model Builder 👘 🖽	🔨 Model 🖉 Model L 🕸 Material 🦈 🗆	di Gighio	70
☆ ☆ 博 学 時 部	Add Physics 👳 🔯 🖉	▲●◇田・●●は今後後回 小・日日日 (公園口田の田) 第11日 ●	
(9) Untraktinen jood 20 Geta Untraktinen Geta Brandut	A Control Sector Institution (Control Sector Institution) Sector Institution (Control Institution) Sector Instit		
	4 🕱 Selected physics		
	Dependent valishies	· L·	
		Menages 2 Progress Log 2 Readts	10 C

• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

00080 90 10 00.	S Madel Wines II Mariled Linear II Material Rep	at leasters
 Tre Tr Bi Obset Defendence Obset Defendence Basels 	Select Study Type $\Rightarrow = [\vec{p}]$	
		1. Messager 12 - # Poogram 11 Log Results

Step 2

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Global Equations panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.26)

To convert Equations (2.23)–(2.25) to the desired form of Equation (2.26), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_{\rho}, u_{\eta}, t)$	Initial value (<i>u</i> ₀)	Initial value (<i>u</i> _{t0})	Description
CA	$u*Cat + 2*k*CAs^2$	2	0	Concentration of A
CB	$u*CBt - k*CAs^2$	0	0	Concentration of <i>B</i>
CC	u*CCt	2	0	Concentration of C
CAs	kma*CA - kma*CAs - k*CAs ²	0.5	0	Concentration of <i>A</i> on the surface

This indicates that variable *CA* has an initial value of two at z = 0, variable *CB* has an initial value of zero at z = 0, variable *CC* has an initial value of two at z = 0, and variable *CA* has an initial guess of 0.5 at z = 0. Here, time dimension serves as the length dimension. In COMSOL notation, $u \frac{dC_A}{dz} + 2kC_{A,s}^2$ can be written as $u^*CAt + 2^*k^*CAs^2$, $u \frac{dC_B}{dz} - kC_{A,s}^2$ can be written as $u^*CBt - k^*CAs^2$,

 $u\frac{dC_{C}}{dz}$ can be written as $u^{*}CCt$ and $k_{m}a(C_{A}-C_{A,s})-kC_{A,s}^{2}$ can be written as $kma^{*}CA - kma^{*}CAs - k^{*}CAs^{2}$.

This adjustment will convert Equations (2.23)–(2.25) to the desired form of Equation (2.26).

Maid Puller	Data Sustain (Data Data Data	Ti th Depine
		Dise series de la dresse la conserve (P), par
 Martine Control (1997) Carl Carlos Han Hould Langence Subschwart Statistica Han Hould Langence Subschwart Subschwart All Mark Manufact All Mark Manufact Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark 	* Skolonis Recurst 64 Sylve ville Yea Recurst 64 Sylve ville Yea Recurst 64 Sylve ville Yea Recurst 64 Sylve Yea Recurst 75 Sylve Yea R	© >>>>+64:S>=++2.5 bid output (D:0)#
		·L-

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *u*: 0.5, *k*: 0.3, and *kma*: 0.2.

DEED NOT DE 4.						
To be a faite of the second seco	in the second	The second second		- 0	d Dates	- 1
				10	★★クヨ+ をなえを用いたたたたいのののの思想(の)()()()()()	
18 LT Dressed Bankes will Hits Tamila Landson 6 - Setai Laboresi	+ Vocano				en e	
i Makat peri 9 Bohan 1 Channel 1 Channel 1 Dian Spannel 1 Dian Spannel 2 Marit 2 Marit	1	13 13 14 14 15	 Benefits See generation (Develop) 			
	0 0 jil Masi Researce December	6894 8				
					< La	

Step 3

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range (0,0.1,2.5)*.

Nede Dalar - 17		ch Depler
0 0 W W M M	□	
	Shark here Shark he	
		C Mason 2

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of *Concentrations versus Length* appears as shown in Figure 2.7.
- Save the simulation.

00000 57 10 00 12 - 01			
Note Builder - 21	1. 10 Patiene E Ministraire - 0	(d Gautine) Genergener Ret (d Genergener Ret)	
小市(学校)32	w? Ret	1. 编辑:正由:12 11 mm	
 (# 23 Chessical Reactors with Mass Teacher Länderinn	- the	Tria	
Video Innut Sector Sector Sector Note Configuration Note Configuration Sector Sect	Coran Development (Coran Develop		in it :
		10- 10-	-
			2.4
. <u>v</u>		Lange () - Poper Lag / Fould	

FIGURE 2.7 Concentration as a function of length [solution to Equations (2.23)–(2.25)].

2.8 SIMULATION OF RECTANGULAR FIN

2.8.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the heat conduction in fin as shown in Figure 2.8 (Ghoshdastidar, 1998). The energy equation for the fin at the steady state is

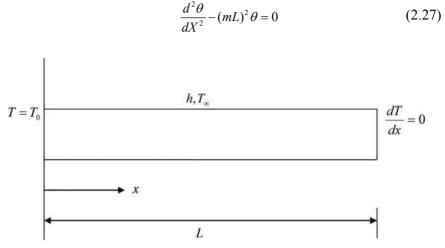


FIGURE 2.8 Physical domain of the rectangular fin.

The above partial differential equation (2.27) has been discretized by using the central difference scheme and the following matrix has been obtained.

3.0	-1.2		7	$\left[\theta_{1} \right]$	[1]
-1.2	3.0	-1.2		θ_2	$= \begin{bmatrix} 1\\0\\0\\0\end{bmatrix}$
	-1.2	3.0	-1.2	θ_3	
L		-2.4	3.0	θ_4	

The above matrix can be rearranged in the form of following sets of linear equations:

$$3\theta_1 - 1.2\theta_2 + 0\theta_3 + 0\theta_4 = 1$$
 (2.28a)

$$-1.2\theta_1 + 3\theta_2 - 1.2\theta_3 + 0\theta_4 = 0$$
 (2.28b)

$$0\theta_1 - 12\theta_2 + 3\theta_3 - 12\theta_4 = 0 \tag{2.28c}$$

$$0\theta_1 + 0\theta_2 - 2.4\theta_3 - 3\theta_4 = 0.$$
 (2.28d)

Find the values of dimensionless temperature with COMSOL Multiphysics.

2.8.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

	Model Medel & Meteral ***		
भूत मा भूत प्रथम	Select Space Dimension 💿 🚽 🧃	★★●★ 4441111111111111111111111111111111	
98 Unitedanying Bake Patokan Data	6 29 5 39 June mention 6 10 Ju		

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

1. Model Balder	🗖 🔨 Model 🖉 Model L 🕲 Metenel 🦈 🗆		~ b
an an the test life.	Add Physics	※※●●●・●●●=●●●==========================	
19 attractional space (see 6) Celara Stationals 6) Decide 10 Pendits	Control (Section 1) (Sect		
	🔿 🗃 Selected physics		
	- Dependent veliables	». Дж	

• Then select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

File 548 Wes Options Help			
0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000	<u>4</u> .		
	and the state of the	Consequence of Consequence Plot 2 and Consequence Plot 2	7.0
 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	Select Study Type 👘 👳	■ ★●で用・見な法を思わ・日日日 日回日日の日間にお ●	-
B Global Definitions	Studies	(Free)	
(j) Routs	Control Sudies L. Caprico and S. Caprovide S. Sandowski S. Sandows		
	Selected physics Process Solver I Select DES and DES (gal)		
		×, L .	
		10 Messages II Progres III log II Reads	10

Chemical Reactors

Step 2

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Global Equations* panel, you will see an equation of the form

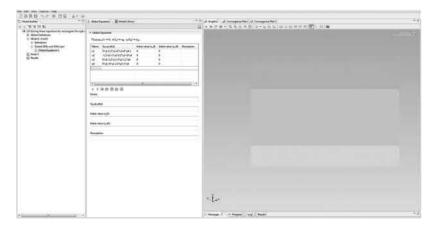
$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.29)

To convert Equations (2.28a)–(2.28d) to the desired form of Equation (2.29), enter the values as given in the following table.

Name	$f(u, u_{v}, u_{u}, t)$	Initial value (u ₀)	Initial value (u ₁₀)	Description
<i>u</i> 1	3 * u1 - 1.2 * u2 + 0 * u3 + 0 * u4 - 1	0	0	Variable to represent θ_1
<i>u</i> 2	- 1.2 * <i>u</i> 1 + 3 * <i>u</i> 2 - 1.2 * <i>u</i> 3 + 0 * <i>u</i> 4	0	0	Variable to represent θ_2
иЗ	0 * u1 - 1.2 * u2 + 3 * u3 - 1.2 * u4	0	0	Variable to represent θ_3
<i>u</i> 4	0 * <i>u</i> 1 + 0 * <i>u</i> 2 - 2.4 * <i>u</i> 3 + 3 * <i>u</i> 4	0	0	Variable to represent θ_4

This indicates that variables u1, u2, u3, and u4 are used to represent variables θ_1 , θ_2 , θ_3 , and θ_4 respectively. In COMSOL notation, $3\theta_1 - 1.2\theta_2 + 0\theta_3 + 0\theta_4 - 1$ can be written as 3 * u1 - 1.2 * u2 + 0 * u3 + 0 * u4 - 1, $-1.2\theta_1 + 3\theta_2 - 1.2\theta_3 + 0\theta_4$ can be written as -1.2 * u1 + 3 * u2 - 1.2 * u3 + 0 * u4, $0\theta_1 - 1.2\theta_2 + 3\theta_3 - 1.2\theta_4$ can be written as 0 * u1 - 1.2 * u2 + 3 * u3 - 1.2 * u4, and $0\theta_1 + 0\theta_2 - 2.4\theta_3 - 3\theta_4$ can be written as 0 * u1 + 0 * u2 - 2.4 * u3 + 3 * u4.

This adjustment will convert Equations (2.28a)–(2.28d) to the desired form of Equation (2.29).



- Click on the *Compute* (=) button. Save the simulation.
- To calculate the variable *u*1, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The value of variable *u*1 is 0.42153.
- Similarly, "Evaluate" the "State variables" *u*2, *u*3, and *u*4. The following solution is obtained:

```
u2 = 0.22049, u3 = 0.1297, and u4 = 0.10376.
```

이하루를 우리 관 마음 출시					
Made Ballie	23 Relativestor		53	of leasting	
 The Tay State The Tay State is a structure for second part in equil. 	a totale +		- (H)	×キテル・日本市中田(か・以上に)ホルーチホモ(図)(の)申	
(ii) Dated Deteriores	+ Data				
(i) Ministra (multi) (ii) Defendance	Descer.	Sector 1	5.5 (A)		
C Trucky S C Arouchus 21 Marine Davis	· · Caprocen		25.31		
22 Entrol Value	formers.				
12 Date eviden of 25 Tata eviden of	miller				
15. Water countries of	144				
22 State random of					
101 Talma ND Report	- C Invitation				
(I) Recott	Derroratik d				
	- Sala Salas Syn				
	Spanton -	Hana	÷		
				.L	
				⁹ .Let	
				Change in Appen 2 (App) (Anales 2)	2.0
				·····································	
				Deviced at a second sec	

2.9 SIMULATION OF THREE REACTORS LINKED BY PIPES

2.9.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Find the concentrations of three reactors linked by pipes shown in Figure 2.9.

MASS BALANCES:

First Reactor:

$$Q21c2 + 400 = Q13c1 + Q12c1$$

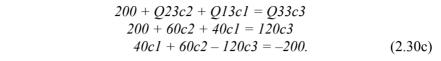
$$20c2 + 400 = 40c1 + 80c1$$

$$120c1 - 20c2 = 400.$$
 (2.30a)

Second Reactor:

$$Q12c1 = Q21c2 + Q23c2 80c1 = 20c2 + 60c2 80c1 - 80c2 = 0 c1 - c2 = 0.$$
 (2.30b)

Third Reactor:



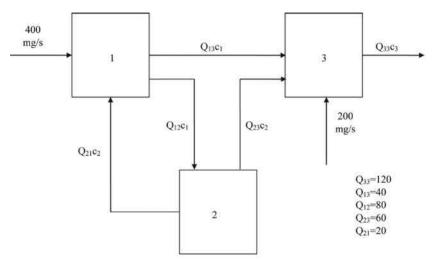


FIGURE 2.9 Three reactors linked by pipes.

2.9.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

00000 50000000000000000000000000000000	= 0 Model B Model E @ Material C		90
目前に対象	Select Space Dimension	**クラ・ほうかやか か・ビアドロ ほしつきゅう しついち	
49 Generativenen med im Geland Ordenson () Freeds	Select Space Dimension (* 4 pt 0.20 skymmetric 0.20 skymmetric 0.20 in skymmetric 0.210 skymmetric 0.20 skymmetric 0.20 skymmetric 0.20 skymmetric		
		Y , ∮r T:: Manga ≅ \ = Pagan Lay Teini)	

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

file both Wew Opports Help			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 d+		
17 Model Builder	" 🗆 🐂 Medel 📓 Medel L 🗐 Statesial 🖤 🖽		** E
シット 第二字 2011日	Add Physics 🗢 🗠 🕫	☆●ク田・ 真真法学型 少・日日日 前間口田の前部目的 () ●	
Burdinskanskylner Gesel Unreden Gesel Unreden Breads	A → Recently luids A → Recent a gasses A → Recent a gasses A → Relevant a gasses Recently A → Relevant a gasses Recently		4
	수 포 - Stietel physica	×L	
	Dependent variables		
		C Mesager C	- o

• Then select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

		C Graphics ch Convergence Plot 1 ch Convergence Plot 1	- 0
0 0 TE 'V TI III 18 Understand (100)	Select Study Type (* 10)	**************************************	
Cool Echology Cool Echology Co	Souther E Point Station Service S		
	Selecter physics Physics Solector In J. Come DEEs and Calls opp		
		×Ŀ	
		Messager II Mit Progress Log II flesufts	00

Step 2

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Global Equations panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_t, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(2.31)

Nan	ne $f(u, u_p, u_{tp}, t)$	Initial value (<i>u</i> ₀)	Initial value (<i>u</i> _{t0})	Description
c1	120*c1 - 20*c2 - 400	0	0	Concentration of reactor 1
c2	<i>c1</i> – <i>c2</i>	0	0	Concentration of reactor 2
сЗ	<i>40*c1</i> + <i>60*c2</i> - <i>120*c3</i> + <i>200</i>	0	0	Concentration of reactor 3

To convert Equations (2.30a)–(2.30c) to the desired form of Equation (2.31), enter the values as given in the following table.

In COMSOL notation, 120c1 - 20c2 - 400 can be written as 120*c1 - 20*c2 - 400, c1 - c2 can be written as c1-c2, and 40c1 + 60c2 - 120c3 + 200 can be written as 40*c1 + 60*c2 - 120*c3 + 200.

This adjustment will convert Equations (2.30a)–(2.30c) to the desired form of Equation (2.31).

Step 3

- Click on the *Compute (=)* button. Save the simulation.
- To calculate the variable c1, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The value of variable *c*1 is 4.
- Similarly, "Evaluate" the "State variables" *c*2 and *c*3. The following solution is obtained:

 $c^{2} = 4$ and $c^{3} = 5$.

2.10 PROBLEMS

1. The equations for components *A*, *B*, and *C* in the plug flow reactor are given as

$$u\frac{dC_A}{dz} = -2kC_A^2, u\frac{dC_B}{dz} = +kC_A^2, u\frac{dC_C}{dz} = 0$$

where *u* is the velocity and *z* is the distance from the inlet. At the inlet, $C_A(0) = 2 \text{ kmol/m}^3$, $C_B(0) = 0$, and $C_C(0) = 2 \text{ kmol/}^3$, and we take u = 0.5 m/s, $k = 0.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{kmol s}$, and reactor length as z = 2.5 m. 2. Consider the reactor oxidizing SO_2 to form SO_3 . The equations are

$$\frac{dX}{dz} = -50R'$$
$$\frac{dT}{dz} = -4.1(T - T_{surr}) + 1.02 \times 10^4 R'$$

where the reaction rate is

$$R' = \frac{X \left[1 - 0.167(1 - X)\right]^{1/2} - 2.2(1 - X) / K_{eq}}{\left[k_1 + k_2(1 - X)\right]^2}$$

 $\ln k_1 = -14.96 + 11070/T$; $\ln k_2 = -1.331 + 2331/T$; $K_{eq} = -11.02 + 11570/T$. The parameters are $T_{surr} = 673.2$, T(0) = 673.2, and X(0) = 1. $X = \text{concentration of SO}_2/\text{inlet concentration;}$ 1-X = fractional conversion;T = temperature (K).

3. The following reaction takes place in a batch reactor:

$$A \rightarrow B$$

The equation for component A is

$$\frac{dC_A}{dt} = -kC_A$$

Initial condition: at t = 0, $C_A = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3$. Rate constant = 1 s⁻¹.

Compute the concentration of A at 5 s considering the step size of 0.1 s.

4. The following reaction takes place in a plug flow reactor:

$$A \rightarrow B$$
.

The equation for component A is

$$u\frac{dC_A}{dz} = -kC_A$$

Initial condition: at z = 0, $C_A = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3$. Rate constant = 0.1 s⁻¹.

Compute the concentration of A at 5 m considering the step size of 0.01 m. Take u = 1 m/s.

- 5. The reaction $A \rightarrow B$ takes in a stirred vessel reactor having same inlet and outlet feed rate of F = 1 L/s. The vessel may be considered perfectly mixed. The rate of consumption of A equals kC_A , where k = 1 s⁻¹. Compute the concentration of A at 5 s considering the step size of 0.01 s. Take $C_A = 1 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}$ and V = 10 L.
- 6. The following reaction takes place in a batch reactor:

$$A \xrightarrow{k_1} B \xrightarrow{k_2} C.$$

Equations for components A, B, and C are

$$\frac{dC_A}{dt} = -k_1 C_A$$
$$\frac{dC_B}{dt} = k_1 C_A - k_2 C_B$$
$$\frac{dC_C}{dt} = k_2 C_B.$$

Initial conditions:

 $t = 0, C_A = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3, C_B = 0 \text{ mol/m}^3, \text{ and } C_C = 0 \text{ mol/m}^3.$ Take $k_1 = 1 \text{ s}^{-1}$ and $k_2 = 1 \text{ s}^{-1}$.

Compute the concentration of *A*, *B*, and *C* at 2 s considering the step size of 0.1 s.

7. The stirred vessel contains 800 kg of solvent at 30 °C having the same inlet and exit solvent rate of 12 kg/min. The heat transfer between the steam in the coil and the fluid is given by $Q = UA(T_s - T)$. Determine the temperature of the tank after 200 s.

where

 $T_{\rm s} = {\rm coil/steam}$ temperature (200 °C); $UA = {\rm overall}$ heat transfer coefficient (15 kJ/min K); $C_{\rm p} = 2.3$ kJ/kg K.

8. The flowsheet for recovery of acetone is shown in Figure 2.10. Find the concentration of acetone in the vapor stream and flow rates of product streams from the information given in the matrix.

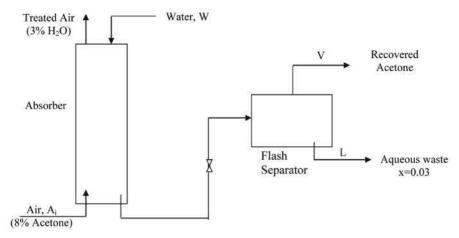


FIGURE 2.10 Recovery of acetone.

0.97	0	0]	$\left[A_0\right]$]	$\left\lceil 0.92 \times 600 \right\rceil$	
0	0.03	0.615	L	=	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.92 \times 600 \\ 0.08 \times 600 \end{bmatrix}$	
0.03	0.385	0.97	$\lfloor V \rfloor$		500	

9. The position of three ball are hanging vertically by springs are modeled by the following steady-state force balances (Chapra and Canale, 1998):

$$k (x_{2} - x_{1}) + m_{1}g - kx_{1} = 0$$

$$k (x_{3} - x_{2}) + m_{2}g - k (x_{2} - x_{1}) = 0$$

$$m_{3}g - k (x_{3} - x_{2}) = 0$$

If $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$, $m_1 = 2.5 \text{ kg}$, $m_2 = 3.5 \text{ kg}$, $m_3 = 3 \text{ kg}$, and k = 12 N/m, solve for displacements x.

10. The air at 25 °C and 1 atm having density and viscosity of 1.23 kg/m³ and 1.79×10^{-5} kg/m×s, respectively, is flowing at the velocity of 60 m/s through a 6-mm-diameter tube having roughness $\varepsilon = 0.0018$ mm. Calculate the friction factor and pressure drop in a 2-m tube using the following equations:

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = -2.0\log\left(\frac{\epsilon/D}{3.7} + \frac{2.51}{Re\sqrt{f}}\right)$$
$$\Delta P = \frac{fLV^2\rho}{2D}$$

11. The three distillation columns shown in Figure 2.11 are used to separate benzene (1), toluene (2), styrene (3), and xylene (4). Determine the compositions of streams *B* and *D* and molar flow rates of streams *D*1, *B*1, *D*2, *B*2, *B*, and *D*.

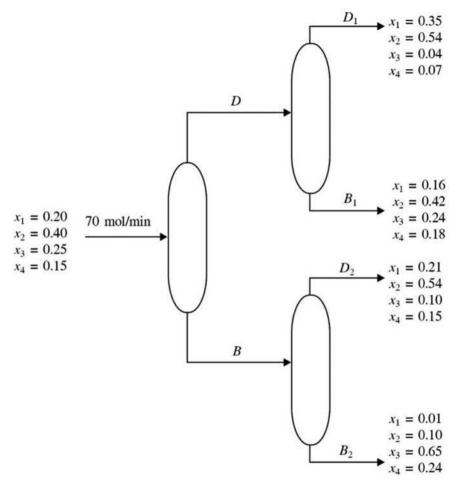


FIGURE 2.11 Sequence of distillation columns.

12. A component material balance around a reactor yields the steadystate equation

$$0 = \frac{F}{V}C_{\rm in} - \frac{F}{V}C - kC^3$$

where $\frac{F}{V} = 0.1 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $C_{\text{in}} = 1 \text{ kmol/m}^3$, and $k = 0.05 \text{ m}^6/\text{kmol}^2 \text{ min}$. Find the root of the above equation with initial guess of 1.0.

The de root of the doove equation with initial guess of 1.0.

- 13. Taking guess values of x = 0.1 and y = 0.5, obtain the values of x and y $f(x, y) = e^{2x} + xy - 1 = 0$ $g(x, y) = \cos xy + x + y - 1 = 0$.
- 14. The first-order exothermic reaction takes place in a CSTR. The steady-state analysis of the non-isothermal CSTR yields equations as

$$Y_{ss} = \frac{BX_{ss}}{1+\beta}$$
$$F(X_{ss}) = -(1+\beta)Y_{ss} + BD_a e^{Y_{ss}} (1-X_{ss}) = 0.$$

In the above equations, X_{ss} and Y_{ss} are dimensionless concentration and temperature, respectively. Given the dimensionless parameter values $D_a = 0.082$, B = 22.0, and $\beta = 3.0$, find all the possible roots of $F(X_{ss}) = 0$.

- 15. If the surface area of cylinder is 5 m^2 and the ratio of height to diameter is 2, express the surface area in terms of the diameter and find the value of the diameter for this surface area.
- 16. Determine the molal volume (V) of carbon dioxide and oxygen for different combinations of temperature and pressure to select the vessel based on the following data:R = 0.082054 L atm/mol K.

Carbon dioxide:

a = 3.489b = 0.03987

Oxygen:

a = 1.462b = 0.02961.

The design pressures of interest are 2, 20, and 200 atm for temperature combinations of 400, 600, and 800 K.

Transport Processes

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Transport phenomena include the study of heat, mass, and momentum transfer. In this chapter, the application of *COMSOL* is discussed to solve problems in transport processes in one dimension using *Mathematics* and *Chemical Engineering* modules. The examples discussed here include the calculation of Dirichlet and Neumann boundary conditions, steady-state heat transfer in the rectangular fin, the illustration on reaction–diffusion considering spherical domain, flow of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluid in a pipe, unsteady-state heat transfer in a hot infinite plate, linear adsorption, and heat transfer in an infinitely long cylinder.

3.2 SIMULATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

3.2.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Here, we will solve a 1D partial differential equation (PDE) using different types of boundary conditions. For that purpose, the following PDE and boundary conditions will be used:

$$\frac{d^2u}{dx^2} + \frac{du}{dx} + u = 2\cos(x) + x + 1, \qquad 0 \le x \le 2\pi$$
(3.1)

- 1. Dirichlet boundary condition: u(0) = 0, $u(2\pi) = 2\pi$. (3.2)
- 2. Neumann boundary condition: u(0) = 0, $\frac{du}{dx}\Big|_{x=2\pi} = 3$. (3.3)

3.2.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

Wodel Balder	Noder Waard 🛛 🔠 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	~ C	afi Braphica
 - 18 18 18 181 	Select Space Dimension	E 7 8	★★0億+ 4443+6 ↓+222110回00000000000000000000000000000000
 (a) Control control horizontal Change Control (Control to Control Supersonal Control to Control (Control to Control to Cont	© 10 C II adjannatti C II adjannatti C III adjannatti C III adjannatti B III C III C III		×
			Message 12 Progress () Log () Feisite

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

Model Balder	🗇 📉 Model Witaret 🛛 🌆 Model Library 🕲 Material Browser	T D at Gapties
0- ()- "R. "# TET 184		************************************
(B) United angle Small C) Cohad Pointerson (C) Reading (C) Reading	A ACC Accessible Access	
	Dependent variables	

• Then select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

50

1; Model Builder 70	Model Ward	C of Daphies
> = 18 *# 101 184	Select Study Type 💠 👳	***********************************
15 Untitled.mph (ront) B Global Definitions	Sudar	¢۵
Qi Reada		
	Sdectel physics Physica Sobre fair 4 As Coefficient Form PDI (c)	-
		×L-
		⊡ Meninger 12 _= Program] [] Log []] Results)

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 2**pi*. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

1, Model Builder 👘 🗇	🖉 Interval 🖉 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	70	ef Graphics
- 「「「「「「「」」」 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	E Rustet Selected E Build All	0	★★クヨ・ 良良水や臣 小・ ★問一一 盦
 (#) 22 Decket est Nummer Duoted Constant Media (invet) Boeld (invet) Boeld (invet) Decket (invet)	 Interval Number of extensity. Day Left endpoint: 27pi Selections of finanting faithers Course selections 		S * 765 11 15 12 125 3 15 4 145 5 55 9 Manuel II ⊂ Freen II ce [] Fault 1 Sector II ⊂ Free II ⊂ I

Step 3

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_a \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} + d_a \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c \nabla u - \alpha u + \gamma \right) + \beta \cdot \nabla u + au = f$$
(3.4)

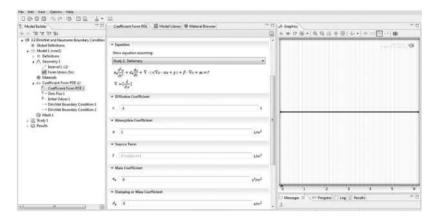
where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.4) to the desired form of Equation (3.1), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.4) to be changed as follows:

$$c = -1$$
 $\alpha = -1, \beta = 0, \gamma = 0$
 $a = 1$ $f = 2 \cos(x) + x + 1$
 $e_a = 0$ $d_a = 0.$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.4) to Equation (3.1) format.

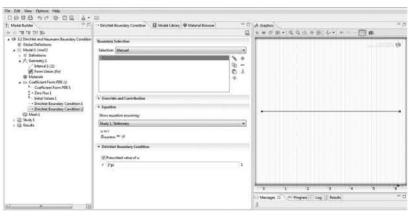


Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: u(0)=0 as given in Equation (3.2) (Note: as u = r, r = 0, u = 0).

File dold View Options Help		
00000000000	2	
1: Model Builder == 0 (x < 1'# 12 101 H1	- Dirichlet Boundary Condition 🔪 🧮 Model Library 🖤 Moterial Branser 🥂 🗖	
Vorte 20 Provide all an annual for an a		4
		A Program (Log) (Relats

- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 2*pi. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: $u(2\pi) = 2\pi$ as given in Equation (3.2) (Note: as u = r, r = 2*pi, u = 2*pi).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

ile Edit View Options Help			
이야승은 신수 것 미리 구·	-• •/a =		
	Mesn I Model Likeby @ Material Birmser	T D at Gaptio	- 1
4日 1日	E Buld Al	□ × * * * ●・ ↓ ↓ ☆ + * = - □ ●	
(* 21 Standart and Haument Standart, Condition 6) Gebel (Strend) 1) Gebel (Strend) 1) Geben (Strend) 1) Geben (Standart 1) Geben (Standart 1	Second Se	and the second state with the sold district days to the second state of the second sta	

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of u(x) versus x as shown in Figure 3.1.
- Save the simulation.

Model Builder		d Geptics 2 0
a 10 mm fm 100 mm a.	Piot 🗓	Q.Q.你走 () III @
	J Plot	Concest in the second state (m)

FIGURE 3.1 Solution to Equation (3.1) for the Dirichlet boundary condition.

Select the *Dirichlet boundary condition* option at *r*: 2**pi* and change it with *Neumann boundary condition* du/dx = 3 as given in Equation (3.2). At this point, put *r*: u + ux - 3. This step will add Newman condition du/dx = 3, that is, ux = 3 (Note: as u = r, r = u + ux - 3, ux = 0).

Image: Control of the contro	File Edit View Options Help				
Image: Section of Section o	· 나 묘민 한 특준 운영명이.	12 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Image: Second	1. Model Builder	+ Dirichlet Boundary Consili 👋 🔠 Medel Library 🕸 Mat			70
• Okak Orferten Factor • Model (seel) Factor • Okak Orferten • Okak Orferten • Okak Orferten Okak Orferten <td>(合合)(第)(家)(新)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>▲●の田・日日日参照 小・==</td> <td></td>	(合合)(第)(家)(新)			▲●の田・日日日参照 小・==	
	Blackborner in Havenere Bandes Constitue Galactification Montal Investi Galactification Montal Investi Generation Montal Investi Generation Montal Investi Montal Investi Montal Investig Montal Investige Montal Investig Montal Investige Mont	telectors [htmask] Coverside and Calobberton → Faquetion Dees capathies manning Deeb, J., Johnsony → Collectors →	×⊕@+ +++		5 5 55 6° 10 0000

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

00000000000000000000000000000000000000	G Meh 🔄 🗄 Model Library 🔍 Material Browser	¹⁰ D et Genter
or	f) Date At	□ エキク由・ 句句自小帝 小・ = - 一回曲
(*) 21 Oxiolar and Neurosci Pocolary Condition © Oxiol Oxiolar and Neurosci Pocolary Condition ■ Model (Doub) *), Science (1) *), Science	Moh Sentap Sentar (Sentar (
		0 05 1 L5 2 25 7 35 4 45 5 55 6
		Sa Messages 22 - 49 Progress (1) Log (1) Results (1)
		Complete mesh consists of 15 elements.
3 24 17		the second second as a second to a

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of u(x) versus x as shown in Figure 3.2.
- Save the simulation.

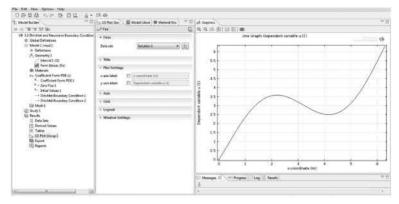


FIGURE 3.2 Solution to Equation (3.1) for the Neumann boundary condition.

3.3 SIMULATION OF HEAT TRANSFER IN THE RECTANGULAR FIN

3.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Figure 3.3 shows steady-state heat transfer in the rectangular fin (Ghoshdastidar, 1998). The base temperature of the fin is T(0) = 0 and the temperature at the fin tip is T(1) = 1.

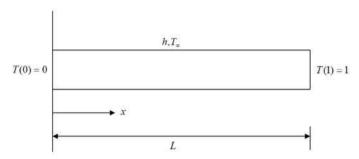


FIGURE 3.3 Steady-state heat transfer in rectangular fin.

h = fin heat transfer coefficientL = fin length

The dimensionless form of the energy equation is

$$\frac{d}{dX}\left(k\left(T\right)\frac{dT}{dX}\right) = Q \tag{3.5}$$

$$T(0) = 0, T(1) = 1.$$
 (3.6)

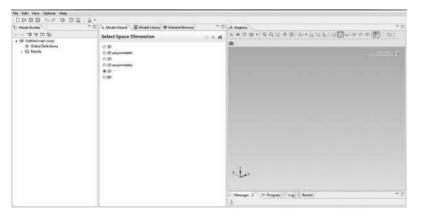
The temperature, *T*, is the dimensionless temperature and is a function of dimensionless length, *X*. The thermal conductivity of the fin is temperature dependent k(T) = 1+T, Q=0.

Q = energy generation rate.

3.3.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

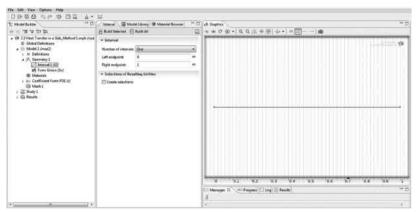
1. Medal Builder	** 🖾 🛛 🛪 Model Witartt 🖉 Nodel Library 🗊 Meteral Browner	- 0	of Outline and the other of the other of the other of the other of the other o
- 小道 学校 第	Add Physics	N D	< • < ● + ● 4 4 5 + 2 ↓ + 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
(B) Unterland sph fixed in Celled Monitories (G) Reads (G) Reads	Accel Accel	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	•
	Digendent verables		Z = Local Control Control () Resets ()

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

t, Model Builder	KModel Waard 🔠 Model Likrary 🕸 Material Bitweser	- D)	al Guptice
0 <> 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Select Study Type	(R = +	*************************************
 Untitled mph (root) Global Definitions 	- Studies	1000	
G kon	and the sense that det by Conversion Sense and N. There Operation Sense and Contern Starfing Contern Starfing		
	Selected physics Physics & Jan. ColdRiver Farm PDE (c)	Sshefter V	
			7, È≠1 ™Mengen II` (= Popen) [] (aj]] fanih)

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the dependent variables to T.

Alodel Hulder	In Continent . In Medel Idear 3	Ø Melensi Rep - 1	aft fergetern .								110
- 小児児児児島		0	= = C (E)	+14.4CM	(事) 中の	•[-0.22]	-11	8			
 B Det Turner in citica, Mathead Jang Keng Band Orleage Band Orleage Anno and second Anno and second Anno and second Anno and second Anno and second Banda	Belatan Malan Malandes A Second and a specific second			01 0.2 < Frgan	6.8	/0.4	63	0.e.	 *0.B	0.9	19 - D

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}T}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla T - \alpha T + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla T + aT = f \qquad (3.7)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right].$

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.7) to the desired form of Equation (3.5), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.7) to be changed as follows:

$$c = -(1+T) \ a = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0$$

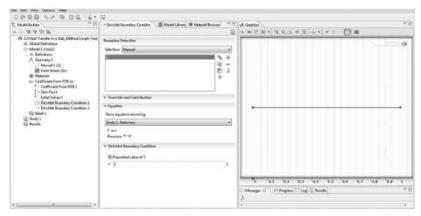
$$a = 0 \ f = 0$$

$$e_a = 0 \ d_a = 0.$$

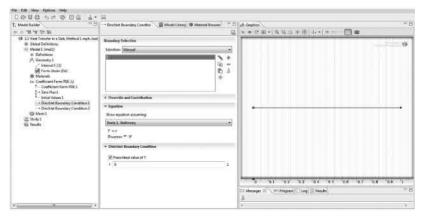
This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.7) to Equation (3.5) format.

T. Model Baltler	- Coefficient Form PDE - El Medel Library - Historial Browser	15	d Ouples	40.75
⇔ = *# 'ज !!! !!!		0	生産改産+ 良良広を授与+ ※二 → ■	
 13 Heart Transfer is a Skitz Method Longh (met) 30 Global Defensions 31 Madel Longé () 31 Defensions 	• Equation Show equation asserting			6
	Study L Stationary	•		
A formula / formula	$\begin{split} & a_{t} \frac{\partial^{2} \gamma}{\partial x^{2}} + d_{t} \frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (c \nabla T \cdot a T + \gamma) + \beta \cdot \nabla T + a T = T \\ & \nabla = [\frac{\beta}{\partial x_{t}}] \end{split}$			
	= Ottoson Confident c q+Tj	4	-	i,
	 Absorption Conflictment 8 0 A 			
	* Source Term	-1		
	8.9	54		
	* Mass Coefficient			
	• •		a al az az az az az az az az az	15
	· Damping or Naus Coefficient	- 1	Newson II - Properting II Reads	-
	4 0		A	
10 MC 21	178 (Sz)	- 14	4	

- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T(0) = 0 as given in Equation (3.6) (Note: as T = r, r = 0, T = 0).



- Again right click on the Coefficient Form PDE tab in Model Builder. Select the Dirichlet Boundary Condition option again. Another window will open namely Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *1*. This step will add a *Dirichlet Boundary Condition*: *T*(*1*)=*1* as given in Equation (3.6) (Note: as *T* = *r*, *r* = *1*, *T* = *1*).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

Fire Edit View Options Help	-* - * - =	
	(1) Meth 🔄 🔠 Model Library (1) Metrotal Browner)	= □ pt Comptex
 (B) 12 Generat card Neurosen Londrey Condition Boded Definitions Model (mar2) In Definitions Model (mar2) In Definitions Model (mar2) In Definitions Model (mar2) Model (mar2)	Much Ferlings Sopored by: Mysics control for the Michigan Generation Generation Generation	
		0 05 1 15 2 25 3 35 4 45 5 55 6
		l T Manager 21 \ — Propriat [] Log []] fandra) = 0 A
u		Complete mesh consists of LS elements.

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *T*(*x*) versus *x* as shown in Figure 3.4.
- Save the simulation.

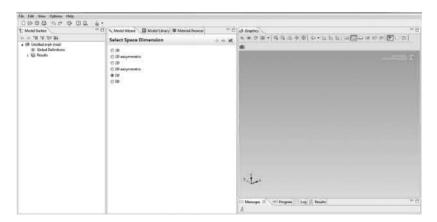
1. Madel Builder	🗁 10 Flet Gro 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Res 📟 🗇	el Graphies di Convergence Plot 1 = C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Plot 🛄	44A81118
 (8) 31 Heat Transfer in S (ib) Actival rays into the Band Activation (Band Activation) <		Une Graph Dependent venable t (1)

FIGURE 3.4 Solution to Equation (3.5).

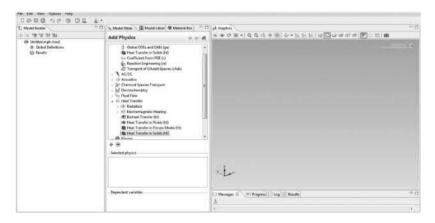
3.3.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Heat Transfer* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and *Heat Transfer in Solids*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

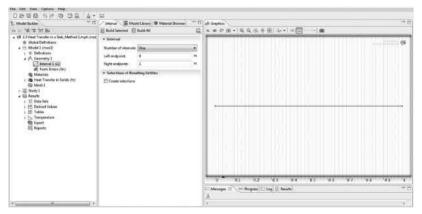


• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

62

1, Medel Builder		et lastia
2 - TE TE 10 104	Select Study Type 🛛 👳 🕫	*************************************
(iii Untitled.mph./roct) iii: Global Definitions		
in Contractions Contractions Contractions	junin (u	
	- Selected physics Payers Solids (He - Solids (He	
		×L
		C Messges II W Progen Li Log II Rendts

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right* endpoint: 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Heat Transfer in Solids 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\tilde{n}C_{p}u.\nabla T = \nabla \cdot (k\nabla T) + Q \qquad (3.8)$$

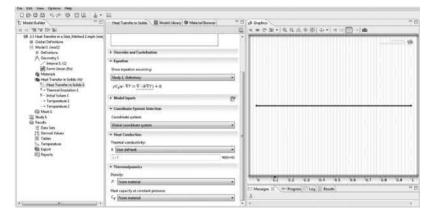
where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in the above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.8) to the desired form of Equation (3.5), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.8) to be changed as follows:

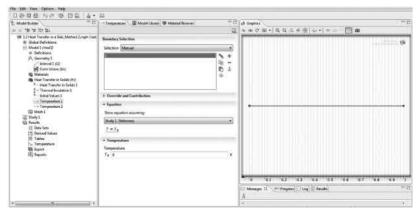
k=l+T.

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.8) to Equation (3.5) format.

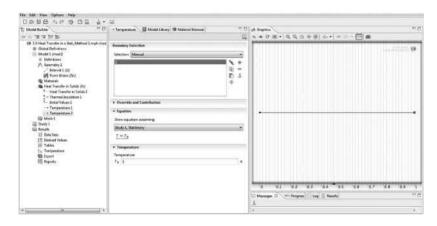


Step 4

- In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab and select *Temperature* option. Another window will open namely *Temperature 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 : 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T(0) = 0 as given in Equation (3.6).



- In the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab and select *Temperature* option again. Another window will open namely *Temperature 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T₀: 1. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T(1)=1 as given in Equation (3.6).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

TER New Options Help TER B S 2 0 0 0 0 1			
		70	T di Opphia
(* *) ** ** *** ***	E Build AV	1	□ ×+0日+100公か子 ↓+ ==-□▲
(S 13 Hast Transfer is a Tabb, Method 2 right (root) [] Global Defentions [] Model 1 (mod 2)	• Mesh Settings Segumentage		Di Liutin 🖲
E Definitions	Physics controlled mesh		8
→ M Geometry 1 → Determini 1 (12)	Benentalze		
Harris Laine (Tay	Remai		
- Heart Topofer is Select 1 - Topofer is Select 1 - Topofer is Select 1 - Topoferminis 1 - Topoferminis 2 - Topoferminis - Topoferminis 2 - Topo			
			0 01 03 03 04 05 08 07 08 09
			C Mesager II C Progenic Lag II Rewth
			A Complete meth controls of 13 elements.

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *T*(*x*) versus *x* as shown in Figure 3.5.
- Save the simulation.

1. Model Builder	🗠 10 Plot Gro 🖉 Model Librar 🌵 Material Bro 🔗 🗇	🚯 Graphics 🔄 🛃 Convergence Plot 1 👘 🖸
⇔ ⇔ '# '# 11 ¥i	Jer Piet. CL	4.4.4.帝[11日] @
 I have function as the Andread Large from General Orienteen Modal (nost) Orderstein Modal (nost) Costney 1 Costney 1	Data Data	Une Graph Temperature DO

FIGURE 3.5 Solution to Equation (3.5).

• To plot the heat flux, select the *Line Graph* in the *Temperature* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Conductive Heat Flux*, *x* component.

	G @							
			a 🤄 efi Consegence Pot 1					315
म्ब हो में से हिंद	Stat El	🛄 🛪 👁 (*周・ 魚魚出 * 第 小・ = 二	82				
(9 33 Heat Transfer in Stale, Mettod Zangh over. B Global Definitions Model (inset2) Revely 1 Revely 1 Revely 1 Data Sets Stale Sets States	6	eductive heat flux, s composent (heathau) andective heat flux, s composent (heathau) andective heat flux, y composent (heathau) andective heat flux, y composent (heathau)	Absolute promove (HapA) Conductive have that Conductive have that marginitude (statisticity) Convertise have that	•			Circle Circle	G
Bit Temperature	/	Constantial and a	Density (Murko) Element size (Murkey)					
E Spot	+ y-Anis Data	4. 8.	Enthelipy Int F0					
[1]] Reports	Equession	Heat Transfer in Solids	 Heat capacity at constant pressure (HLCp) 					
	1	Geometry and Mesh	Jotemul energy (ht.E)					
	Ust		Mean effective thermal conductivity (MAment)					1
	K	• *	Normal vector	1				
	E Description:		Ratio of specific heats (ht.gamma)					
	Temperature		Reference embalpy (H2HRef)					
	+ Title		Sensible enthology (Ht.DeltaH) Temporature (T)					
		and the second se	Termentor gradent	1.0				
	• n-Anis Data	41.51	Temperature gradient magnitude (HagedTrang)	100				
	Parameter		Thurnel conductivity	1.6				
	Барискини		Total arrange flux	1.6				
	Expression	and the second se	Total energy flas magnitude (http://ushlag)					
		0	Total entralpy (ht.H0)	100	0.7	0.8	0.9	1
	Unt	Since	Total heat flux	. * 1				-
		· · ·	Tatal heat Run megnitude (McMuaMag) Tatal heat source (McUtot)					
	- III manufalain	(T) (100	Total internal energy (16.50)		1000			

• Click on *Plot* icon in the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Conductive Heat Flux* versus *x* as shown in Figure 3.6.

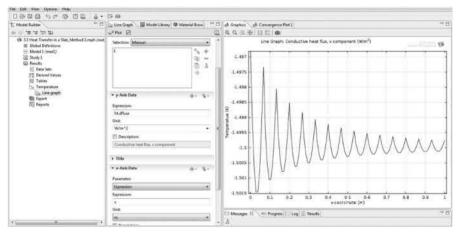
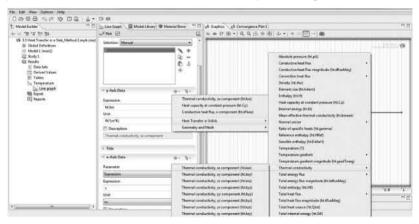


FIGURE 3.6 Plot of heat flux in Equation (3.5).

Step 7

• To plot the thermal conductivity, select the *Line Graph* in the *Temper-ature* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Thermal Conductivity*, *xx* component.



• Click on *Plot* icon in the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Thermal Conductivity* versus *x* as shown in Figure 3.7.

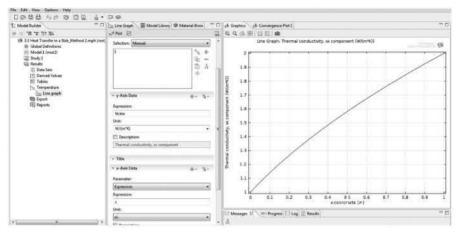


FIGURE 3.7 Thermal conductivity in Equation (3.5).

3.4 SIMULATION OF REACTION-DIFFUSION

3.4.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The illustration on reaction–diffusion considering spherical domain (Finlayson, 2006) is given by following differential equation:

$$\frac{1}{r^2}\frac{d}{dr}\left(r^2\frac{dc}{dr}\right) = \frac{\alpha'c}{1+Kc}$$
(3.9)

or
$$-\frac{d^2c}{dr^2} = \frac{2}{r}\frac{dc}{dr} - \frac{\alpha'c}{1+Kc}$$
. (3.10)

The boundary conditions are

$$\frac{dc}{dr}(0) = 0, c(1) = 1 \tag{3.11}$$

where $\alpha = 5$ and K = 2.

3.4.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

(B VetRickrah Soc) III Gebel Uninkorn S ID Fischs 0 20 ann 0 30	pace Dimension	000	★★ク●・ 虫虫は●影 ◇・出出比 ②◎●=== ▼しむ
B Gobal Definitions C 30 G 30 G 30 G 30 G 30 G 30 G 30	955-036935694997	- State No.	
# 10 2000	rrendet.		· ··L·
			10 Messages 12 - Progress 12 Log 12 Reads

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

1; Medd Builder	🥂 🗖 🐘 Model Waard 🐂 🗿 Medel Library 🕸 Material Browser	- -	el listrici de la constante de
電管助算	Add Physics	and a	★●クル・ Q Q 出手術 小・回日日 の際のののの 第日日
(8) Untrickoph (vod) 8: Orded Direktore 1: Powitz 1: Powitz	Accel A		
	Digendent value		Yster ⊂ Meages II \ =: Pegesi (= Lop ()) foue:

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T: Made Builder	Madel Waard 🛛 🌆 Model Likrary 🕲 Material Tananar	20	di Gaptes
⇔ ⇔ '# /# Is	Select Study Type	n n M	★●の金・(のの中の街 小・戸戸戸 市協力学らら)▲(1)
Untitlad angle (voot) E Global Defentions	States	10.00	
liji Routh	 ² → 10 most that the ¹/₁, Experiment ¹/₁, Experiment ¹/₁, Then Separatem ²/₁, Then Separatem ²/₂ Compen Studies 		7
	- Salactus physics Physics 	Sole for	
			×.L.
			Heorem (□ _ Program (□ tog) facets) □ □

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals* 1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

DBBASSODE 4.		O at traphs
0-0 'B'' 10 BI	8 Build Selected Build All	□ ************************************
(% 33 Heat Transfer in a Sale, Matteria Leigh (noct % Global Edministren Mindell (noct) a II: Definitiona a) (0. Generaty 1 fill (noct) all (1. Sale) all (1. Sale)	Johannal Narroba of intervets: One Left and point: B Hyph endpoint: S Selections of Reputing Entities	
s in Conflicter From FDI (c) ((i) Mon3) (i) Sobyt (i) Broots	. El Crute relectorio	·
		10 01 02 03 04 05 06 0 ⁵ 08 09 1
		I Managen 23 (1) frequent [] food (1) food (1) (1)

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to "*cn*".

100월은 50 전 11월 날· 1. Meder Native (Die Coefficient E Medel Litzen 1	Motorial Bro 77 D	el Caphies de Carri	orgence Plot 1						7 0
4 - 18 W 19 19		0	a . C		• = = = [1-100				
 ♥ 14 Reaction and Different Method Length (and	Selector: All dominis	+ - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +						-		15
III Farmatitic George IV: Stock I Mannay → N, Sobar Carliguettons → Q: Pourts	Orrectouries (1) Source term quantity None Unit: m^-2 + Dependent Variables									-
	Field name Hender of dependent variables Dependent variables	on I an		0.2 0.1	0.4	R5 0.0	6.7	0.8	0.9	
		* 10	and the second lines	Program Log		41 00	2.9910	4.4	0.9	

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation. • In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}cn}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial cn}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla \operatorname{cn} - \alpha cn + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla \operatorname{cn} + acn = f \quad (3.12)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right].$

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.12) to the desired form of Equation (3.10), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.12) to be changed as follows:

$$c = 1 \ \alpha = 0, \ \beta = -(2/x), \ \gamma = 0$$

$$a = 0 \ f = -(alpha*cn)/(1+K*cn)$$

$$e_a = 0 \ d_a = 0.$$

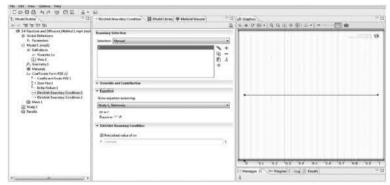
This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.12) to Equation (3.10) format.

PER tat View Options Help			
00000 40000 4.	¥		
1. Meder Builde	Coefficient from PDL 💦 📓 Model Litrary 🗇 Material Browser		「日」 al Superior、 al Convergence Piet」
	$\begin{split} & [\operatorname{tarily}_{1} \mathbf{L}, \operatorname{Subinary}_{1} \\ & \eta_{\mu} \frac{\mathcal{J}^{(\alpha)}}{\partial t} + \eta_{\mu} \frac{\mathcal{J}^{(\alpha)}}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V}, \ c \in \operatorname{Vor}(-\alpha cr) + \gamma) + \beta \cdot \operatorname{Vcr}(+\alpha cr) + r \\ & \nabla = [\frac{\partial}{\partial x}_{1}] \\ & \nabla = [\frac{\partial}{\partial x}_{1}] \\ & = 0 \end{split}$	*	and Second Second
Confluence I num PDE 1 * - 2 num F Ima 1 * - 2 num F Ima 1 · - Dirichtel Tournamy Condition 1 · - Dirichtel Tournamy Condition 2 @ Moden 1 @ Stady 1 @ Stady 1 @ Stady 1	e 3 * Alwerpies Coefficient a 9 * Saurus Verm	3 Jan ²	·
()" Sing I: Stationary (5, Solver Configurations (6) Results	 F - (approx/cg)/() + (*cg) Mass Coefficient 	100	
	fa - 0 ' - Danging of Mass Conflictent	s ² 0t ²	
	4.1	uite ²	• '0 '01 '0.2 0.3 '0.4' 05 0.6 '0.7 '0.8 0.9 1
ar a	Conservative flux Connection Coefficient Convection Coefficient		III III Menager II A Tragenci II log II Brudh

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *K*: 2 and *alpha*: 5.

	- Variabiles	📓 Model Library 🕸	Vaterial Browser			di Gaphi										2.02
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)					<u>111</u>		·圖·	0.0	出手	受 す	• •	-0	- 4			
 ↓ W 34 Eastform and Diffusion, Method Length (net → ⊕ Global Defentions P. Desentions → ∰ Minist (Joned)) → ₩ Defections 		Faility Splection mity layet [Enlag model]	• Ì											1		
are Variables La	-			28/30/14/30												
s []_e Verw 1 s)A Geumetry 1	Nerse	Expression	Unit	Description	- 1											
III Materials	alpha .	5			- 11											
a die Coefficient Form PDE (c)		· · · · ·			- 18											
P Coefficient Form PDE 1 P > Zero Rus 1																
* botal Values 1																
+ District Boundary Condition 1									_	_			_	_		
> Directivist Boundary Condition 2 (53) Meth 1					- 1	1.00										
> 🔆 Study 1					- 11											
+ (2) feads					_											
C APPEND					_											
					- 10											
					- 11											
					- 11											
					_											
	2.0 8															
	Nime	a see the left see														
	abhe				- 18	10	23	0.2	10.1	4.4	05	4.6	0.7	2.0	0.8	Ŧ
	Expression						in II N									• •

- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *cn*+*cnx*. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dc}{dr}(0) = 0$, that is, $\frac{dcn}{dx}(0) = 0$, that is, *cnx*=0 as given in Equation (3.11) (Note: as cn = r, r = cn + cnx, cnx = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *1*. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: c(1)=1, that is, cn(1)=1 as given in Equation (3.11) (Note: as cn = r, r = 1, cn = 1).

T. Model Builder = [1]	-Dischle Boundary Condition 🖉 Model Libury 🗢 Material Browser		ah Grahis -
4.0 植成型的		1	· ▲▲⑦田비식식法우림 (小치)= □ 國 @
 A Hanks and Diffusion Motion Large Network A Manufacture of Diffusion Motion Large Network 	Namely Solution Solutions * Override and Community • Spatial * Override and Community * Spatial * Statial * Statial		
			0 63 52 53 64 55 56 57 68 68 1

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 15 elements*."

		Li Menger II () (* Peger by feats A	271
		0 0.1 02 0.3 0.4 05 0.6 07 0.8 0.9	1
 If Academic and Billows, Methods, Marcel Jupit Note Procession Procession Procession Procession	Varia Schlaup Physics saturdation Physics saturdation Physics saturdation Physics Physics		
IT Medel Builter " 0 < 0.78 '\$ 151 Ba a 48 34 Reaction and Diffusion, Method 3 mph hour	E BANA	dr Suptin \ x ★ O (B) + 0, 0, (0, 0, 0) + + + = [] (B)	1

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Concentration* versus *r*.
- Save the simulation.

	(<u>a</u>) a	a a		100		al domain	with Mich	anta-b'nr	ten mett	idri.		
B J All server and Officials/Method Lingh here P. Former data Model Lineary Model Lineary Model Lineary Model Lineary Virelate Li Virelate Li Converse Lineary Young Converse Lineary The			1			al demain	with Mich	anta-ber	ten wett	ian.		
	9	0	۰ ۲	senination	in spheric	al demain	with Mich	anta-Ver	ten wett	idri.		di
La Cardina Fan (26) - Cardina Fan (26) - Cardina Fan (21) - Cardina Fan (21) - Disk Fan (20) - Disk Fan	(II) Concentration		1.56 1.94 1.92 1.93 1.93 1.94 1.93 1.94 1.95 1.94	0.1	0.2 m) = Log	0.3 III Result	0.4	0,	0.8	0.7	0.8	0 2 4 5 10 12 12 13 10 12 13 10 12 10 0.9
	12	Δ										

FIGURE 3.8 Concentration in spherical domain [solution to Equation (3.10)].

3.4.2.1 SOLUTION FOR SEVERAL VALUES OF A

Step 1

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Parameters*. Another window will open namely *Parameters*.

Click on it and define *alpha*: 5. Then, remove alpha from *Variables* under *Definitions*.

Step 2

• Now, right click on the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Parametric Sweep* option. Another window will open namely *Study Settings*. Click on "+" sign to add "alpha" in the *Parameter names* and set the range(0,2,20).

, Model Rushler -	III Faramatin II Model Likes @ Material Ree	ah Gegles "C
e o 18 12 11 34		★●伊藤・ 気気法を治 中・ 申二一団 曲
 (I) 1.1 Reaction and Diffusion Mathematic Length Intel III Called Defact has a ¹ Reaction and Call and Call and ¹ Reaction and Call and ¹ Vertaking I ¹ Statistics ¹ Table Statistics		Augusting G
	Plei Brayerset (D.D.Harlinger) Protes Annuel (D.D.Harlinger) Annuel (D.D.Harlinger)	
	Keep to Mains in memory: Al	
	+ Study Extension	0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.0 1
		Messages II - Respect II Log II Results

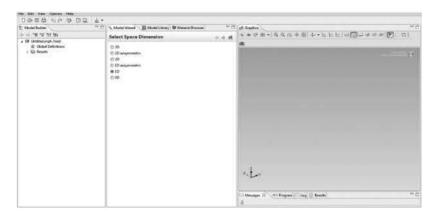
- Now go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Concentration* versus *r*.
 Save the simulation.
- 12.00 11 / ~ 10 Plat Q. Q. 由 形 [[[位] @ - Deta Data set Selution 1 ... 0.95 0.9 > 186 0.85 - Plot S 0.8 9,75 0.7 * Auls 0.65 a good 0.4 0.95) 109 0.5 0.45 10 12 14 16 0.4 0.35 0.3 0.25 0.6 0.8 0.5 Messages 2 - Progress III Log []] Resul

FIGURE 3.9 Concentration in spherical domain [solution for several values of α].

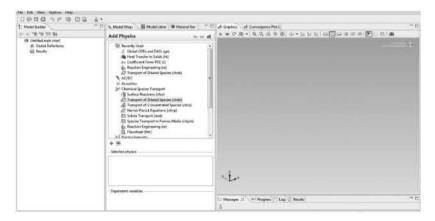
3.4.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Transport of Diluted Species*. Hit the *next* arrow again.



• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

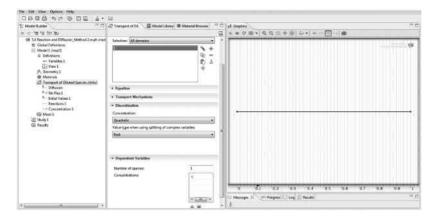
1: Midel Builder	🔍 🖓 🛝 Model Woard 🔪 🎬 Model Librery 🕸 Material Browser 👘 🖓	
ंग का 'स 'स' हिंग हैं।	Select Study Type 👳 🖨	★★クロ・1月月日本茶 小・ヒヒヒ は◎○日の田(第11日)
 Untitled.mph (mot) B: Global Definitions 	Itales	±
Q fout		
	Seecting physics Physics Solver See In Ace Coefficient Faces FACE Sci.	
		7. La
		I Menogen II ver Program III Log III Annahi

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side.

Nie Edil View Options Holp	14	
		d Guphia
40 40 W W W		**************************************
 a) B J Hard Tandar is 5 (b) Abria 1 and the State 1 a	Mar interval Number of stransk Bre	

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and expand the Dependent variables tab. Change the species concentration to "c." Choose the *Discretization tab* and change the *Concentration* from *Linear* to *Quadratic*.



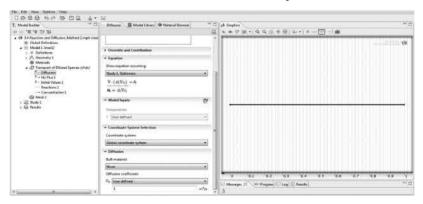
- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Diffusion* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla \mathbf{c}_i\right) = R_i \tag{3.13}$$

where $N_i = -D_i \nabla \mathbf{c}_i$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.13) to the desired form of Equation (3.10), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.13) to be changed as follows: Change the value of the *Diffusion coefficient* D_c to 1.



• Select *Reactions 1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and expand the Reactions tab. Change the R_c to (2/x)*cx - (alpha*c)/(alpha*c)

(1+K*c) [Note: $\frac{2}{r}\frac{dc}{dr} = \frac{2}{x}\frac{dc}{dx} = (2/x)*cx$]. Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a horizontal line in the *Domain Selection* tab.

T: Model Builder TD	Reactions 🖉 Model Librory 🕸 Material Brows 👘 🗆	ch Cophin (ch Convegence Port) " 🗆
 Image: A state of the state of	۹.	★●で毎・QQ出を使しい==□→■
 ♥ 3 Horsten and Otherse Levels Large hard ■ Gostal broads 	Densité Solucities Image: Solucities Solucities Image: Solucities • Densité and Contribution Image: Solucities • Solucities Image: Solucities • Reaction modem*44	9 01 02 03 00 93 04 07 08 09 5 Damage R. + Republic Back

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *K*: 2 and *alpha*: 5.

T. Model Builder	+* Variabius	Atedal Library	(B Material B	KONDER ET	el Graphics el Convergence Plot1	* B
40 - 178 19 10 III					- ★●⑦圖+ 及及魚◆樹 小+ ====	dk .
4 W 34 Reaction and Offusion_Method 2 mph (con ⊞ Global Defensions 4 = Model 5 (conc) 4 = Definitions (→ Variation 2 (→ Variation 2 (→ Variation 2) (→ Virian)	Geometric • Variable					
 A Geometry 1 Materials 	Marrie	Expression	Unit	Description		
Traceport of Dikated Species (2hds)	alpha K	5				
 Consistent Constant Consta					6 63 62 63 64 65 ⊡ Malager 22 wit Propent ⊡ Log ≅ Route:	ne 197 198 106 11

Step 4

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and select *Concentration* option. Another window will open namely *Concentration 1*. Click on it.

1. Model Builder	-02	Transport of Dil I Mode	i Library 🗇 I	Material B	oeser		th Suphice		0.10	小田山	() =		-1 181				7.9
(9 14 Reactions and Diffusion Math ≣ Disted Definitions ∴ Model 1 (mad2) ↓ □ 2 drimitions ↓ □ Vaciables 1 ↓ □ Vaciables 1 ↓ □ Vaciables 1 ↓ □ Vaciables 1 ↓ □ Wave 1 ↓ △ Secondry 1 ⊕ Moneciak	od 2 mph (hud 5	election: All dampairs			90 A										1.4	Our P	- 15
Cl. Jampor of District Spec GP Model Sector 1 Cl. Society 1 Cl. Fearing	* Possus Disc	Rectalyte Interface Coupling on Recuty militian dary		oobles	•		-										-
		a Cimension	Delete 13	e l				11	0,2	e'a	0.4	'0'5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1
	Rename Rename Rename		F2	1	nij x	+	C Message	п 🖉	Program	Log	Fearls						678

Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put c_{0,c}: 1. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: c(1)=1.

17 Medel Builder	-+ Concentration 🛛 🖬 Model Library 🕸 Material Browner 👘 🗆	d Grehia "C
o < 18 ₩ 18 18	<u>C</u>	▲●クヨ+ 気気法手術 ↓+ #二一回曲
(9 1 Researce and Othersen's Method 2 reph (see 8 Galasi United) = Bohnis (see) = Bohnise 1 Galasi United = Bohnise 1 = Galasi (see) = Bohnise 1 = Donordy 1 = Bohnise 1 = Bohn	Boardery Selection Faterice function Faterice fu	5 01 02 03 04 05 58 07 58 04 1

• Now, select *No Flux 1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species*. Then, select the left point on the horizontal line graph. The equation at this point is: $-n.N_i = 0$. This is equivalent to $\frac{dc}{dr}(0) = 0$ as given in the equation.

	2 di Sophin 7 0
	▲ * 0 B • Q Q B +
Locating Solid first Section (A) Department Section (A) Depart	9 01 027 03 04 55 04 07 08 05 1 There is a second
	Basedary Sciences Sectors (20) Sectors Sec

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements".

ile Edit View Options Help												
이유토읍 이상 후 미필 글・												
L Model Builder - 0	G Men. B Model Linury B Material Broarses	10	aft Graphics									17.5
or (c) 18 18 13 (3)	形 Babi AN	0			Q.CL	全街!	Li + ili	 10				
B 2 A Residue and Diffuses, Method Lemph Jone B 2 A Residue and Diffuses, Method Lemph Jone B 2 A Residue and Diffuses, Method Lemph Jone workshow works				61	0.2 Projem	63 11 tap	0.4		6.7	0.8	0.9	19

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Concentration versus r*.
- Save the simulation.

File Edit View Options Help	174	
	G 😝	
1 Model Builder 👘 🗆	🗠 10 Plot Gro 🛛 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro 🤲 🗂	d Graphics d Consequence Piet 1 **
e (第 1家 191 194	🞺 Plet 🛄	QQ成項 Ⅲ苣 ■
Image: The second sec	JRe	C (((○ (○ (○ (○ (○ (○ (○ (
Eg Papelo		0.78 0.76 0.74 0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 1 ×cendance (m) Messages 12 ms Pringers [2 tray [2 Fould] #

FIGURE 3.10 Solution to Equation (3.10).

3.5 SIMULATION OF NEWTONIAN FLUID IN A PIPE

3.5.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Figure 3.11 illustrates the pipe of radius *R* and length *L* over which pressure drop Δp occurs. The Newtonian fluid having viscosity μ is flowing through the pipe with velocity *v*. It is governed by the following differential equation (Bird et al., 2002):

$$\frac{d^2v}{dr^2} = -\frac{1}{\mu}\frac{\Delta p}{L} - \frac{1}{r}\frac{dv}{dr}$$
(3.14)

$$\frac{dv}{dr}(0) = 0, v(R) = 0$$
(3.15)

where

 $\Delta p = 28 \times 10^4 \text{ Pa}$ $\mu = 492 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa s}$ $L = 488 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$ R = 0.0025 m.

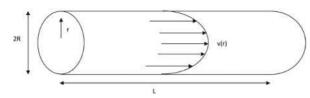
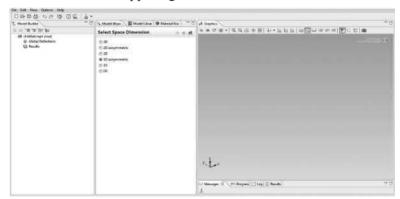


FIGURE 3.11 Newtonian fluid in a pipe.

3.5.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D* axisymmetric *Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

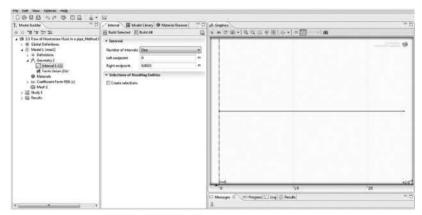
T Model Builder	T 🗆 🔍 Model Waard 🖉 Model Liberry 🕸 Material Brosser		ek Graphen T
्र स्व गर्म प्रा छन् ।	Add Physics	01618	▲●の●・日日は今日 小・日日日 日間日日の日間 第1日
(B) Lindersande Hood Cobal Defension El Reads Reads	A Control Contro	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	- Uspendent analdes		ア (上)

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T. Model Builder	🗅 🔨 Model Wicord 🔌 📓 Model Library 🗇 Material Browner	- D	at Gaption O
(c) 10 10 10 10	Select Study Type	a citi	★★で●・ &Q山を座 小・上日日 日間日本の● 第日日
 Untitled righ (root) Global Definitions 	States	(11) (11)	·
(i) Touris	a 20 Frund Ruden Ist Spranske 10 Spranske 10 Spranske 10 Teorem 10 Teorem 10 Spranske 10		
	- Selected physics	Solve for	
	Physics Min. Coefficient Farm FDE (c)	Solve for	
			1.1.1
			III Mesages 32 = Progress III Log Recults

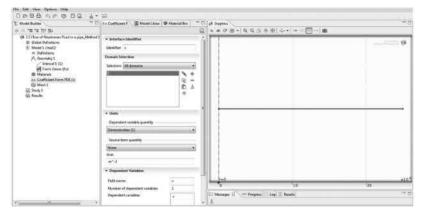
Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 0.0025. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to "v".



- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}v}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (-c\nabla v - \alpha v + \gamma) + \beta \cdot \nabla v + av = f \qquad (3.16)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r}\right]$.

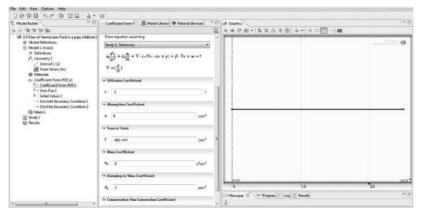
In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.16) to the desired form of Equation (3.14), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.16) to be changed as follows: $c = -1 a = 0 \beta = 0 \nu = 0$

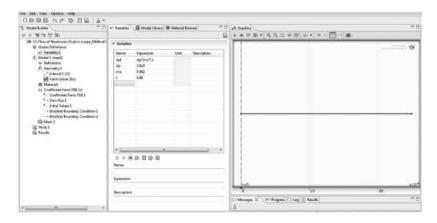
$$a = 0 f = -dpL - vr/r$$

$$e_a = 0 d_a = 0.$$
This choice Equation (2.16) to Equation

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.16) to Equation (3.14) format.



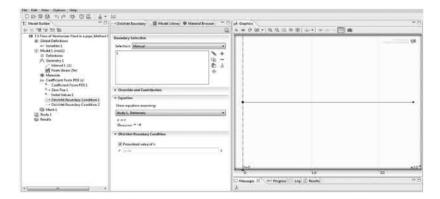
• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *dpL: dp/(mu*L)*, *dp: 2.8e5*, *mu: 0.492*, and *L: 4.88*.



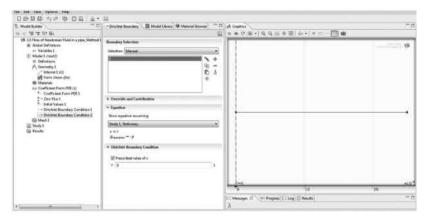
Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *v*+*vr*. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary*

Condition $\frac{dv}{dr}(0) = 0$, that is, vr = 0 as given in Equation (3.15) (Note: as v = r, r = v + vr, vr = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: v(R) = 0 as given in Equation (3.15) (Note: as v = r, r = 0, v = 0).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements".

T Madel Builder 🗧 🗂	(Main Model Library @ Material Browser	" C et Guptics		- 0
- 白 博 博 部 部	彩 huld AF	Q	El de el a como de la como de la como de la	
 B 150 of Microsoft Network Nation 2 B Gistal Grindrich Visibility 1 B Contribution B Contribution C Contribution S Contribution S Contribution S Contribution S Contribution C Contribution S Contribution				- 0

86

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 3.12.
- Save the simulation.

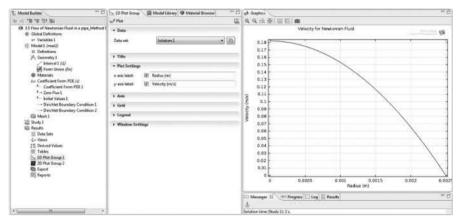
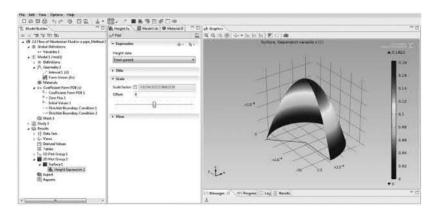


FIGURE 3.12 Solution to Equation (3.14).

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and select the 2D *Plot Group* option. Another window will open namely 2D *Plot Group* 2. Right click on it and select *Surface*. Another window will open namely *Surface 1*. Then select *Height Expression* by right clicking on it. A 3D plot appears.



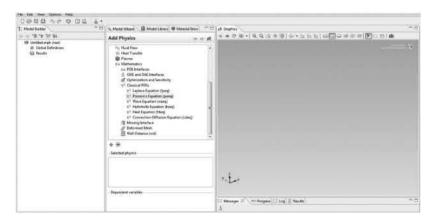
3.5.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D* axisymmetric *Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1. Model Builder	Kitedet Waar Stedet Libear (\$)	terend Brs TD all Grapher	2月1
白い道を訪れ	Select Space Dimension		
B Underlange beef B Good Definitions B Raults	© 30 © 30 asignmenti: © 30 ₩ 30 asignmenti: © 30		7,000
		v.L	
		E Message 21 Progress 1 Log 12 Results	10

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and click on the *Classical PDEs* and select the *Poisson's equation*. Again hit the *next* arrow.



• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

88

1: Model Builder	Nodel Waset I II Model Library @ Material Ensurer	D) all Coptrice
	Select Study Type 🛛 👳 👳	▲ ★★ク★・4.4.4本法 ↓・11111 日間日はおけ 閉した
 Untitled.mph (not) Bibliotal Definitions 	Rates	
(i) Boots	a all Pause Starbin in Generalia in Generalia in Trans Dependent in Trans Dependent in Trans Dependent in Contain Starbin Contain Starbin	
	- Selected physics Physics Salest φ- Jau Coefficient Form SDE (p)	
		7 € . [] Menogen 31 \ — Propen] [] (ag. 3] Sende)

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 0.0025. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

File Kale View Options Help				
0000 000 000 L- 1				
	Soleron Model Librar 🕸 Material Boo			70
	E Suid Selected E Build At	<u>a</u>	×∞℃■+ &Q☆+〒 ↓+ =□ ●	
a 19 35 Flow of Newtonian Fluid in a pipe_Method 2 1 @ Global Definitions	+ laterval			
# E: Model1(exat)	Number of intervals: One			(a
i ≡ Definitions → A Geometry I	Left endpoint 0	m		
interval 1 (0)	Right andpoint: 0.0025	m		
gf, Form Datas (fiz) St. Manutick	· Salar tices of Resulting Intilian	-		
s et Pesson Septen (org! @ Ment] ⊧∰ hout ⊧∰ houts	Centr oderkom			
			0 10	20
<			© Merager 17 _= Pogress]□ [ag] [] Reads] ≜	e a

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Poisson's equation* node and change the Dependent variables to "v."

T. Model Budder	9º Fonner's 1. S Model Lite # Meteralile	el Graphica	- 2
→ < 10 '# '# '0' Ni		▲●●第・ QQ③●管 小・ ==□- @	
 31 The of Researce for a spin, behavior Solad Oriection Solad Ori	Martine Manifest Indefen point Description Addresse Addresse	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Poisson's equation 1* option available in *Poisson's equation*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\nabla \cdot (-\mathbf{c} \nabla \mathbf{v}) = f \tag{3.17}$$

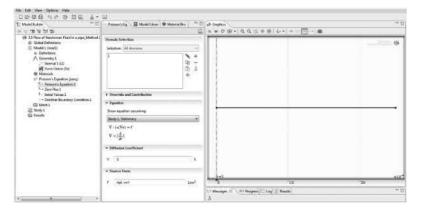
where
$$\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r}\right]$$

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

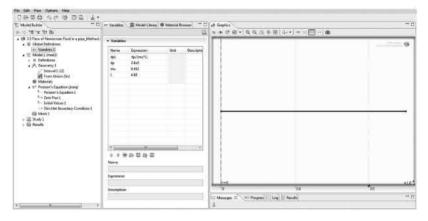
To convert Equation (3.17) to the desired form of Equation (3.14), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.17) to be changed as follows: $c = -1 a = 0 \beta = 0 \nu = 0$

$$c = -I \ a = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = a = 0 \ f = -dpL - vr/r$$
$$e_a = 0 \ d_a = 0.$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.17) to Equation (3.14) format.



• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *dpL: dp/(mu*L)*, *dp: 2.8e5*, *mu: 0.492*, and *L: 4.88*.

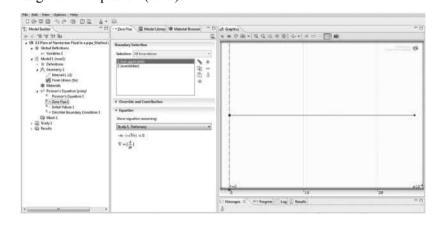


Step 4

- Now, click again on the *Poisson's Equation* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: v(R) = 0 as given in Equation (3.15) (Note: as v = r, r = 0, v = 0).

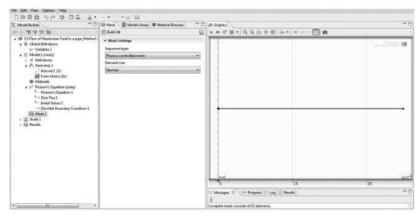
1; Hedel Builder (10)	-+ Dirichlet Be 🛛 📓 Model Librar 🕸 Material Beo	d Gaptio		
6- 0- 18 12 BI BI		Q = * CE+ QQ	5. 中用 4. + = - []] 曲	
(9) L3 Plow of Neurosean That is a pap. Method : 8) Gold Oracitoso * Variabis 1 1) Model Linux() 2) Defension ∧ Secrety1 1) (2) Fairwold 120) (3) Fairwold 120) (4) Fairwol	Brandery Scherber Selectore (Manual 2) 2) 4) 4) 4) 4) 4) 4) 4) 4) 4)			at Constanting 😡
 Posser's Equation 1 Zinn Phan 1 Units Values 1 Disciption Roundary Constition 1 Mesh 1 	Override and Contribution Equation Society and contribution			
溢 Study I Git Results	$\label{eq:state_loss} \begin{array}{l} {\rm State_l} \ {\rm J}_{\rm states} \\ r = r \\ g_{\rm resource} = -\mu \end{array}$			
	Dirk hier Browniany Condition			
		r=0		*11
		0	.30	20

• Now, select Zero Flux 1 option available in Poisson's equation. The equation at this point is: $-n.(-c\nabla v) = 0$. This is equivalent to $\frac{dv}{dr}(0) = 0$ as given in Equation (3.15).



Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements".



- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 3.13.
- Save the simulation.

File Edit View Optians Help		
0000000000	56	
T. Model Builder P. D	📴 10 Piot Gro 🔠 Madel Litrar 🕸 Material Bou) = 🗇	d Onghia to
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	And D	444# 0E .
(9.15 Shore of Resonant Rule in a prev. Mathed: a Called Archiving in a prev. Mathed: b Called Archiving in a prev. Mathed: b Model in and in a prev. Mathed: b Model in a prev. Mathed: b		Velocity for Newsimian Fluid

FIGURE 3.13 Solution to Equation (3.14).

 Now, right click on the *Results* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the 2D Plot Group option. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Right click on 2D Plot Group 2 and Surface. Another window will open namely Surface 1. Right click on it and choose Height Expression. A3D plot appears.

To Model Reader Image: The Model Reader Image: The Model Reader	geresika de : get deta en parent	 □ de Gaptes □ de Ga	++ + ↓ 0.1877 ■ 0.18
1. November 2014 State 11 State 21 Stat	a qarasika di - ge Gala mi panett	G Q 及 法 (4) かかした (1) (1) (1) (1) Surface Dependent variable Surface Depende	H× ▲0.1877
(\$) 35 How of Nostorian Had in a poe, Method	geresika de : get deta en parent	Surface Separators variab	A 0.1822
A © Obde Orthogen in VirsiMit1 His Wode1 (mod) h = Drivitation A', Generaty1 Generaty1	yn: Sets yn parett		A 0.1822
Poison Equation 1 Off *- Zers Flac1 *- Setal Values 1	et techen (**) 002345933736663315 est 0		

3.6 SIMULATION OF NON-NEWTONIAN FLUID IN A PIPE

3.6.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The non-Newtonian fluid having viscosity η (Bird et al., 1987) is flowing through the pipe with velocity *v*. It is governed by the following differential equation:

$$\frac{\ddot{\mathbf{A}}}{r}\frac{d}{dr}\left(r\eta\frac{dv}{dr}\right) = -\frac{\Delta P}{L}or\frac{d}{dr}\left(\eta\frac{dv}{dr}\right) + \frac{\eta}{r}\frac{dv}{dr} = -\frac{P}{L}$$
(3.18)

$$\frac{dv}{dr}(0) = 0, v(R) = 0$$
(3.19)

$$\eta = \frac{\eta_0}{\left[1 + \left(\lambda \frac{dv}{dr}\right)^2\right]^{(1-n)/2}}$$
(3.20)

where

 $\eta_0 = 0.492$ $\lambda = 0.1$ n = 0.8 $\Delta p = 2.8 \times 10^5$ Pa L = 488 m R = 0.0025 m.

3.6.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D* axisymmetric *Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1: Medel Builder	Nodel Waar 📓 Model Librar 🕸 I	Astanal Bre C C Graphics	
 The State State	Select Space Dimension Select Space Dimension	> > >	

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

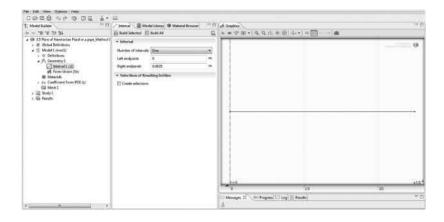
T Model Budder	🐃 🗆 🔨 Medel Waard 🖉 Model Library 🤀 Material Browner 👘 🗌	
- এ যা যে যা যি-	Add Physics (a) all	x * * * * · Q Q d + # + + h h h h a Go a s = () C h
 (B) LetterAccorpt.html) (Bit ADD Addression) (G) Result (G) Result 	ACDE ACDE	
	- Dependent veriables	X L x

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T Model Rukser	🔨 Model Washi 🕅 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	10 TO	el Guptes
(c) (영) 1월 1월 101 월요.	Select Study Type	at in tell	**C*· 406+# 4·bbb @@@### \$08
(1) Unterschaft (nod) 1) Octob Unitaries (1) Fault			
	Stuffes		No. of Concession, Name of
	 Constant States Constant States Constant States 		
	- Selected physics		
	Physics	Solve for	
	In An Coefficient Form PDE (c)	4	
			×L.
			Nessen 2 (= Proprie)⊡ Leg Realty

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 0.0025. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



• In the *Model Builder*, select *Discretization tab* available under *Show*. Then, go to *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to "v." Choose the *Discretization tab* and change the *Shape function type* to *Lagrange* and *Element order* to *Quadratic*.

Note: The Tet Tet Tet: Upwerter unable controls 0 B Left (2 - Expension former Dependent unable controls 0 B Left (2 - Expension former Dependent unable controls 0 B Left (2 - Expension former Dependent unable controls 0 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former Demension former 1 B Left (2 - Expension former <td< th=""><th>Model Builder</th><th>As Coefficient F 📓 Model Librar (@ Material Bro 👘 🗂 🖉 Graphics</th><th>(+);</th></td<>	Model Builder	As Coefficient F 📓 Model Librar (@ Material Bro 👘 🗂 🖉 Graphics	(+);
Constant from the set of the	5 · 5 · 7章 7军 121 至4	日本ので用・日日本を日本・日日	
National variables 1	Image: Section Viscours Image: Section Viscours <td>Popendin strundle questig Senerative questig Senerative questig Reine Reine Charentianeles Share Incentarione Share Inc</td> <td>Sana (Sana S</td>	Popendin strundle questig Senerative questig Senerative questig Reine Reine Charentianeles Share Incentarione Share Inc	Sana (Sana S
Dependent visualies			20

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.

In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}v}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla v - \alpha v + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla v + av = f \qquad (3.21)$$

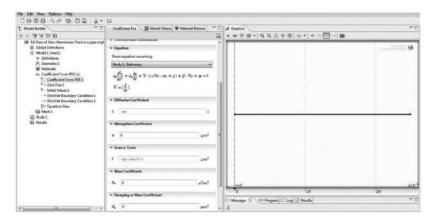
where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.21) to the desired form of Equation (3.18), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.18) to be changed as follows:

 $c = -eta \ \alpha = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0$ $a = 0 \ f = -dpL - (eta/r) *vr$ $e_a = 0 \ d_a = 0.$

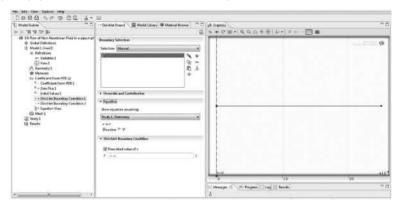
This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.21) to Equation (3.18) format.



In the Model Builder, right click on the Definitions tab and select Variables. Another window will open namely Variables 1. Click on it and define dpL: dp/L, dp: 2.8e5, mu: 0.492, eta: (0.492)/Q^p, L: 4.88, lambda: 0.1, n: 0.8, Q: (1+(lambda*vr)²) and P: (1 – n)/2.

	• #						
	🛛 = xeats	ModelLikery 9	Meterial la		D aft Regimes		
भारत के सार के सार के सार के सार के सार					目 メモロ物・1日日田を登1中・		
 a 18 38 Flow of Non-Newtonian Fluid in a pipern Biologi Definitions 	Goometric	Entity Selection					14
■ Hedel1 (mad2) ■ Definitions	Geometric	entry level Entre mod	¢				1.00
Winstons Winstons Versition 1 View 3	· Veriable	•					
A Geometry 1	Norre	Expression	Und	Cencrotion			
B Materials a dix Coefficient Form POE (c)	dpi.	dp/L 2.845					
+ *- Coefficient Form PDE I	do eta	2,845					
a ⁿ → Zero Fice 1 a ⁿ → Initial Value 1	L	4.58					
 → District Boundary Condition 1 → District Boundary Condition 2 (1) Equation View (2) Mech 1 	lambda	0.1					
	" Q	0.8 D+Deettdafw(/^2)	inger (
	1 N.	(2-n)/2			1		
) () Study 1) () Kendtr							
) (g) Kender							
				_			
	1						
	4.4.4						
	Name				(m)		-14
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				0	10 29	1010
	Expression				Menages 23 Im Proceed Thog II Is	alm.	- 10

- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *v*+*vr*. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dv}{dr}(0) = 0$, that is, vr=0 as given in Equation (3.19) (Note: as v = r, r = v + vr, vr = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: v(R) = 0 as given in Equation (3.19) (Note: as v = r, r = 0, v = 0).

t: Model Bullow - C	+ Dirich in: Soundary 🖉 Model Library 🖤 Material Sciences 🐃 🗇 👘 Graphics	40
ゆう 通信 開催	(1) × * C 第+ 6,	0.日本第 キ=
Bit and Standard Teacher Teacher Standard	Namicy limit de Service (Manuel 2) Oversite and faithfuither 5) Oversite and faithfuither 5) Service spatial assisting (Service Service Content on the Serv	Section 20
	2-4	10 28
		Negros [] Leg [] Kosts

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements".

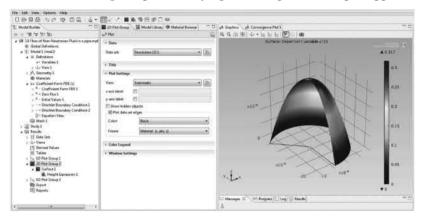
T Model Builder	Den Meste I Model Library @ Material Browser	" D at capita	91
(= <) "# "# T# #4	E Build AX	◎ ☆☆で煎・◎ ◎ ◎ ☆ ● ◎ ● ●	
 4 (B 315 Non of Homeson Rule in a pie, Matter 1 6 (Solid Meridian) 8 (Solid Meridian) 9 (Solid Meridian)<!--</td--><td>- Mexi Sentago Seguro Apie Myeries Gerrardon Mexik Elevent rata Phymol Phymol</td><td></td><td>20 ×10</td>	- Mexi Sentago Seguro Apie Myeries Gerrardon Mexik Elevent rata Phymol Phymol		20 ×10

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 3.14.
- Save the simulation.

T Model Builder 👘 🗇	10 Plat Group	I Model Library (\$ Material Brosecer)		ch Graphics el Corr	vergence Plot 1				10.2
40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Nof Flot	and the state of the state of the	-	9.9.6.1	8				
(9) 14 News of New Newsense Table is a papenget (9) 14 News of New Newsense Table is a papenget (9) News of News of Newsense Newsense (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News of News (9) News of News of News of News of News of News of News (9) News of Ne		Solution I		0.33 0.28 0.26 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.22 0.16 0.06		1.2.683	0.0035	a.002	0.00

FIGURE 3.14 Solution to Equation (3.18).

 In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and select the 2D Plot Group option. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Right click on it and select *Surface*. Another window will open namely *Surface* 1. Then, select *Height Expression* by right clicking on it. A 3D plot appears.



Step 7

To plot the viscosity as a function of radius, select the *Line Graph 1* in the *1D Plot Group 1* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Change the *Expression* in the *y-Axis Data* from *v* to eta. Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Viscosity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 3.15.
Save the simulation.

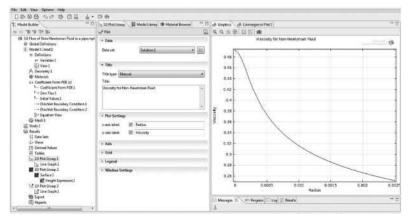
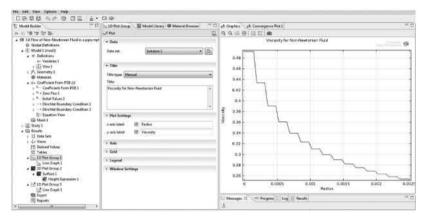


FIGURE 3.15 (a) Viscosity [see Equation (3.18)] using quadratic elements for velocity. (b) Viscosity, [see Equation (3.18)] using linear elements for velocity.

- Now, go to the *Discretization tab* available under *Coefficient Form PDE* and change the *Element order* to *Linear* Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Viscosity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 3.15b.
- Save the simulation.



3.7 SIMULATION OF TRANSIENT HEAT TRANSFER

3.7.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider a hot infinite plate of finite thickness L as shown in Figure 3.16. The governing differential equation is

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \tau} = \alpha \frac{\partial^2 \theta}{\partial X^2}, \ \alpha = 2$$
where $\theta = \frac{T - T_{\infty}}{T_i - T_{\infty}}, \ X = \frac{x}{L}, \ \tau = \frac{\alpha t}{L^2}$
(3.22)

 θ , *X*, and τ are dimensionless temperature, dimensionless distance, and dimensionless time, respectively.

$$\alpha = \frac{k}{\rho C_p}, \text{ thermal diffusivity.}$$
(3.23)

Boundary condition:

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial X}(X=0) = 0, \theta = 0 \text{ at } X = 1$$
(3.24)

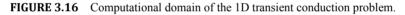
Initial condition:

$$\theta(X, 0) = 1.$$
 (3.25)

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial X} = 0$$

$$\theta(X,0) = 1$$

$$\theta = 0$$

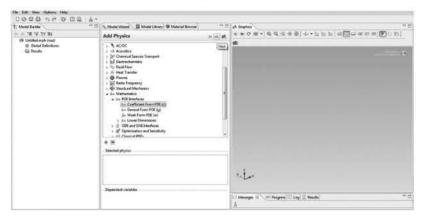


3.7.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *ID Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

Ne Edit View Options Help			
0000 50 000 L.			
1. Model Builder	Nodel Ward 🗸 🎆 Medel Library 🕸 Material Browser	** 🗖	di Gratica T
or io 18 12 19 191	Select Space Dimension	20.0	★★の日本をはな手術 小・日日日 (日間の日日日間)(日)
 B Statistics and south B Gala Martinian B Gala Martinian B faults 	39900000000000000000000000000000000000	30 H	* * *
			Messages II Progress 🖾 Log 🔟 Rendts 👘 🖛
			4

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.



• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	🖞 * * 🗇 🔍 Model Waar 🐂 🗮 Medel Ubear 🔍 Material Bro	a di Guenca ····································
 - co 10 12 121 182 Writiket.moh.inor0 	Select Study Type 💩 🗠 🕫	●●○○• ●○○◆○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○
El Global Definitions	Studen	and the second sec
(j) Pecults	 → E Prest Studies → Staticnary → Staticnary → Staticnary → Content Studies → Content Studies 	
	Selected physics	
	Physics Solve for	
	🔶 as Coefficient Form PDE 60 🧹	· L ·
		S Managan 22 - Frequen () Log () Annahi

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

File Edit View Options Holy - 미라필요 이야 한 미요 글・	14		
1; Model Builder 👘 🗆	Potenal 🖉 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	TR	G dispring di Convergiesse Price 1
⇒ (10) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	E Build Selected III Build All	<u></u>	1 エキクロ・1 ミロホキ羽 小・1 = 🔲 - 一 🏚
	+ Interval		and the second se
# 📰 Model1/mod1)	Number of Intervals One		
⊨ II Definitions	Left-endpeint: 0	m	
C Promot 200 IF family Unservice II and Configuration PRC (d) II and Configuration PRC (d) II and Configuration PRC (d) II and II and II and II and II and II II and II and II II and II and I	Right endpoint 1	m	
	* Selection of Resulting Inthias		
	Creat satetion		
			0 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 1
			Sector Messages 27 (1997) [2] Reads (2017)
·	5		A

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to T.

Model Bailder 👘 🖸	Do Coefficient For E Model Library												
्रा मा भा गा भ			2	图•4	9. (R. 1	● 初日 ゆ	(*) (B)	-07	- 181				
 (B) 31 Tomic Function (Anthrop (Method Langh doot Global Cherkingss Work (Cherkingss	Selectors (All domains										-	Cardia	19
Mesh 1	+ Units												
i 🏩 Shedy 1	Dependent variable quantity												
s Ġ Peodo	Cimensionies (3)												
													-
	Source term quantity		1.1										
	Non	55											
	Unit m*-2												
	Dependent Variables												
	Field name	1											
	Number of dependent variables.	1.											
	Dependent variables:	T											
				0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	10.8	0.9	12
		A lighter a						4.0					146

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}T}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla T - \alpha T + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla T + aT = f \qquad (3.26)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$

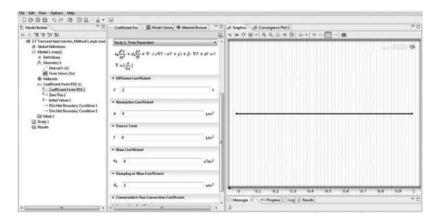
In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.26) to the desired form of Equation (3.22), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.26) to be changed as follows:

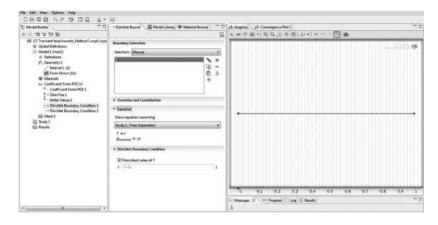
$$c = 2 \alpha = 0, \beta = 0, \gamma = 0$$

 $a = 0 f = 0$
 $e_a = 0 d_a = 1.$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.26) to Equation (3.22) format.



- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put r: T + Tx. This step will add a *Neumann boundary condition*: $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial X}(X=0) = 0$, that is, $\frac{\partial T}{\partial x}(x=0) = 0$, that is, Tx = 0 as given in Equation (3.24) (Note: as T = r, r = T + Tx, Tx = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: θ = 0 at X = 1, i.e., T = 0 at x = 1 as given in Equation (3.24) (Note: as T = r, r = 0, T = 0).

1; Model Balder "D	- Dashlet Ecose 📲 Medel Library @ Material Ecoses 👘 🗇 🖉 Guptics 🖉 Convergence Pict] 👘 🗇
今 今 1第 1字 201 334	□ ★★○田・ 4.4.3.★図 ↓+ +
Construction of the second secon	Boundary Solicition Image: Control (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro)
	= 0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.8 1. ⊡ Message IC ~ Program [: Lang] = Reader. == 0

• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab and set *T* to 1. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.25).

0000 9000 00 4.	Initial Values 🖉 Model Likewy 🍄 Material Browser	"D al Gopha al C		÷ 0
(* < 1首 12 11 11)		Q 10000+	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
(# 3.7 Transient heat transfer_Mathod Limph (rest. III: Global Definitions	Domain Sciection			
- 🗮 Model 1 (modil)	Selectore: All domains	-		
B Definitions Monitorial (UD Minor (In) Minor (In) Minor (In) Minor (In) Manuals Manuals Manuals Coefficient Form PEE (I) A - Coefficient Form PEE 1 A - Zen PAn 1	1	* 3		
Instal Value 1	+ Override and Contribution			
	- Initial Values	-		
	Initial value for Ti			
	7 1	1		
	Initial time derivative of Ti			
	ar a	1/4		
	A Con	********	. 0.2 0.3 [/] 0.4 0.5 0. ™Program □ Log = Revits	s 0.7 0.8 6.8 1

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

File Edil View Options Help													
00000 000000 4.	-• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
T. Model Builder	Mesh Model Library @ Material Browser	·** D	ef. Graphics	ell Cen	vergence PS	et1							20
今 今 "嗯 "学 "新 第1	III Build All	0		····	Q.A.	を用し	6+14		- 140				
 (* 13 Translets hart trainfo, Mahod Lang) tool Balad Arkstoine Balad Arkstoine Mahod Lineal? Arkstoil Lineal? 	1 - Vield Indiana		Δ	01 5 T	Progress		0.4 Hereits	0,5	0.5	10.7	0.8	09	9 - 0 - 0
A			Complete m	est: considis	of 15 alarma	etti.							

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Temperature versus x* as shown in Figure 3.17.
- Save the simulation.

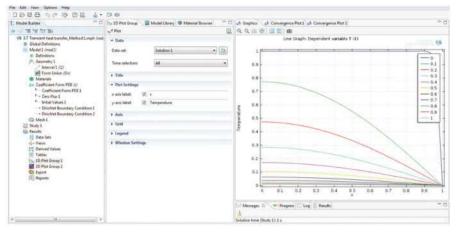


FIGURE 3.17 Solution of heat transfer problem [see Equation (3.22)].

In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and select the 2D *Plot Group* option. Another window will open namely 2D *Plot Group* 2. Right click on it and select *Surface*. Another window will open namely *Surface 1*. Then select *Height Expression* by right clicking on it. A 3D plot appears as shown in Figure 3.18.

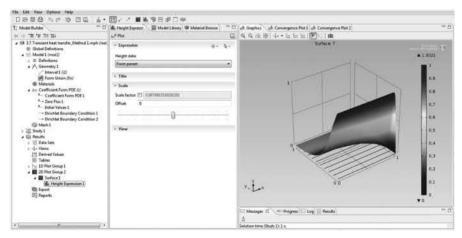


FIGURE 3.18 Solution of Equation (3.22) in 3D plot.

3.7.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

T Model Builder	T 🗆 🔨 Model Warra 🐪 📓 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	- C	et Graphici
o io "# *# 10 104	Select Space Dimension		えるなぼ・1なななを形(中・日日日)の間のほのの(第1日)
A 10 United scapit had iiii Getal Defension → Ω Sauda	alect Space Jimension ○ 20 ○ 20 segmentic ○ 20 ○ 10 segmentic ● 10 ○ 20	00 M	* *
			Messegn 3 Popens Lieg Results

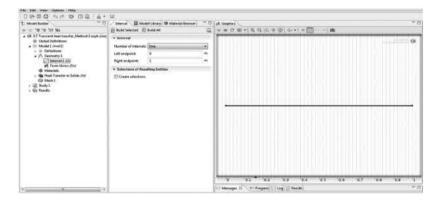
• Select and expand the *Heat Transfer* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and *Heat Transfer in Solids*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

Nodel Builder 🔍 🖓 🗖	Model Wizer 🔠 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro	- 0		- D
> < "# '# !# !# !#	Add Physics or	e al	*************************************	-
(K) Inteldenten © Obbel Gindanene Gi fendes	Social Office and States (States) Social Office and States) Social Construct in States (States) Social Construct in States (States) Social Construct from Office Social Const	-		*
	. Department variables	_		7.0

• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

file Edit: View Options Help		
0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000	à.	
T. Model Bushler	"The sustained Theory in standing of the	ak Graphics
⇒ 10 °F 10 10 10	Select Study Type 💿 💠 🖃	**08-1443+514-12212000000000000000000
14 Untitled reph (cot) # Global Definitions	124.32	and Statistics
li keulu	 a Prove Studies b Texe Segmention b Texe Segmention c Castern Studies 	
	Selected physics	
	Physics Serve for	
	🔶 🧕 Hant Toundhe in Soldie (H)	×L-
		S Messger 2 C Pogen C Log 2 feeds

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Heat Transfer in Solids 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\tilde{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{p}}\frac{\partial \mathbf{T}}{\partial t} + \tilde{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{p}}\mathbf{u}.\nabla\mathbf{T} = \nabla.(k\nabla\mathbf{T}) + Q \qquad (3.27)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.27) to the desired form of Equation (3.22), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.27) to be changed as follows:

$$k=2$$

$$\rho=1$$

$$C_p=1.$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.27) to Equation (3.22) format.

日本日日 うさ ゆ 日日 上・			
T. Mudel Builder "			" 🛛 alt Graphics 👘 🤲
म् स भ भ म भ भ			□ ★★○○○・○○○◆○ ◆・ = = □ → ●
98.37 Transet best handle, Method Zarph (root 8 Glabal Definitions Model 1 and 1 and 1 9 Definitions A Garendy 1 2 Antenial 100 9 Form (Vision (Fri) 8 Materials 9 Materials 9 Materials	$\begin{split} & 0 & \text{Oscillar and Contribution} \\ & \leftarrow \text{Equation} \\ & \text{Solven squarters summary} \\ & \text{Solved } \text{Solven Street Solven Street} \\ & = \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{dT}{dS} + \mu \mathcal{C}_{S} \text{as } \nabla T = \underbrace{\nabla \cdot (d \nabla T)}_{i} + 0 \end{split}$	1	() (The second
Bear Transfer in Solids 1 H+ Thermal Involution 1 H- Solid Value 1 + Temperature 1 Mesh 1	Model Inputs Off Constitute Splann Selection Coordinate system:		
Calification (Calification)	Gobal coordinate system *		
(g) repert	+ Heat Conduction	1	
	Thermal conductivity:		
	k User defined *		
	2 Write+K)	11	
	* Thermodynamics	1	
	Density		
	P User defined *		
	1 igm ¹		
	Heat capacity at constant pressure		
	C, User definer *	18	0 01 07 03 04 03 06 07 08 09 3

- In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab and select *Temperature* option. Another window will open namely *Temperature 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 : 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet*

boundary condition: $\theta = 0$ at X = 1, that is, T = 0 at x = 1 as given in Equation (3.24) (Note: as T = r, r = 0, T = 0).

1. Model Builder 👘 🖾		- 11
a o · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	★●ク田・QQ山参迎 小・+=	
(9 3) Transient has the solution of Large have \$1 Global Unitediant \$2 Global Unitediant \$2 Global Unitediant \$2 Global Unitediant \$2 Formal (1) \$2 Forma		

• Now, select *Thermal Insulation 1* option available in *Heat Transfer in Solids*. Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. The equation at this point is: $-n.(-k\nabla T)=0$. This is equivalent to a *Neumann boundary condition*: $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial X}(X=0) = 0$, that is, $\frac{\partial T}{\partial x}(x=0) = 0$, that is, Tx = 0 as given in Equation (3.24)

★ = 7 To Ty Tai ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ★ = 2 To the toulor Multiplate ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 To Ty Tai ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ■ 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ● 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ● 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ● 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ● 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definition ● 0 toul (definition ★ = 0 tout (definion	File Edit Maw Options Help			
0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 =		H	210 / W. (1997)	
(B) 25 Noticet that the field (2 And (2				
■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Of Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Out On Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Out On Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Out On Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out Out Out On Answer ■ Out Definition ■ Out		Щ. Щ	キキウ田・ 4 4 伝 余裕 小・ ホニー 慶	
• Instance • Temperatures • Found and Control and Control and • Found and • Found • Found and • Found • Found and • Found •	Gibbal Defrekten Model I Since() Generation A Generation A Generation Since (1) Since	Selection: 24 biotectors		6
30.45 (, 15m Operation τ) n. (.477) = g	* Jontal Yakas I. 5 - Tomparitum J. (* Menh I. (* Study I.	+ tquebos		
- 0 - 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.3 - 0.4 - 0.1 - 0.4 - 0.9 - 0.4 -		Study L, Time Dependent +		
		$\mathbf{n} \cdot (4\nabla f) = 0$		
Contraction II Property Line II South			• 0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 05 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9	1
			UCO Messager III Progress	-

• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab and set *T* to 1. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.25).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."

	G Mesh 🔄 Dodel Linury 🗢 Material Branser	1 C	ch Gouties	
ं गड गढ पर छन	1 Suite All		★★ク値・ 気気点手掛 小・ = − ●	
17 Translett heat transfer (Method 2 mph (inv Statu Definitions Model 1 (mod 2)	 Mode Settings Sequence type: 			
» II Defections	Physics controlled mesh	•		
a)A Generatey 1 ↓ Interval 3 6D	Element size			
Form Union (fin)	Phorenal	+		
Maint Transfer in Solids (N) - Heat Transfer in Solids (N) - Heat Transfer in Solids (N) - Thermal Jonatation (N) - Temperature (N) Month (N) - Temperature (N) - Temperature (N) - Temperature (N)				
i ∰ Subyt i ∰ Reute				
			0 01 02 03 03 DT 0.6 07	0.8 08 1
			Messages 11 Progress Log Results	
			a new rest in the second second	1.11

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Temperature versus x* as shown in Figure 3.19.
- Save the simulation.

He Ldl Vew Options Help		
	(G. 18) (5: 10 Plot Smup) I Madel Library II Material Browser 00	di Guphici di Convergence Plat 1 di Convergence Plat 2
	J ha D	9.9.8.H U E m
	- Des Der at Tere stectes - Tere stectes -	-9 4. In Cirl III and Table Line Craph Targerstore ID.

FIGURE 3.19 Solution of heat transfer problem [see Equation (3.22)].

In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and select the 2D *Plot Group* option. Another window will open namely 2D *Plot Group* 2. Right click on it and select *Surface*. Another window will open namely *Surface 1*. Then, select *Height Expression* by right clicking on it. A 3D plot appears as shown in Figure 3.20.

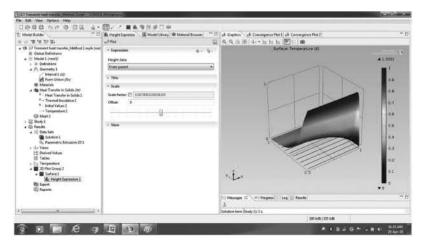


FIGURE 3.20 Solution of Equation (3.22) in 3D plot.

3.8 SIMULATION OF LINEAR ADSORPTION

3.8.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The linear adsorption is described by the following two differential equations (Finlayson, 1992; Rhee et al., 1986):

$$\frac{\partial c}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial c}{\partial x} + \frac{(1 - \emptyset)}{\emptyset} (\gamma c - n) = \frac{1}{P_e} \frac{\partial^2 c}{\partial x^2}, \frac{1}{P_e} = \frac{\emptyset V^2}{Dk} \text{ or } P_e = \frac{Dk}{\emptyset V^2} \quad (3.28)$$

$$\frac{\partial n}{\partial t} = \gamma c - n. \tag{3.29}$$

Equation (3.28) represents the mass balance on the fluid phase with the following boundary and initial conditions:

Boundary conditions:

$$c(0,t') = 1 \tag{3.30}$$

$$D\frac{\partial c}{\partial x} = 0 \tag{3.31}$$

Initial condition:

$$c(x',0) = 0 \tag{3.32}$$

Equation (3.29) represents the mass balance of stationary phase with the following initial condition:

Initial condition:

$$n(x',0) = 0 \tag{3.33}$$

where

c =concentration of fluid

- n = concentration on solid adsorbent
- \emptyset = void fraction in the bed
- V = fluid velocity
- t' = time

x' = distance down the bed

k = mass transfer coefficient

 γ = slope of the equilibrium line

D = diffusion coefficient

 P_{e} = Peclet number.

3.8.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

DBBB 97 0 B	10.00	Nodel Woard I Model Library @ Material Browser		di Graphia
> < 10 for the				×*C*+QQG*# ↓+EEEE@GGGGGBB
		Select Space Dimension	0.0.0	And the second design of the second
 C Bindedunyshingt C Bald Minde C Reads C Reads 		 ○ 20 anigrametic ○ 20 dispersion ○		
				×.L.
				I Messen R ⊂ Frepris [] Log Rede)

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.



• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

116

File Edilt View Options Help		
0000000000		
1: Medel Builder - D	🔨 Madel Waar 🛛 📓 Model Librar 🕸 Material Boo 👘 🖱	
or the fair fair fair	Select Study Type 💿 💿 🕫	x * C B · Q Q A + B · B k b a O a s c C D a
(W Untitled.orgh (root) B Global Definitions G Results		D. Conservation
	a ≧ Prest Budes L Egenvise ⊘ Success model ⇒ ⊇ Colours Budes	
	Selected physics Physics Select for \$4 As Coefficient Form IPE (c) \$	
		×L×
		III Messages III \ Progress III Log Results

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

File Eslit: View Options: Help													
0000 40000 4.	当												
1; Model Dalder 👘 🖽	🖉 Interval 🔪 🔠 Modul Library 🕸 Material Browser	- 0	di Graphics	di Can	ergence Pl	081							- 0
 Im ter (b) (b) 	E Buikt Selected I Buikt All	0	x = 0	B + 9	Q 112 ·	例 段 [1	[e*] (ii)	8	日本				
(a) (b) (b) (c) (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c)			x = 0	89 • / 9	PQ the -	9.92					1		. 64
			0	01	0.2	0.3	0,4	'0.5	'0.6	0.7	'U.8	0.9	
			Message	12 . 40	Progress	Log	Results						14 E
(1) 30 100			1.000										

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to "*c*."

File Edit View Options Help											
C0000 000 000 4.	a										
1: Model Builder - 1	In Coefficient Form	D Material Booster	* 🗆 gh Graph								- 0
0 0 10 <td>leading and a second seco</td> <td></td> <td>c.</td> <td> 61 € (B) + d) </td> <td>0.2 0</td> <td>3 '0.4</td> <td>•5</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.9</td> <td></td>	leading and a second seco		c.	61 € (B) + d)	0.2 0	3 '0.4	•5	18	0.9	0.9	
			· DIS Messi	98 12 mp	regress Li Le	g []: Results]					

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a} \frac{\partial^{2} c}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a} \frac{\partial c}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c \nabla \mathbf{c} - \alpha c + \gamma \right) + \beta \cdot \nabla \mathbf{c} + ac = f \qquad (3.34)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \right].$

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

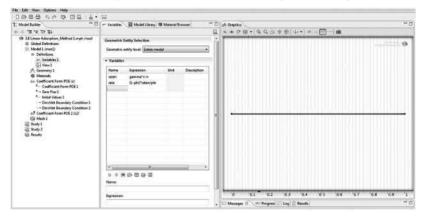
To convert Equation (3.34) to the desired form of Equation (3.28), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.34) to be changed as follows: $c = I/P_e$ $\alpha = 0, \beta = I, \gamma = 0$ a = 0 f = -rate

$$e_a = 0$$
 $d_a = 1$.

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.34) to Equation (3.28) format.

Model Builder	Coefficient Foon I Model Library @ Material Boowser 7 C	C at Guptien
(+ <) 10 10 10 10 10 4	Q	▲ ** ? 助・(电电流 ※ 图 ↓・) = - [[] →] 曲
	$q_{2}\frac{d^{2}c}{d\tau^{2}} + q_{2}\frac{dc}{d\tau} + \nabla \cdot (-c\nabla c \cdot ac + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla c + ac = t$ $\nabla = [\frac{\partial}{\partial y}]$ = Diffusion Coefficient	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
div Coefficient Form PDE (c) div Coefficient Form PDE 1 a - Zero Fun 1 bria Values 1	e Dife l	
- Dischlie Boundary Condition 1 - Dischlie Boundary Condition 2 - Dischlie Boundary Condition 2 - all Coefficient Form PDE 2 (2)	- Absorption Coefficient	3 ¹⁰
∰ Mesh1 > ∰ Sharp1 > ∰ Sharp2	* Source Term	·
+ 🖾 faulti	1 Juni	
	+ Man Coefficient	
	¢₂ 02 ³ m ²	
	 Damping or Mass Conflicient 	
	de 1	
	+ Conservative Rev Convection Coefficient	
	* Convection Coefficient	0 0.1 0.7 0.3 0.4 05 0.6 0.7 0.6 0.9 1
	/ 1 im	. E Messegei II - Program II Log - Pesselo

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *raten:* gamma*c - n and rate: (1 - phi)*raten/phi.



• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Parameters*. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define *phi*: 0.4, gamma: 2, and P_a: 1000.

Rile Edit View Options Help															
000000000000000000000000000000000000000															
1. Model Builder "	P. Parameter	Model L	arary @ Meter	al Browser	10	ch Graphics									- D
(c) (2) (第1第1第1第1					Ш.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PP	假委费	4.*	==	180				
4 19 38 Linear Advorption Method Limph (root) 4 III Global Definitions	· Parattel					-							11.44	120-000	-
fi. Parameters Model1 (mod2) a = Definitions	Nerre phi cervma	Expression 8.4 2	Value 0.40000 2.0000	Description											
	panna Pe 1 2 3 3 None	2 1009	1006.0		E	÷									-
	Expression Description							-	1						
	- XI					0 0					0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1
						🖾 Messages 🗵	Progr	ress Log	: Result	(F)					- 0

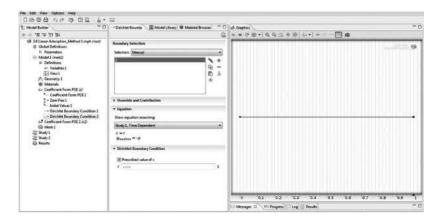
- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary*

Selection tab. At this point, put r: 1. This step will add a Dirichlet boundary condition: c(0, t') = 1 as given in Equation (3.30) (Note: as c = r, r = 1, c = 1).

File Edit View Options Imp		
00000000000	Ц	
1, Model Builder	🕂 Drichlet Boarda 🖉 Model Library) 🕸 Material Browser 👘 🖓	at Gaptian - D
(4) (10) (21) (22) (22) (22) (22) (22) (22) (22	<u> </u>	★●ひ田・ & Q 山 本田 ↓ + ≠ = − @
		the second se
		Messages 11 (*** Progress] Log Results *** 0

- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put r: c + cx. This step will add a *Neumann*

boundary condition: $D\frac{\partial c}{\partial x} = 0$, that is, $\frac{\partial c}{\partial x} = 0$, that is, cx = 0, as given in Equation (3.31) (Note: as c = r, r = c + cx, cx = 0).

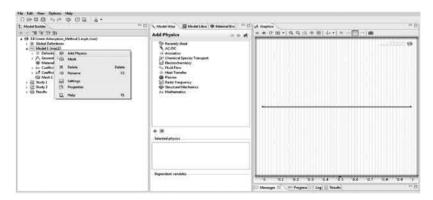


• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab and set *c* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.32).

File Edit View Options Help		
0000 00 00 L.	14 (A)	
T. Model Builder = D	- Ivitial Values 🔠 Model Library 🗣 Material Browser 👘 🗖	al Graphers
0 0 10 11 11 11 0 0 0 0	<u>a</u>	★●ひ田・ Q Q 出 参照 ↓・ ※=四一 編
 (*) Listensk Abergins, Markel I. mak med (*) Behad Detession (*) Prendetesion (*) Prendetesion (*) Wankel (*) (*) (*) Wankel (*) (*)	Denotes before that Selection: [All straymans Image: Control and Control attice Image: Control and Control attice Image: Control attice Ima	0 01 02 03 04 05 05 07 04 09 1
		17 Mesages 22 m Progress 13 Log 2 Seruha
		Contraction of the second s

Step 5

- To add Equation (3.29), right click on the *Model 1* tab and select *Add Physics*. Expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.
- Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.



Step 6

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 2* node and change the Dependent variables to *n*.

file Edit View Options Help		
0668 50 500 1.	¥	
1: Medel Builder	Ar Coefficient Form I Model Library @ Material Browser -	□ation_xo □ x + 0*0 + 0,0, _ + 0, ↓ + (= _ [] - ±
 C W 21 Standardseyen, Mathed Lands (Net) B Standardseyen, Mathed Lands (Net) B Standardseyen, Mathed Lands (Net) B Standardseyen, Mathed Landseyen, Net Standardseyen, Net	Silector (a)	

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* available in *Coefficient Form PDE 2* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}n}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial n}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla \mathbf{n} - \alpha n + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla \mathbf{n} + an = f \qquad (3.35)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

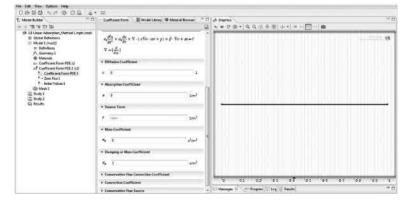
In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.35) to the desired form of Equation (3.29), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.35) to be changed as follows: $c = 0 \alpha = 0, \beta = 0, \gamma = 0$

$$a = 0 f = raten$$

$$e_{a} = 0 d_{a} = 1$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.35) to Equation (3.29) format.

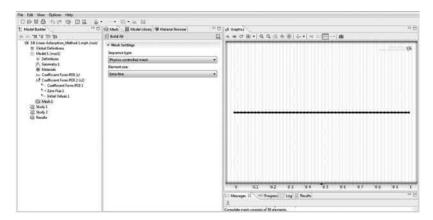


• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE 2* tab and set *n* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.33).

Rie Edit View Options Help			
		d Graphies	-
0 0 TH TO THE		********************	
	Dennis factories Solution (Al. America)		-
		C Messager II Program Log . Assults	= 1

Step 7

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Extrafine Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 50 elements."



- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *c* versus *x* as shown in Figure 3.21.
- Save the simulation.

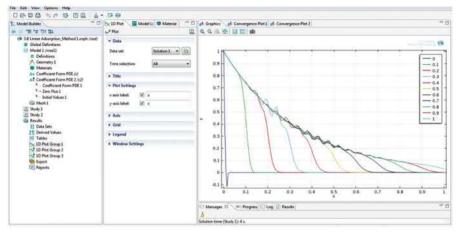
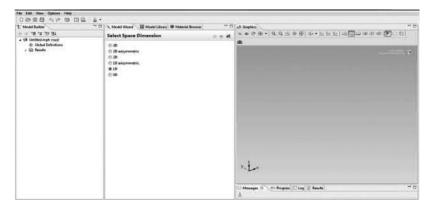


FIGURE 3.21 Concentration in the fluid.

3.8.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



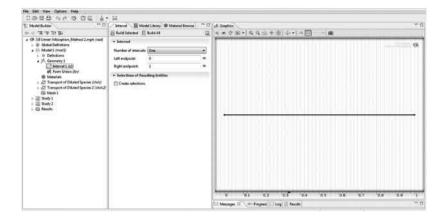
• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Transport of Diluted Species*. Hit the *next* arrow again.

Model Builder 🛛 💆 🗆	Model Wizer 📓 Model Libra 🕸 Materia		~ D
्र 🔿 🐨 🐨 छा छ।	Add Physics	**** **************	0
(19) Latistan ph Anod S Const Orbeitans S Roach Noch	Bernery, Usel Concerning Used Con	wi L	
	Deponéent variables	*L*	

• Next, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

13 bitschape hold Stadie 16 bitschape hold Stadie 16 bitschape hold Stadie 16 bitschape hold The Stadie 17 bitschape hold The Stadie 18 bitschape hold The Stadie 19 bitschape hold The Stadie	T Model Builder	🔍 🗇 🔨 Model Wizar 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro 👘 🖓	
el defattario logi Bodel Contactorio de la contactori de la contactoride la contactorio de la contactorio de la contac		Select Study Type	*************************************
Deuts			
Second physics Second physics Prysics Prysics Solve for A ≥ Contribute from HCI (c) X			not a second
Priprios Solve Rom A Ari Coefficient Rom PEE (c) Y Lat		2 Sutionary ()/ Tama Dependent	
⊕ sir Collisientfram POL(s) ✓		Selected physics	
».L.			
To TRANSFER TO A T			×L-
Messaes 23 Progress Log Resets			Messages II Progress III Log II Results

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



• In the *Model Builder*, select the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and expand the Dependent variables tab. Change the species concentration to "*c*."

		d Gasha	-
H 10 'B 'F 'H H		1.00億・4.4.4.10日日日 - 100	
19 34 Linear Ademption, Mittel 2 Arph (not) 8 (data fidentian) 10 (data fidentian)	Storifter orde	an allows	4
22 Study Z	• Equation		
G Resets	• Transport Michaelum Additional Intergort mechanisms @ Convection @ Mignation in dectric field	-	Ĩ
	Oscretastion		
	Dependent Variables Norrher of species Concentrations		
	N Intelling N	0 0.1 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9	1
	**	Messages II Progress Log II Results	-

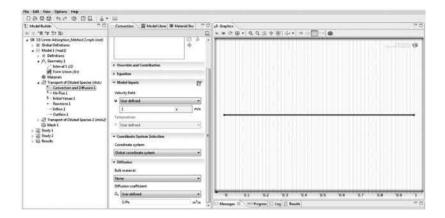
- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Transport of Diluted Species* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\frac{\partial c_i}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i \right) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i$$

$$N_i = -D_i \nabla c_i + uc_i.$$
(3.36)

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

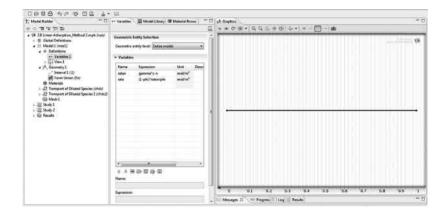
To convert Equation (3.36) to the desired form of Equation (3.28), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.36) to be changed as follows: Select *Convection and Diffusion 1* tab and set u: 1.0 and $Dc: 1/P_{a}$.



• Then, right click *Transport of Diluted Species* option and choose *Reactions*. This will open the new window *Reactions 1*, set *Rc* to – *rate*. Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.

		C Message			0.3 Log Re		0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	
Bochel Contenent Model 1 and 2 Contenent Model 2 Contenent	Senters (blance)		10:	03	0.3	·0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	- 19
94 42 TB 18 18 184 US 38 Unwar Advoration Method 2 mph (root)	Domain Selection	E 2.00.0	301 + 1 47	u ai #	201-4-	1.4			-			-
0-0 78 19 10	Reactions 🖉 Nodel Library 🏶 Material Brow	C to c		A 20.26	00110472	1.00						
C Model Builder												

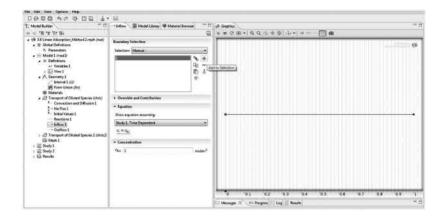
• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define *raten:* gamma*c - n and rate: (1 - phi)*raten/phi.



 In the Model Builder, right click on the Global Definitions tab and select Parameters. Another window will open namely Parameters. Click on it and define phi: 0.4, gamma: 2, and P_a: 1000.

0008557000 ±			nar 🕸 Mater	at Ere million	ef Gophics				
0 c 10 12 11 10				<u> </u>	*******	1 E			
 V# 38 Lines: Advantion_Method 2 mph (mot) III Global Defections 	+ Paramete	n				State to the second state.		 	-
B Oricle Definition More Definition The Definition T		Spremion 94 1 1000	Value e.40000 3.2080 3.900.0	Descript		10(31) 10(4)	105 * 106 1 10	0.9	-
	1.1				Manages 33 === Programa 100 Lo	ig IE Results			-

- Now, right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inflow* option. Another window will open namely *Inflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put $c_{0,c}$: *1*. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: c(0, t') = 1 as given in Equation (3.30).



- Again right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outflow* option. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation $-n.D_i \nabla_{ci} = 0$, which is same as the *Neumann boundary condition*: $D\frac{\partial c}{\partial t} = 0$ as given in Equation

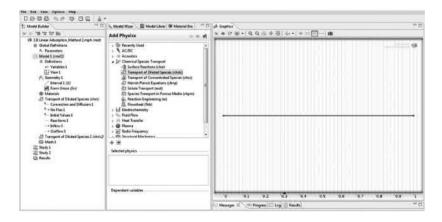
as the *Neumann boundary condition*: $D\frac{\partial c}{\partial x} = 0$ as given in Equation (3.31).

000000000000000	岸	
1. Model Builder		el Captier 🥂
⇒ ⇒ 18 17 10 10	<u></u>	★●○田・ 日日日+添 小・ =二一団 曲
(9) III Lour Association, National Arrays model 18: Debut Delensions 19: Normalisa 19: Norma	Basistary Selection Selection: [Manual * [1] * (+	tr deben
		0 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 1
		Messages II (Progress II Log) [] Results (****

• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and set *c* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.32).

DBBB 역간 전 프로 쇼·													
1: Model Builder	Initial Value 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro		el Graphics										90
0 0 10 10 10 10		0	x = C 38	• Q Q	雨春	聖しい。	中華市	- 0	8				
• ● Sil Unex Anorphin, Morel 2 and Incol • ● Solution Monthly and Incol • ● Charle Monthly • ● Notable Sil • ● Notable Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Si	Dennis Solvettim Solution Solution Overvide and Coastribution												.9
			h.,	0.1	0.2	9.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	8.7	0.8	0.9	1
	ti Managa	0.00	14/2)	1.00	1.4.1		-01726			100			
			Menager 2	and the set	bare 1	.og 🗐 Re	inter :						

- To add Equation (3.29), right click on the *Model 1* tab and select *Add Physics*. Expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.
- Next, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.



Step 6

• In the *Model Builder*, select the *Transport of Diluted Species 2* tab and expand the Dependent variables tab. Change the species concentration to "*n*."

	ST Transpot o 📜 🖬 Model Librar 🔍 Meteoid Deo 📄 🐃	d Gastio	-
10		2 ************************************	
 (9:32) Inceret Adversion, Merind 2 and Long 1 (9:43) Unretainers N. Franzmeiner Medial (Long 2) Exclusion 1 Exclusion 2 Merind (Long 2) (1) Unretainers (2) Unretainers (2) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (3) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (4) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (5) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (5) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (5) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (6) Theory of Dataset Spacing (Dataset 2) (7) Theory of Dataset 2) (7)	Likerfur dink Donala Selection Alf Mandati Likerton Mathematica Likerton Likerton + Question - Tanquet Mechanism Additional surgeor mechanism (Connation		124
	Olicretization		
	Dependent Variables Number of spacies Concentrations	70 °0.1 °0.2 °0.3 °0.4 °0.5 °0.4 °0.7 °0.8 °0.9	1
	* #	Menages II Program Log Results	-

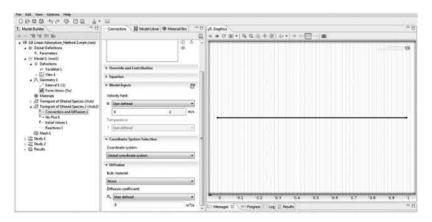
- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Transport of Diluted Species* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\frac{\partial c_i}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i\right) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i$$

$$N_i = -D_i \nabla c_i + uc_i.$$
(3.37)

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.36) to the desired form of Equation (3.29), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.37) to be changed as follows: Select *Convection and Diffusion 1* tab and define u: 0 and Dn: 0.



• Then, select *Reactions* by right clicking on *Transport of Diluted Species 2* option. This will open the new window *Reactions 1*, set *Rn* to *raten*. Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.

0088 90 0 00 4.		
1. Model Builder	Reactions 🖉 Model Library 🍄 Material Brows	
(4) (5) (第) (第) (第) (第)		□ ★★○田・ 4 4 3 ★ 8 4 + = = □ → ■
		C Massas II N Proven I Log II Reads
		and the second sec

• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* tab and set *n*: 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.33).

File Edit View Options Help		
다마려운 아이 다 다르 날·	· 🚊 ·	
1: Model Builder "D	- Inital V 📓 Model D 🖉 Material 👘 🗆	al Gaptice
a ⇒ '# '# 10 10.	<u>a</u>	▲●ク田・(県県山中田)小・(■=□□-)▲
 (9) 21 Care Adoptin, Johnsol 2 mph mod (9) 24 Care Adoptin, Johnsol 2 mph mod (1) Care Adopting (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Denote Sciencing	
		A second
		The Messages The Arcogens The Log The Messages and the Arcogens The Arcogens and the Arcoge

Step 7

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Extrafine Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 50 elements."

No be ver Options Help 디프리즘 아이즈 프로													
		D do	phies										-
 小 (1) (1) (1) (1) 	I BAILAS		C	4.0	资金	王を	(*=		8				
 4 B Libra dangsan, kind Jamp ned 4 B Ala Montois Nammeri 2 Mada Jama 2 Mada Jama 2 Mada Jamp and Jamp and Jamp 2 Mada Jamp and Jamp 2 Manaka Jamp and Jamp 3 Tempore of Dialed Species (Med Americkan Dialed Species (Med	- Mod Kethiga Slagistick type [Deprice controlled math Durinet size [July Saw [July Saw]			3.1 ≪ ₹999	¹ 0.2 pres 211	0.3 Log Re	0.4	0.5	0.6	°6.7	0.9	5.9	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *c versus x*.
- Save the simulation.

ite Edit View Optionis Help		
0000 000 000 4.	13 (D	
Model Builder	10 Plot Model & Material ** 1	ch Graphics A Convergence Plot 2 Convergence Plot 2 Convergence Plot 2
10 C 10 10 10 10 C	A Plot	996BUE .
Constraint (Constraint) Constraint(Constraint) Constraint(Constraint)	sc ² First () The set () T	G G G G 任 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世 世
Concentration (chds) 2		Messages II Progress Log II Results
Concentration (chdi2) 1		A repeated of the repeated of
[E] Reports	xc x 34	Solution time (Study 1): 7 s.

FIGURE 3.22 Concentration in the fluid.

3.9 SIMULATION OF AN INFINITELY LONG CYLINDER

3.9.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

An infinitely long cylinder of radius r_0 and temperature T_i described by the following differential equation. It is immersed in a bath of hot fluid

maintained at T_{∞} . The heat transfer coefficient of the bath and the cylindrical surface is *h*. Assume the constant *k*, ρ , *C* of the cylinder.

The governing differential equation is given by

$$\frac{\partial\theta}{\partial\tau} = \frac{\partial^2\theta}{\partial R^2} + \frac{1}{R}\frac{\partial\theta}{\partial R}$$
(3.38)

where,

$$\theta = \frac{T - T_{\infty}}{T_{\infty} - T_{i}}, \ R = \frac{r}{r_{0}}, \ \tau = \frac{\alpha t}{r_{0}^{2}}$$
(3.39)

 θ , *R* and τ are dimensionless temperature, dimensionless radius, and dimensionless time, respectively.

Initial and boundary conditions:

I.C.:
$$\tau = 0, \quad \theta = 0$$
 (3.40)

B.C.1:
$$R = 1$$
, $H \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial R} = 1 - \theta$ (3.41)

B.C.2:
$$R = 0$$
, $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial R} = 0$ (3.42)

Discretize the above equations to find the temperature history T(r, t) till 1 s with a step of 0.1 s. Take H = 2.

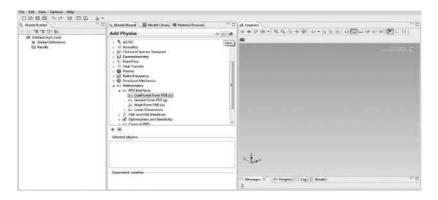
3.9.1 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D* axisymmetric *Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

TI Model Builder	= D Model Wase Model Ubres # M	nenisl Bro 📜 🖱 🖸 di Graphics	20
0 0 'B 'F II BI	Select Space Dimension	0.0 A	
(B) Deteckanush (soc) (B) Cabela Denetron (G) Readite	0.30 0.30 objetnetic 0.30 # 30 objetnetic 0.30 0.50		
		> Loc Meson II \= hypel [] [g] [] Reds	- 0

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.



• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T. Model Builder	Model Model @ Materia C	el Graties	
e ch. 18. 18. 19. 191 Niterioran (not)	Select Study Type 🔅 🔿 👘	**9番・ 女女法小法 や・江田田 公司しませき 第二日 ●	
E Gistal Defixitions (2) Results	Souties		
	Setente physics Hypers Solve for		
	🔶 äs CothietfromP	×.L.	
		TE Messages 21	

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

「日本日的」の今日日日 山 日本日のの今日日日 山			
17 Medel Builder	C .' Interval I Model Liter & Materia Br C	□ df Sephici \ df Cenvergence Pict df Cenvergence Pict 2 □ x m C m + 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 + 0 0 + 0 0	
 (9) 31-brins and Cylindre mody (mod) (1) Addressing (mod) (1) Addressing (mod) (2) Addressing (mod) (3) Addressing (mod) (4) Addressing (mod) (5) Addressing (mod) (6) Addressing (mod) (7) Addressing (mod) (8) Addressing (mod) (9) Address	Intrivial Korba of Intrivial Conference of Researching Southing Conference of Researching Southing Conference of Researching	in a second seco	

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to "*Theta*".

Medal Builder	0+ Coefficient III Model Librar 4	National Bros	gh Graphez (gh Convergence Piot 1 gh Convergence Piot 2	
्राष्ट्र 'हा हि।	Selection All domains		*************************************	
19 I binket Lung (Andersen, Ander 19 I binket) 10 Road (Jinket) 10 Road (Jinket) 11 Strengt 12 11 Streng	Einsten gill derenis. Uation Uation Uation Description Descripti	N + Q1 - Q2 - Q3 - Q4 - <td></td> <td></td>		
		4 8	Messages II _ = Progress [] Log = Results	4.6 6.8 2

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a} \frac{\partial^{2} \text{Theta}}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a} \frac{\partial \text{Theta}}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c \nabla \text{Theta} - \alpha \text{Theta} + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla \text{Theta} + a \text{Theta} = f$$
(3.43)

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (3.43) to the desired form of Equation (3.38), the value of coefficients in Equation (3.43) to be changed as follows:

 $c = 1 \ \alpha = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0$ $a = 0 \ f = Thetar/r$ $e_a = 0 \ d_a = 1.$

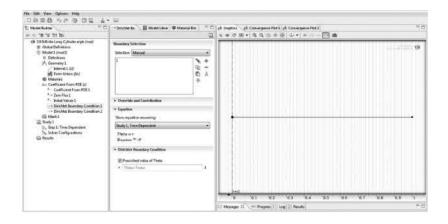
This adjustment will reduce Equation (3.43) to Equation (3.38) format.

$ \begin{array}{ c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c } \hline \begin{tabular} c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c } \hline \hline \beg$	File Edit View Options Hule			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0$				The second se
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	T, Model Balder - ES	Coefficient Form PDF G Kodel Library @ Material Bousser		
 Both Detainen Model Densime Model Densime Model Densime Model Densime Second Density Contract from 50 to Contract from 50 to Contract from 50 to Contract from 50 to Contract from 50 to Second Density Density Density Second Density Second Density	今 心 "唐 "学 35 福		0	※●で第・ 年月永平街 中・ ※= - ●
Conservation Fact Transmitten Carifficient Conservation Carifficient Conservation Carifficient Conservation Carifficient		$\begin{split} & e_{ij} \frac{\partial^2 Tinta}{\partial t_{ij}^2} + d_{ij} \frac{\partial^2 tinta}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + x) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + x) + 2\beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{split}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta - a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + a Tinta + y) + \beta \cdot \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta - \nabla \cdot (c \nabla Tinta + x = 0 \end{array}$ $ = \begin{array}{c} \nabla Tinta$	e ³⁴ 1	
		10 at a	18	Therager II - Progreet Log Pearth - C

Step 4

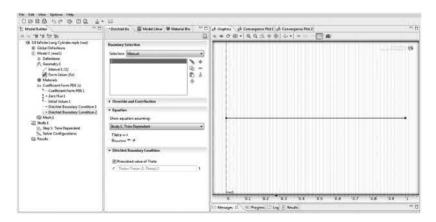
- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: Theta + Thetar. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{d\theta}{dR} = 0$, that is, $\frac{\partial \text{Theta}}{\partial r} = 0$, that is, *Thetar* = 0 as given in Equation (3.42) (Note: as Theta = r, r = Theta

```
+ Thetar; Thetar = 0).
```



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option again. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: Theta + Thetar (1 *Theta*)/2. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $H \frac{d\theta}{dR} = 1 \theta$, that is, $H \frac{\partial \text{Theta}}{\partial r} = 1 \text{Theta}$, that is Thetar = (1 Theta)/2

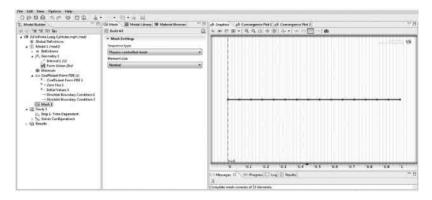
if H = 2 as given in Equation (3.41) [Note: as Theta = r, r = Theta + Thetar - (l - Theta)/2, Thetar = (l - Theta)/2].



• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab and set *Theta* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (3.40).

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."



- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Theta versus r* as shown in Figure 3.23.
- Save the simulation.

	- G- 69	
1. Model Builder T		
(e <) 18 18 18 18 18 1	w ⁴ Plot	4.4.☆ 〒 註目 ●
19 Jannes Long Cylectorypy (nor) Bolud Denkoses Modell (mod) Modell (mod)	Data Data Data Data Data Data Data	Line Bragh Dependent undele "hela (L)

FIGURE 3.23 Temperature profile for infinitely long cylinder [solution to Equation (3.38)].

3.10 PROBLEMS

1. Consider the differential equation where reaction and diffusion are taking place in a pore of length 1 mm

$$\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} - \frac{k}{D}C = 0$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0$$
, $C = C_s$

At
$$x = L, \frac{dC}{dx} = 0$$

 $C_s = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3$, concentration at the surface of the pore

 $k = 10^{-3} s^{-1}$, rate constant

 $D = 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2/s$, effective diffusivity.

Determine the concentration at x = 0.5 mm. Divide the pore length into 100 parts.

2. Consider the following convection and diffusion equation:

$$-u\frac{dC}{dx} + D\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

$$At x = 0, C = 1$$

At x = 1, m, C = 0.

Determine the concentration *C*. Make 10 parts between x = 0 and x = 1 m.

3. Consider a reaction $A \rightarrow B$ carried out in a tubular reactor of length 10 m

$$D\frac{d^2C_A}{dx^2} - u\frac{dC_A}{dx} - kC_A = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0$$
 (inlet), $uC_{A,in} = uC_A - D\frac{dC_A}{dx}$

At
$$x = 10 \text{ m} (\text{exit}), \frac{dC_A}{dx} = 0$$

u = 1 m/s, axial velocity of fluid A $D = 10^{-4}$ m²/s, axial dispersion coefficient, k = 0.10 s⁻¹, rate constant of the reaction $C_{A^{2}in} = 1 \text{ mol/m}^{3}$, inlet concentration. Determine the concentration of *A*. Make 50, 20, and 10 parts of the reactor.

4. Consider the following reaction and diffusion equation of a catalyst pellet with radius of 1 cm

$$D\frac{d^2C_A}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{r}D\frac{dC_A}{dr} - kC_A = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are At r = R, C = 1

At
$$r = 0, \frac{dC_A}{dr} = 1$$

 $D = 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$, effective binary diffusivity of A

 $k = 0.1 \text{ s}^{-1}$, rate constant of the reaction

 $C_A = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3$, concentration at the surface of the spherical catalyst pellet.

Determine the concentration of A along the radius of the catalyst pellet.

5. Consider the following reaction and diffusion equation in a nonisothermal spherical catalyst pellet of radius 1 cm

$$\frac{d^2C}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{r}\frac{dC}{dr} - \frac{k}{D}C = 0$$

where

$$k(T) = k(T_s) \exp\left[-\frac{\gamma\beta(C-C_s)}{1-\beta(C-C_s)}\right].$$

The boundary conditions are At r = 1 cm, C = 1

At
$$r = 0, \frac{dC}{dr} = 0$$

 $D = 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$, effective diffusivity $k = (T_s) = 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, rate constant of the reaction $C_s = 1 \text{ mol/m}^3$, concentration at the surface of the spherical catalyst pellet

 $\beta = 1$

 $\gamma = 1$.

Determine the concentration along the radius of the catalyst pellet by making 100 parts.

6. Consider the axial dispersion in a chemical reactor given by following differential equation:

$$\frac{1}{Pe}\frac{d^2c}{dx^2} - \frac{dc}{dx} - Da\frac{c}{c+v} = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

$$-\frac{1}{Pe}\frac{dc}{dx}(0) = 1 - c(0)$$
$$\frac{dc}{dx}(1) = 0$$

Solve for *Da* = 8, *n* = 3, *Pe* = 15,150,1500.

7. Consider the following reaction and diffusion equation in a packed bed:

$$\frac{\partial c}{\partial t} + \frac{dc}{dx} = \frac{1}{Pe} \frac{d^2 c}{dx^2} - Da \frac{c}{c+v}.$$

The initial and boundary conditions are

c(x, 0) = 0 $-\frac{1}{Pe} \frac{dc}{dx}(0, t) = 1 - c(0, t)$ $\frac{dc}{dx}(1, t) = 0$ $Pe = 100, \ 0 \le x \le 1, \ Da = 2, \ v = 2.$

Fluid Flow

4.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter, the application of *COMSOL* is discussed to solve problems in fluid flow using *Mathematics* and *Chemical Engineering* modules. The examples discussed here include entry flow in a pipe considering a Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluid, application on microfluidic devices, turbulent flow, start-up flow, and flow through an orifice. The examples demonstrate the application of periodic boundary conditions, making different plots such as streamlines, velocity, etc. to calculate different properties and application of parametric solver.

4.2 SIMULATION OF ENTRY FLOW OF A NEWTONIAN FLUID IN A PIPE

4.2.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The entry flow of a Newtonian fluid into a pipe as shown in Figure 4.1 is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.1) and continuity equation (4.2) in the dimensionless form. An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity is described by

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(4.1)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{4.2}$$

Boundary conditions:

At
$$z = 0$$
, $u = w = 1$ at any r (4.3)

At z = 2, $p_0 = 0$ at any r.

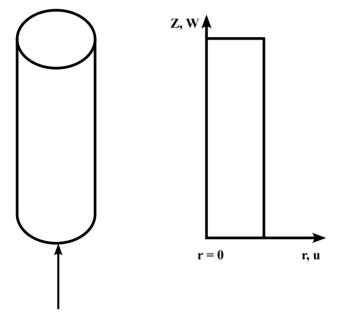
(4.4)

By default, the centerline has slip condition with velocity zero for r component and nonzero or floating for z component; hence, we have the following:

At r = 0, u = 0, w is nonzero or floating at any z. (4.5)

For the wall at other boundary is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components, hence

At r = 0.5, u = 0; w = 0 at any z. (4.6)



Given: $\rho = 10, \mu = 1$

FIGURE 4.1 Flow in a pipe.

4.2.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D axisymmetric Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

144

● 生 第 4 11 計 計 ● Lonologic Autor ● Decologic	3 10
B Conceptionary (Decomposition) (Decomposition	
.∞ 	

• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1; Modal Builder 👘 🗖	🔨 Model Ware 🛛 📓 Model Librer 🕸 Meter	WI BY2	et litetia	70
0	Add Physics	- minist	★★クル・ 4.4.4.5 世 小・生せは 4回口はのか 1111	
(3) Stated angle (see Called Definitions) (3) Family, (3) Famil	Bernstein Constantial States Constantial States Constantial States Constantial	-		***
	Dependent variables		×1-	

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T. Model Builder - 1	🗆 🔨 Model Waar 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro	T D at Statio T D
⇒ *8 '8' 8' 8'	Select Study Type 🛛 😹 🛫	**************************************
(B Untitled.asph (root) Clobal Definitions	States	final and the second se
(i), finds	• See Frence Rouden See Research Rese Descendent * See Outern Studies	
	Selected physics	
	Physics Solve	e/.
	ф 🛬 Lansar Flow (рф) 🧹	
		🖂 Menuga 27 🗢 Program 🕞 Log 🗒 Reachts 🤎 🕫

• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

Medel Builder	(* Bact Dodel Library & Material Browser 70	d Caphes 7
0 C TH TH 101 101	C	★●ク第・ 444点を掛 ↓・ 毎と問いの ★
19.4.4 Story Rev of a Franceson Real in a Page 19.6 Solid Orbitem 19. Bodd 1 (mod2) 19. Differences 20. Differences 20. Lonnes Flow (pd) 20. March 1 20. Solid 1	Notified top e License system 608/16 Vecense Converses:	16 16
Results	+ Used Products	1.6
	COMSOL Multiphysics	
	+ Model Thereboal	12
	2	1
		0.0
	- 12 -	
	1	0.6
		0.4
		1.2
	• Unit System	
	None	kw0
	a Taut	71 08 08 04 02 0 02 04 08 08 1 12 1 Manager II - Threese line I Tends

Step 2

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 0.5 and Height: 2.* Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

T Model Builder - D	📰 Rectorgie 🖉 Model Literry 🏶 Material Brouse 👘 🗆	d Septics	177
6 18 *# 19 (B)	🗟 Bulld Selected 🖞 Bulld All 🛛 🔯	★★で田・ 女女法寺承 ↓・ 山間○日田 ●	
 4 GH Lifty Haw of Alvestana Holder a Pipe Grate Oracity Model 1 (mod) 	- Open Type Type [Seld - See Week 0.5 Hight 2 - - Position The form + + π = 9 - (Intern Angle Factors = 0 F Lapent - Stacking fortice [Costs stackors	7 1.6 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	15

Step 3

• In the *Laminar Flow* node, select the *Compressibility:Incompressible Flow*.

0000 50000 1.		
		el Graphia
(1) (第 第 前 部)		, ≈●?@•!दद⊴≑∄ ↓•!ख⊴⊡व≡ ⋒
(B 44 Intry New of a Reletation Fluid in a Pape. B Online Technics B Online Technics B Default (Introd.) B Defaultion Community (I Community) C Defaultion (Community) C Default C Defa	Interface Identifies Interface (dentifies Interface (dentifies) Interface (dent	2 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 3 1 3
	+ Equation	E
	- Physical Nuclei	
	Compressibility	0.8
	Incompressible flow	0.6
	Turbulence model type:	0.6
	Nuse	a.ī
	Turbukince medial	
	1-4	0.2
	形 Swith New 別 Neglect inertial term (Stokes Row)	ā
	+ Discretization	12 4 08 08 04 02 0 07 04 08 08 1 12 14 1
	a Berndersteideler an	- Macager 2 - Propent Lap Rendts

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

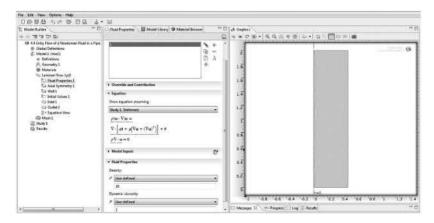
$$\rho(u.\nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T\right)\right] + F$$
(4.7)

$$\rho \nabla . u = 0. \tag{4.8}$$

To convert Equations (4.7) and (4.8) to the desired form of Equations (4.1) and (4.2), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.7) and (4.8) to be changed as follows:

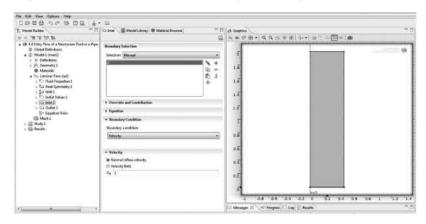
$$\rho = 10, \mu = 1.$$

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.

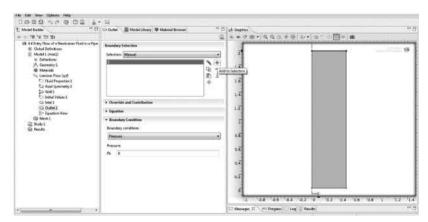


Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity* U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.3).



- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p_0 : 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.4).



148

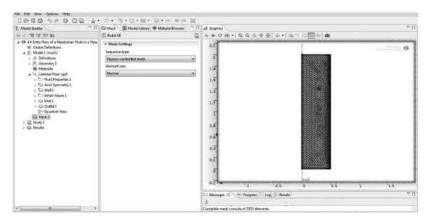
• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.6).

File Edit View Options Help		
10000 900 000 i	• 🖳	
TT Madel Balider - C	🗆 Wal 🖉 Model Litrory 🕸 Material Broaser 👘 🗖	al Gepties
○ ○ '田 '田 III 田/		- * * 6 後 * 6 6 6 8 4 4 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 4 Licks / Jan J. Research Holds in App 1 Gata Universit In Gata Universit In University In University In University In University In University In University In University In University In University In University In University <td>Bender Latentes Sector (Latentes) Sector (Latentes) Constant of the sector (Latentes) Exactly relation Exac</td><td>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td>	Bender Latentes Sector (Latentes) Sector (Latentes) Constant of the sector (Latentes) Exactly relation Exac	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		neede n Zaluther mild Theorem [1]

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Axial Symmetry 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. In COMSOL, by default, the axisymmetric geometry allows slip and this step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.5).

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: *"Complete mesh consists of 3353 elements."*



• Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A plot of velocity magnitude, $U = \operatorname{sqrt}(u2 + w2)$ will appear.

Madei Balder 👘 🖽	🗱 Surface 🛛 📓 Model Library 🕸 Moterial Brows ; 🦈 🖽	al-Gophic (di Convergence Plut 1
心情情能	JPM B	QQ注意 レ+ m
		a subscience a sumplementation
> 10 Plot Group 6	Symmetriae cultor sampe Wecharops	4 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5 V0
With Export	1. C. C. S. States	In Messages (2 1) and Regret (2) tag (2) Reads
E Reports	> Quality	an anode to Conduct Trid Conner

• Save the simulation.

Step 6

- To plot the inlet velocity, click on the *Line Graph 1*. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Velocity magnitude*, U.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r*-coordinate (*r*). Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 2.

File Edit Yaw Options Help		
0000000000000		
Tr. Model Buller C	Line Grach . I Model Likes @ Material Bro	D al Grankes al Convergence Plot 1
(* *) "B '2 '3 B.	SPM B	0.4449 UE m
19 4.4 Entry Row of a Newtonian Ruld in a Rps. E Global Definitions # Model 1 (model)	Selection (Manaal 7)	Line Graph. Velocity in agritude
Definitions A Generatry 1 B Motential Lammar Flow (Spf)	10 I. 10 I.	1.05
The Fluid Phoperties 1 The Axial Symmetry 1 The Welt 1 The Welt 1	• y Ash Data $\varphi = - \eta_{\phi}$	0.99
G Wet1 G Gutter1 ()+ Equation View	igit) Uvit	0.85 7 0.8
Study 1 Results	Decemption:	a 100
12 Denied Valuer III Tables	Velocity magnitude	2 0.7- 0.65
Vebocity (sprf) Surface 1 Pressure (sprf) Vebocity, 30 (sprf)	• e Asis Data que - 1g - 1g - 1g	0.6
20 Plot George 4 20 Plot George 5 21 Plot George 5 22 Line George 5	Egnesion + Typesion	0.55 0.5 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 0.25 0.1 0.35 0.4 0.45 0.5
-2 1D Plat Group 7	Wat	ncoordnate
Esport (2) Reports	•	Manager II - Angrea Log Landa - C

• Now, select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary*

Selection tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r-coordinate (r)*. Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 3 as shown in Figure 4.2.

Medel Builder	🔄 Line Graph 🛛 🖽 Model Libra 🌩 Material Bro		d Graphics d Convergence Pict 1
e o ta fa tot te.	And B	0	▲ Q 点 倒 目目 @
A4 Entry Flow of a Newtonian Fluid in a Fige. Gobal Definitions Model 1 (modD) Definitions Genetity 1 Medical Advertists Laminum Fluid (µD)	Selection Manual •] 2 2 2 3 2 2 4 3 3		Line Graph: Velocity magnitude
C Field Properties 1 C Anal Symmetry 1 C Mot Symmetry 1 C Mot Values 1 C Disket 1 C Outer 1 R r Equation Value Study 1 C Study 1 C Stu	• y Ass Data Duressan ກຸຢມ Deic Deception	ц	
Data Sets 111 Derived Values Tables Velocity (spf)	Venicity exageitude		2.6-
Surface 1 Pressure (spf) Valocity, 3D (spf) 20 Piet Group 4	• x-Ash Data +		0.4
20 Plot Group 5 10 Plot Group 6 Line Group 7 10 Plot Group 7	Eperesson: r Units	1	0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 0.25 0.3 0.35 0.4 0.45 0.
Report (7)	· · ·		🖾 Messger 🕮 🥌 Hegers 🖾 Log 🗐 Reute

FIGURE 4.2 Velocity at inlet and outlet.

• Now, select the left boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *z*-coordinate (z). Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus z* for boundary 1 as shown in Figure 4.3.

1 Model Duilder	🕒 Line Graph 🖉 Mcdel Libra 🕸 Matanal Bro 👘 🗇	el Graphics el Convergence Plot 1 "C
0	JPHE ES	443B 11E 0
19 44 Entry Now of a Mentonian Fluid in a Pipe. # Global Definitions # Medical LinactD # Definitions > Generatry 1 & Mericals Tarrican Flux (up)	Idenset + + 1 1 1 </td <td>Une Graph Velocity registrude</td>	Une Graph Velocity registrude
t: Pluid Popelers 1 to, July Symmetry 1 to Valid to Valid Vales 1 to Definit to Defin	Aduk Data P - Sa + Expression arti dis Conception Vencty magnitude	1.0
Velocity (spf) Surface 3 Pressure (spf) Velocity, 30 (spf) 20 Pet Group 4 20 Pet Group 5 (sp 10 Pet Group 5 but Group 5 but Group 5	 Time * × Aik Data φ - ξ₀ - Parameter Expression Expression 	
10 Plat Group 7	Unit	accordinate

FIGURE 4.3 Centerline velocity in pipe flow.

4.3 SIMULATION OF ENTRY FLOW OF A NON-NEWTONIAN FLUID IN A PIPE

4.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The entry flow of a non-Newtonian fluid into a pipe as shown in Figure 4.1 is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.9) and continuity equation (4.10) in the dimensionless form. An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with changing shear viscosity is described by

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(4.9)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{4.10}$$

(4.12)

(4.14)

Boundary conditions:

At
$$z = 0$$
, $u = w = 1$ at any r (4.11)

At z = 2, $p_0 = 0$ at any r.

By default, the centerline has slip condition with velocity zero for r component and nonzero or floating for z component; hence, we have the following:

At r = 0, u = 0, w is nonzero or floating at any z. (4.13)

For the wall at other boundary is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components, hence

At r = 0.5, u = 0; w = 0 at any z.

The shear viscosity is given by

$$\frac{\eta - \eta_{\infty}}{\eta_0 - \eta_{\infty}} = \left[1 + \left(\lambda\gamma\right)^2\right]^{(n-1)/2}$$
(4.15)

where

 $\eta_{\infty} = 0.05, \eta_0 = 0.492, \lambda = 0.1, n = 0.4$, given $\rho = 10$.

4.3.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D axisymmetric Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1. Model Builder	🔨 Medel Waar 🛛 Model Ebrar 🖤 Material Bro 👘 🖱	di Oriphia	" E
0-0 宮津田 (1)	Select Space Dimension 🔗 🐽 🔊	★★で第・444水今座 小・1515111日回日のの日間にお!@	
(B) Unitarian (B) (B) (B) C) Calab Defaultore (C) Rewith (C) Re	Consequence of the second seco	POC CALL IN MANY DIMENSION POST AND A PARTY OF A DAMAGE AND A PARTY OF A DAMAG	- *
		ч Г -	-

• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

T; Model Bullie	🖾 🔨 Model Was 🖉 Model Libra 🖗 Marerial Bar	" D ek Gophia " D
(a) (b) 10 10 10 10	Add Physics ar	▲ ★★◇●・444元+別小・1111110000000000000000000000000000000
(B) Derektangels inder B) Oder Derekteren (B) Smarks	1.1.1 (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	
	4- 18 Selected physics	
		, L .
	Dependent variables	
		11 Message 2 - Program [] Log [] Pendla

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

1: Mulei Balder	- D Nodel Woor B Model Likrar St Ma		÷0
0 10 TH TH HI HI	Select Study Type	● ÷ (例) * * ♥ 例 + 見 見 当 + 街 小 + 出 回 !	E 9000000000000
Ut Leaded rugh (out) © Galad Caladiana E Results	Stocks		, and
	Selected physics (Project φ - New Learning Have byt)	Server .	
		Mesages II Progress Log II Results	- 0

• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

, Medel Builder	1 (18 Root - 📓 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser) 👘 🗅	d Grania
 * * *# *# 17 %L ** * ## *# 17 %L ** * ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *	0	
國 Minist 國 Staty I 局 Keadts	Sheel Phodens Control C. Multiproces Model Therefore	
		α. α. α.
	- Unit System	02 0 3 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1 3.2 1.

Step 2

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 0.5 and Height: 2.* Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

0888500004.	III Bactangle ModelLibrary @ Material Browns 11 0	of Graphics
	E Build Selected E Build All	
 (B 44 Dop Two of Alexansen Fundamental a Figure Gold Deletions (B add 1 (mail)) Generation (G add 1 (mail)) Generation (G add 1 (mail)) (G add 1 (mail))	Oujet Type Type Suid Type Suid Size With 5.5 Haughe 2 Fociliae Ease Summer Type Outer Outer Outer Outer Outer Outer	

Step 3

• In the *Laminar Flow* node, select the *Compressibility:Incompressible Flow*.

	E	
1. Model Builder	Laminar Ro 🖉 Model Ubrar 🏶 Material Bra 👘 🗇 📣 Graphics	
会 今 「第二字 間」 目前	四 *** 日本市・田市市・田市市	270001 0
Generations flad on a Res. Generation flad on a Res. Generation flad on a Res. Generation flat (med) Definitions Generation Gen	- latertine latertifier Hentfire set Donald Selection	Same and Sam
	+ Equation	
	- Physical Model	
	Compress billity:	
	lacerryoscoble fina	
	Turkindence model typie	
	None • 0,4	
	Turbulines mediat	
	Per - 0.7	
	15 Switt How 07	
	+ OhcretBatton	0 0.2 0.4 0.8 0.8 1 1.2 1.4 1
· ·	, manager and the second secon	-

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

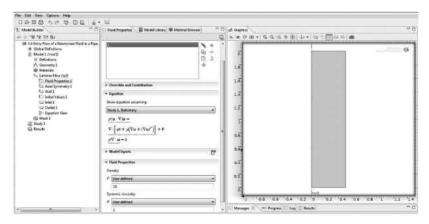
$$\rho(u.\nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T\right)\right] + F$$
(4.16)

$$\rho \nabla \cdot u = 0. \tag{4.17}$$

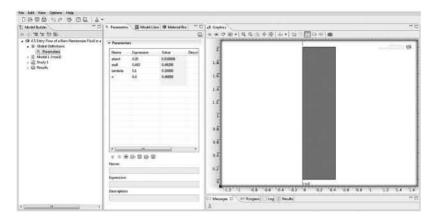
To convert Equations (4.16) and (4.17) to the desired form of Equations (4.9) and (4.10), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.16) and (4.17) to be changed as follows:

 $\rho = 10, \mu = \text{eta.}$

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



• Select *Parameters* by right clicking on the *Global Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define *etainf*: 5×10⁻², *eta0*: 492×10⁻³, *lambda*: 1 × 10⁻¹, n:4×10⁻¹.



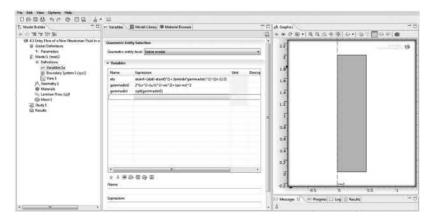
• Select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define:

 $eta = etain f + (eta0 - etain f) \times (1 + (lambda \times gammadot)^2)^{(n-1)/2}$

$$gammadot2 = 2 \times \left(ur^{2} + \left(\frac{u}{r}\right)^{2} + wz^{2}\right) + (uz + wr)^{2}$$

```
gammadot = sqrt(gammadot2)
```

Also, the COMSOL automatically calculates "*gammadot*" if the variable used is "*mod1.spf.sr.*"

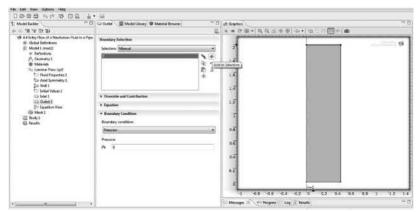


Step 4

- Right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity* U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.11).

TI Medel Builder - El	🗢 Driket 🖉 Medid Library 🗢 Material Brewson 👘 🗇	d Gapha
0- 101 THE THE THE		13 * 2 * 1 年 年 月 年 平 1 4 * 1 日 * 1 1 日 * 1 1 日 * 1 1 日 * 1 1 1 1
 a B 4 Giroy Tano of Altonomous Public In Figure Contral Owner		

- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure p₀*: 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.12).



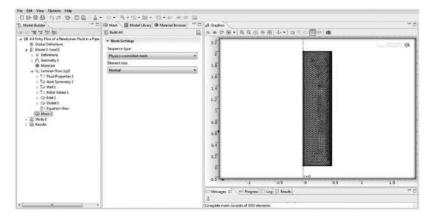
 Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default it has *boundary 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.14).

file Edit New Options Help		
DBCB SP S DQ 1.	- 12	
1. Model Builder	🗇 Walt 🔡 Model Library 🖤 Materia Bowsar 👘 🕅	d Guphic
0 - 18 'S 19 19		キャクヨ・ 年代氏中学 シ・ ロトロ国中 森
I Liby The of Photoson That is a Pipe Gold Oriente Monot Line(2) Sole of Oriente Monot Line(2) Sole of Oriente Mono	Beening Selection Selection (MillionAlane) Selection (MillionAlane) Selection (MillionAlane) Selection (MillionAlane) Powerside Selection (MillionAlane) Powerside Selection (MillionAlane) Beening condition Beening condition Million (MillionAlane) Million (Mi	
17.1 M. L. 1.1		

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Axial Symmetry 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. In COMSOL, by default, the axisymmetric geometry allows slip and this step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.13).

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 3353 elements*."

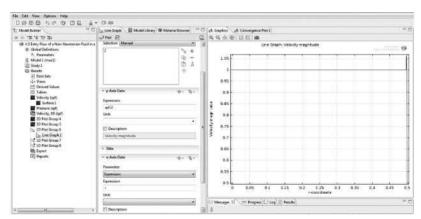


- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A plot of velocity magnitude, U = sqrt(u2 + w2) will appear.
- Save the simulation.

1: Model flukter	🖬 Sufere 🛛 Model Library 🕸 Material Doueses 👘 🖓 🖸	gh Graphics _ gh Convergence Plet3	57
> (1) 7回 1世 101 104	UPM BL D	Q.Q.应至 小·論	
 ■ 0 Litery have of a them forecame fluid as a black blackets. ■ Back blackets. ■ Back	- Basi - Basi - Egrenation - Generation - Generation	Lordrex. Vectory meganude 22 2 18 18 18 18 14 13 14 13 14 15 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	↓ 1.9472 1.8 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.2 1.4 1.4 1.2 1.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0

Step 6

- To plot the inlet velocity, click on the *Line Graph 1* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Velocity magnitude*, *U*.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r-coordinate (r)*. Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 2.



• Now, select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r-coordinate (r)*. Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 3 as shown in Figure 4.4.

T. Medel Builder	° 🗇 🔄 Line Graph 🖉 Model Library 🏶 Material Browser 🔗 🗇 🖉 🕼 Graphies 🖉 🧍 Convergence Rint 1	()牛(
0 0 TE 12 11 11	324 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Constructions of the second seco	Interior Manual Interior M	P2.de (5)

FIGURE 4.4 Velocity at inlet and outlet.

• Now select the left boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *z*-coordinate (z). Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus z* for boundary 1 as shown in Figure 4.5.

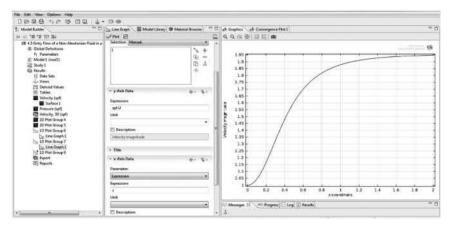


FIGURE 4.5 Centerline velocity in pipe flow.

4.4 SIMULATION OF FLOW IN MICROFLUIDIC DEVICES

4.4.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the flow through *T*-sensor generally applied in microfluidic medical devices as shown in Figure 4.6. It is represented in COMSOL by two rectangles with the following dimensions:

Rectangle 1: Width = 2; Height = 0.5; and Base corner: at x = -0.5, y = -0.25. Rectangle 2: Width = 0.5; Height = 1.5; and Base corner: at x = -1, y = -0.75.

It is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.18) and continuity equation (4.19) in the dimensionless form. An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity is described by

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial x} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2}\right)$$
(4.18)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 \tag{4.19}$$

Boundary conditions: Inflow from the top:

At y = 1.5, u = v = at any x.

Inflow from the bottom:

At y = 0, u = v = 1 at any x. (4.21)

At the outflow, the viscous stress in fully developed flow is considered; hence, pressure is zero.

At
$$x = 2.5$$
, $P_0 = 0$ at any y. (4.22)

The wall at all other boundaries is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components.

Perform the overall mass balance.

Given $\rho = 1, \mu = 1$.

(4.20)

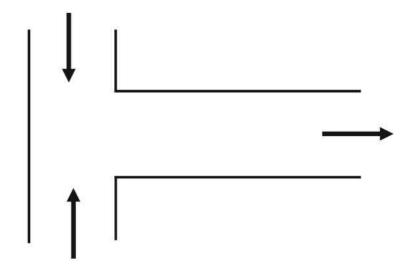
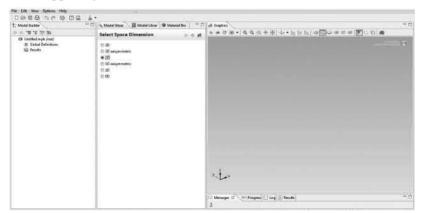


FIGURE 4.6 Flow in a *T*-sensor.

4.4.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the next arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

T: Model Balder ** D	Nodel Wass The Model Linux P Material Bra	i ch Gauthas
0 0 TE 19 10 10		
(B) Extel angle Jonet (B) Orbed Divertisers (C) Fanders	Add Physics I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	Dependent variables	n ju Ditana IN = Panal I Ini Finak

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

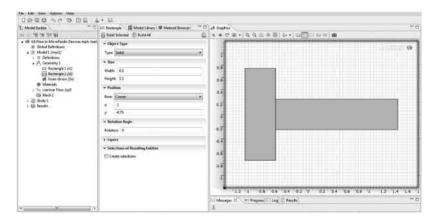
1: Model Builder	🐃 🗇 📉 Medel Witter 🔡 Model Librar	(P Material Bre) = 0	of Courses	2.60 \$
is a rentation text	Select Study Type	a.c.(4)	**************************************	
 Untilletunge (vol) Elobal Definitions 	States			
G Inut	 ■ Contraction ■ Contraction ■ Contract Random 			
	Selected physics Physics I amount Flow (opt)	Selve for.		
			×L-	
			🖂 Messagen 🕄 🔪 — Program 💷 Logi 🔠 Ansatta	1.000

• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

File 228 Wes Opcore Help			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	terrest and the second		
Ti Model Builder	PRoof B Madel Library @ Material Browser	- D aft Graphics aft Convergence Plot1	
or c: 18 12 37 84		Q x + C B - Q Q S + E 4 - 1 G	- []]oe a
■ Eddbarn Morehous Phones and Look ■ Guida Dentonos ■ Kodel 1 (red) ■ Bould Street ■ Bould Street ■ Bould Street ■ Bould Street	their Products COMEX. Multiply:::: thick forement thick Spatem there fore Foreit Foreit Som P		62' 0.4 0.6 0.8 12 12 14

Step 2

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle 1* environment, select the dimension as mentioned above. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.
- Again right click on the Geometry option and select the Rectangle.
- In the *Rectangle 2* environment, select the dimension as mentioned above. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



Step 3

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\rho(u.\nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T - \frac{2}{3}\mu (\nabla \cdot u)l \right) \right] + F \qquad (4.23)$$

$$\nabla \cdot (\rho u) = 0. \tag{4.24}$$

To convert Equations (4.23) and (4.24) to the desired form of Equations (4.18) and (4.19), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.18) and (4.19) to be changed as follows:

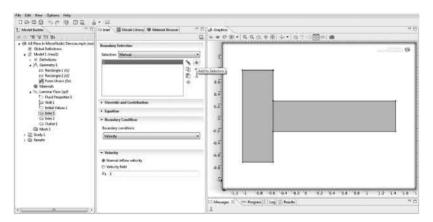
 $\rho = 10, \mu = 1.$

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.

T. Model Balder		
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	日本のないなながある。	
(9.44) we bit with the Chemoscoph to 65 (2400 Herinsing 11 (2400 Herinsing) 12 (2400 Herinsing) 13 (2400 Herinsing) 14 (240	* Overvide and Contribution 0.5 * Overvide and Contribution 0.6 * Statistics 0.6 Statistics 0.7 Statistics 0.7 Statistics 0.7 Statistics 0.7 Statistics 0.7 V - Lynd 0.7 Statistics 0.7 V - Lynd 0.8 V - Lynd 0.8	0 03 14 56 08 5 13 14 14 1

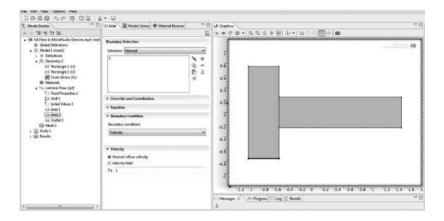
Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity* U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.20).

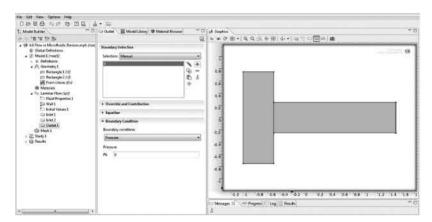


• Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 2*. Click on it.

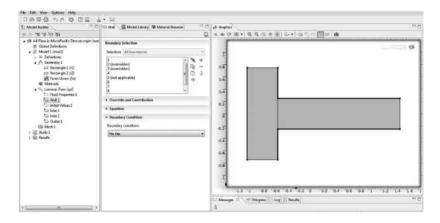
• Select the bottom boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity U₀*: 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.21).



- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 9* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p_0 : 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.22).



• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has all other boundaries in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*.



Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 2101 elements*" as shown in Figure 4.7.

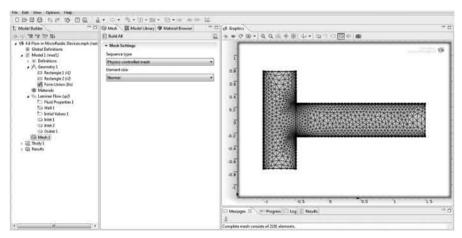


FIGURE 4.7 Meshing in a T-sensor.

- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button.
 - - D d Gaptice d Co 0 44544.4.1 + Det locity minori 100 Data se * 3 a tirle - Plot S Vien A 0.6 s-social 0.4 6.2 IT Siew? Plat 4 Cales 0.2 2.1 -0.4 + Color Legend -0.4 Window Serting -0.1 ogrest III Leg ERetats ade 11:4 a
- Save the simulation.

• Right click on the *Results* tab and choose the 2D Plot Group option. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 1. Select Streamline by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Streamline 1 as shown in Figure 4.8.

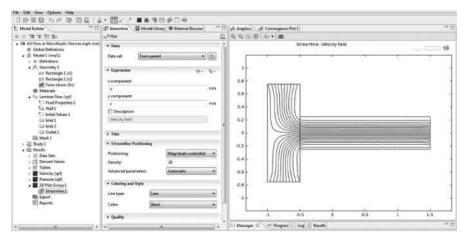
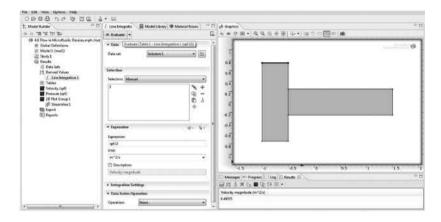


FIGURE 4.8 Streamlines in a T-sensor.

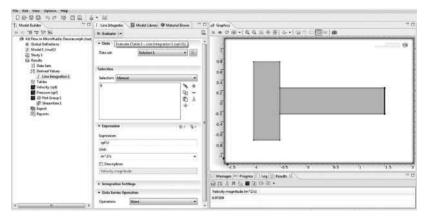
- To calculate the overall mass balance, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Select the *Line Integration* option by right clicking on *Derived Values* tab.
- Select the top inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.49575.



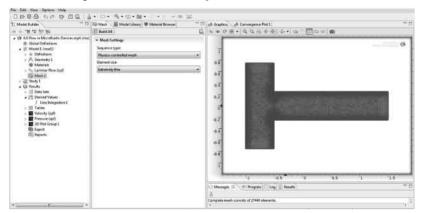
• Now, select the bottom inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.49563.

File ESE View Options Help		
日本の なん 御田田	£•.12	
1; Medel Builder 7 C	🗍 🗍 Line Integratio 🛛 🖬 Model Likvery 🕸 Material Brows 👘 🖓	
今 中 留 博 部 階	= Evolute +	▲●の用・目目の手術(小・)白い口間の(●
 (§ 14) Provie IM According & Concertainty In Sec. (§ 14) Provie IM According & Concertainty In Sec. (§ 16) Provide Concertainty In Sec.	Cher set Correction Cor	19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	E Descriptore	Ti.a 1 -05 0 05 2 1.5 2
		El Messages == Program == Log Results II
	+ Integration Sattings	₩提点×记■伯母型•
	* Data Series Operation	Velocity megnitude (m*2/s)
	Operation Nore	0.46963
95 Sittle 12		

- Now, select the right outlet boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 9* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.97209.
- The sum of inlet is 0.99138 (0.49575 + 0.49563 = 0.99138) and 0.97209 out. This is accurate to within 1.8%.



• To further improve the solution, change the mesh element size from *Normal Mesh* type to *Extremely fine Mesh* type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 27,444 elements.*"



• Again calculate the inlet and outlet flow rates as done before. The sum of inlet flow rates is 0.99712 (0.49858 + 0.49854 = 0.99712) and 0.99713 out. The error here is 0.0%. This solution is obtained

using *Extremely fine Mesh* having 27,444 elements, while the earlier solution was obtained using *Normal Mesh* having 2101 elements.

4.5 SIMULATION OF TURBULENT FLOW IN A PIPE

4.5.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The entry flow of a Newtonian fluid into a pipe, as shown in Figure 4.1, is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.25) and continuity equation (4.26). An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, turbulent, incompressible flow with constant viscosity is described by

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(4.25)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{4.26}$$

Boundary conditions:

At
$$z = 0$$
, $u = 1$; $w = 1$ at any r . (4.27)

At
$$z = 0.1$$
, $p_0 = 0$ at any r . (4.28)

By default, the centerline has slip condition with velocity zero for r component and nonzero or floating for z component; hence, we have the following:

At r = 0, u = 0, w is nonzero or floating at any z. (4.29)

For the wall at other boundary is having sliding wall condition with the velocity zero for both components, hence

At
$$r = 0.025$$
, $u = 0$; $w = 0$ at any z. (4.30)
Given $\rho = 110^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$, $\mu = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa s.}$

4.5.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D axisymmetric Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

Nodel Builder	Madel Witter III Wedel Liner @ Materiel Bre	al capito a
0 0 TE 12 12 13	Salart Space Dimension	▲ ★★0@・QQ広も登 小・ビビビ 回回はままま()CD 曲
U United and A Log U United and A Log I Foods	Select Space Dimension	
		In Newges II Propest III tog III Result

 Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and click on the *Single Phase Flow* and select the *Turbulent Flow*, k-ε. Again hit the *next* arrow.

Alodei Bullter - 2	Allocate Wageed - El Model Liberry @ Material Research	= 0) all Graphics
(1) (第 19 39 39	Add Physics	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
W Understand Inde	 Sector 10 (and 10 and 1	
		Neseges D Progres [] Log [] Reads
	Organisari suriskins	C04504.4.1.1.13

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

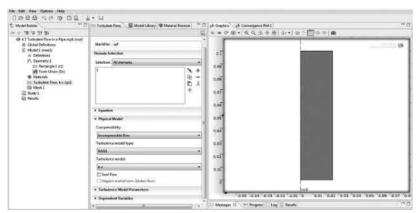
	TO A Model Wrate B Model Library & Material Browner D at Graphies	° 0
通信支援	Construction ● Noted Litery ● Material Resource ● Cold Graphics 人 Select Study Type 中日間 ● ので ● 日日 なる を用した・上上上の	
UN Untitled mpth (rost) III Global Definitions	States (Test)	
🖗 Readts	a 🕃 Prine Studies	
	Selected physics Proce Selector I The Selector Selector The Selector Selector	
	Monagen 27 - Magena 🗆 Leg 🗉 Branka	- 0
	A COMSOL #3.3.125	

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle* environment, select *Size* with *Width:* 0.025 and *Height:* 0.1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

File Edit View Options Help			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	i• ₽		
		gli Goptics 🔨 gli Convergence Plot 1	
(中心) (市)(市)(市)	Eind Selected Build an .	★★0週・40日本中型→・中国ロロヨー▲	
19 47 Turbulent Flow in a Pipe-righ (not) If Global Definitions If Model 1 (not2) If Definitions	Object Type Ruid All (FE) Type Solid	d.T	0
a A Germetry 1	• Size	0.00	
finitaright 1 (rt) aff Form Union (Yes)	Weath 0.025 m	100	
Weteriets Still Tarbulent Row, k-a (ant) Still Tarbulent Still Tarbule	Hegts 0.1	0.08	
S Mech 1	+ Paster	0.07	
》 當 Suly1 》 lig Reuts	Base Conner *	Carlo	
a su reserve	+ 8 m	0.06	
	z 6 m	1.45	
	+ Ratation Angle	0.05	
	Rotations 0 step	0.04	
	+ Layers		
	 Selection of Reading Intities 	0.03	
	Doute adortions	447	and the local data in the
		0.02	
		oni	
		1140	03 '0.04 0.05 '0.06 '0.07
		Messages II Con Progress III Log () Results	

Step 3

• In the Laminar Flow node, select the Compressibility: Incompressible Flow.



• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Turbulent Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.

In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form •

$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + (\mu + \mu_T)\left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T - \frac{2}{3}\rho kl\right)\right] + F \qquad (4.31)$$
$$\rho \nabla \cdot u = 0 \qquad (4.32)$$

$$\nabla \cdot u = 0 \tag{4.32}$$

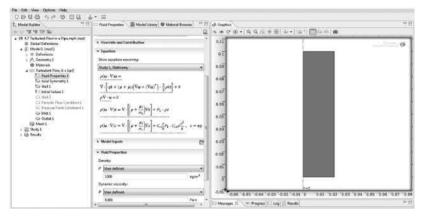
$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)k = \nabla \cdot \left[\left(\mu + \frac{\mu_T}{\sigma_k} \right) \nabla k \right] + P_k - \rho \in$$
(4.33)

$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla) \in = \nabla \cdot \left[\left(\mu + \frac{\mu_T}{\sigma_{\epsilon}} \right) \nabla \in \right] + Cc_1 \frac{\epsilon}{k} P_k - Cc_2 \rho \frac{\epsilon^2}{k}, \epsilon = ep. \quad (4.34)$$

To convert Equations (4.25) and (4.26) to the desired form of Equations (4.31) and (4.32), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.25) and (4.26) to be changed as follows:

 $\rho = 1 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$, $\mu = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa s.}$

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add Domain 1 in the Domain Selection tab.



- Now, right click on the Turbulent Flow tab in Model Builder. Select the Inlet option. Another window will open namely Inlet 1. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" • sign at the top right corner; this will add boundary 2 in the Boundary Selection tab. At this point, put Normal inflow velocity U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.27).

Bin East View Options Help 이라운은 의상 정 이분 :			
1. Model Budder 💎 🗖	🗇 Inler 🖉 Model Likury 🎔 Material Dissever	T C el Cophes	0 E
日にははない		四日日の日・日日の中国を三日	
 (B.12 Tarkater Brin va Pipenek Jett) Boba University Boba University Boba University A Boba University A Boba University Boba Univers	Selection: Maximum ■ Overvise and Contribution ■ Overvise and Contribution ■ Population ■ Maximum Contribution ■ Secondary Contribution ■ Secondary Contribution ● Secondary Contribution	6.7 8.65 8.67 8.67 8.67 8.67 8.67 8.67 8.67 8.67	0 0 001 '002 '000' '006' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005' '005'

- Again right click on the *Turbulent Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p_0 : 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.28).

File bill You Options Help			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	• 単		
TJ Model Builder	🗢 Outlet 📲 Madel Likrary 🌩 Material Browson 👘	D d Graftics	P.0
今 今 "田 "字 田 田		◎ ★★で用・女女出手受 ↓→ 日三口間の ★	
 (B) Literature flow in Figure 1 into B) Cata Unitations B) Cata Unitations Cata Unitations A) Converts A) Converts A) Converts C) Figure 1 into C	Beneficy Selection Selection Marcul	0.05 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.06 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	تاريخ 100, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200 100, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,

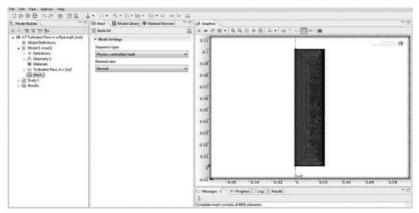
• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *Sliding Wall*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.30).

File Edit View Options Help		
00000000000000	2 E	
11 Model Builder 👘 🗆	🖘 Web 🔠 Model Library 🗢 Material Browner 👘	
⇒ <- 18 '# 11 14		日本であられたがある」でもあって国の事
(9.47 Inducts from a Piperphilon) (1) Gata (devices (1) Gata (devices) (1) Gata	Permitty Selection - Selection (2015) - 1 (1) provide contribution - 1 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	a11 a17 a18 a19 a11 a11 </td

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Axial Symmetry 1* option available in *Turbulent Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. In COMSOL, by default, the axisymmetric geometry allows slip, and this step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.29).

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 6931 elements."



- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of velocity magnitude, U will appear.
- Save the simulation.

Image: Star Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start Start Image: Start Start Image: Start Start<	1. Model Builder - D	Sarface 🔠 Model Library 🖤 Material Browsar 🦳 🗔	all Graphics of Convergence Plat1	1.11
B diate Devices - sale δ Model Transmitter Data at: Ferrer general 0.0 B dood Transmitter Dood Transmitter 0.0 0 B dood Transmitter Dood Transmitter 0.0 0 B dood Transmitter Dood Transmitter 0.0 0 0 B dood Transmitter Dood Transmitter 0.0 0 0 0 B dood Transmitter Dood Transmitter 0.00 0			Q.Q.(1)(中·)()	
	0 11 - 2 - 11 - 10 - 4 0 18 - 11 - 10 - 40 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	• F An B • Data S • Data S • Data S • Expension • Conversion • Soft • Conversion • Soft • Conversion • Soft • Soft • Soft • Conversion • Soft • S	Surface: Valocity megoricula (mvi)	1 0.95 0.9 0.8 0.75 0.7 0.65

- To plot the outlet velocity, select the *Line Graph 1* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Velocity magnitude*, U.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r-coordinate (r)*. Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 3 as shown in Figure 4.9.

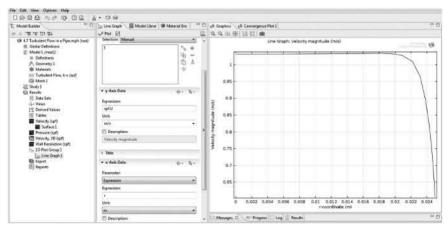


FIGURE 4.9 Velocity profile for turbulent flow at exit.

• To plot the turbulent kinetic energy (*k*) as a function of radius, change the *Expression* in the *y*-axis Data from spf.U to k. Now, go to Study

option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Viscosity versus Radius*.

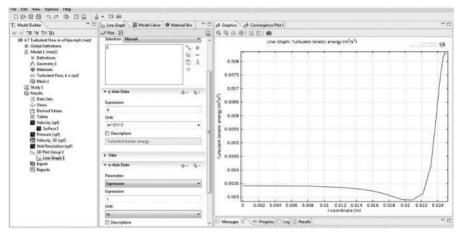


FIGURE 4.10 Turbulent kinetic energy for turbulent flow in a pipe.

To plot the turbulent dissipation rate (∈ or ep) as a function of radius, change the *Expression* in the *y-axis Data* from *k* to ep. Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Viscosity versus Radius* as shown in Figure 4.11.

T Model Builder P D	📴 Line Graph 🖉 Medel Librar 🕸 Material Bro	1.46		22
ल क गम गय पिंग मि र	Server 2	Q	1 4 4 A 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
 4.1 Torbulet Novin a Pige right food Global Definitions Model (local) Definitions A Generativity 3 Mennidy 3 Mennidy 1 Turbulent Rose, bit (pt) Full A.1 	3 Telestion Manuel 7 Telestion Manuel 1	5	Line Graph: Turbulent disspation rate (m ² /m ⁴)	
© Mach1 © Shot1 10 Recent la 1. View 1. View 1. Deviced Values 1. Tables 1. View 1.	+ y Anti Data ↓ - Egeneration e tak m ² A ² 3 Decorption Turbulent discipation rate 1 Tatis the Data v Tatis Expension f tession f tession f tession f		1 0.6 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.4 0.3 0.2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0.022 0.024

FIGURE 4.11 Turbulent rate of dissipation for turbulent flow.

- To plot the Pressure (*p*), again select the *Line Graph 1* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Pressure* (*p*).
- Select the left boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Change the *x*-axis data to Arc length. Click on *Plot* icon in the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Pressure (p) versus Arc length* for centerline as shown in Figure 4.12.

T. Model Builder	🗠 Line Graph 🖉 Model Librar 🎯 Material Bro 📄 😁 🛙	d Graphics el Com	vergence Plot 1	
≥ ⇔ *# *# 10 18 4	JAN 8 0	4468101		
18 42 Traduct Sevie is Popurate Aroot 6 Gobb Orienteums 19 Gobb Orienteums 19 Gobb Orienteums 19 Gobb Orienteums 19 Gobb Orienteums 19 Development 19 Development 10 Development 10 Development 11 Development 12 Development 12 Development 13 Development 14 Development 15 D	Solution (Menal •) Solution (Menal •) * y Ask Data • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20 23 26 22 20 18 16 14 12 10 8 4 4 22 20 0 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Line Graph Pressure (Pa)	04 0.07 0.04 0.04 1

FIGURE 4.12 Pressure in turbulent flow along centerline.

4.6 SIMULATION OF START-UP FLOW IN A PIPE

The entry flow of a Newtonian fluid into a pipe as shown in Figure 4.1 is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.35) and continuity equation (4.36).

It is represented in COMSOL by rectangle with the following dimensions:

Rectangle 1: Width = 0.0025, Height = 0.025, Base corner: at r = 0, z = 0.

An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity is described by

$$\rho \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + \rho \left(u \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} \right)$$
(4.35)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{4.36}$$

Boundary conditions:

$$\Delta p = 2.5 \ Pa \ at \ any \ r \tag{4.37}$$

where, Δp is the pressure difference between inlet and outlet boundary

By default, the centerline boundary condition is in axisymmetric geometry having slip condition, with the velocity being zero for r component and nonzero or floating for z component; hence, we have the following:

At r = 0, u = 0, w is nonzero or floating at any z. (4.38)

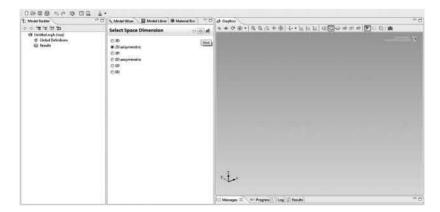
For the wall at other boundary is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components, hence

At
$$r = 0.0025$$
, $u = w 0$ at any z. (4.39)

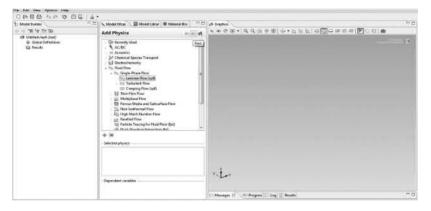
Perform the simulation till 7 s and plot the velocity as a function of radius and time. Given: $\rho = 1 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$, $\mu = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa s}$.

4.6.1 SIMULATION APPROACH

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D axisymmetric Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

[[Mathube] (1. Mathube) (1. M		el Gapties	" []
(a) (a) 18 18 18 18 (a) (a)	Select Study Type 👘 👳 🔊	*************************************	
(\$ Underlangen root B doed behavioren Q Bearts	11.512 1/3		
	Selected physics Physics Solve for the New Spell Lamine Rew Spell V		
		×↓	
		Menages II	ωg

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle* environment, select *Size* with *Width:* 0.0025 and *Height:* 0.025. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

1 • 14		
🖅 Rectangle 🖉 ModelLitterry 🏶 Material Browne 👘 🗆	di Gaptica	5
🗄 Build Selected 🏥 Build All 📖	**0回・日日広中国小・日間の日の ●	
- Object Type	0.028	6
Type Solid ·	0.026	trine and the
+ Size		
with abazs m	0.022	
Height 0.025 (%	0.02	
+ Position	nois	
Baie Come +	1015	
s 0 0		
	0.014	
	0.012	
Rotation: 0 des	0.01	
+ Layers		
Create selections	0.006	
	0.008	
	0.002	
		0.015
	Mosages 12 = Program Log Results	4 (Q) (S)
	In Standy - SB Madel Likewy - Φ Manuel Invest " □ In Add Maintel In Add Ad [D] In Add Maintel In Add Ad [D] ' O Space Invest Add [D] Watter & BADS [P] Name BADS Name [P] Same [P]	Portupe Masteria Control Contro Control Control

• In the *Laminar Flow* node, select the *Compressibility:Incompressible Flow* and Discretization to "P2+P1".

1: Model Builder		
合合"算"等的"翻		8
 4 4.3 and 1p. Row a P (Auger) food 0x40 d (rinkd) b (bab) (rinkd) A (security) A (security)	Sour reporter matering 6.02 Rest, Line Operation 6.02 $\mu_{abc}^{Abc} + \rho(u \cdot \nabla u = -)$ 0.02 $\mu_{abc}^{Abc} + \rho(u \cdot \nabla u) = -$ 0.02 $\nu_{abc}^{Abc} + \rho(u \cdot \nabla u) = -$ 0.02	8005 ¹ 201 [*] 2015

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

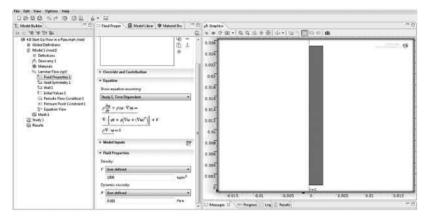
$$\rho \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial t} + \rho \left(u \cdot \nabla \right) u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + \left(\nabla u \right)^T \right) \right] + F$$
(4.40)

$$\rho \nabla \cdot u = 0 \tag{4.41}$$

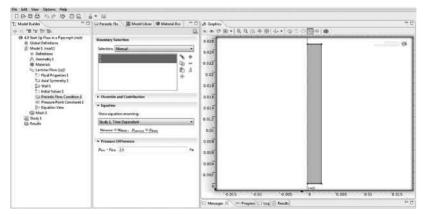
To convert Equations (4.40) and (4.41) to the desired form of Equations (4.35) and (4.36), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.35) and (4.36) to be changed as follows: $(4.35) = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Bs}$

 $\rho = 1{\times}10^3$ kg/m³, $\mu = 1$ ${\times}$ 10^{-3} Pa s.

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domain l* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



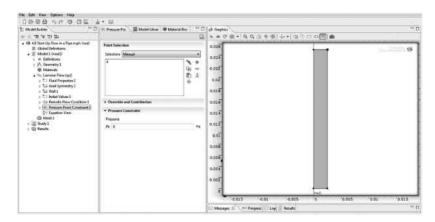
- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Periodic Flow Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Periodic Flow Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom and top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundaries 2 and 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure Difference* p_{src}-p_{dst}: 2.5. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.37).



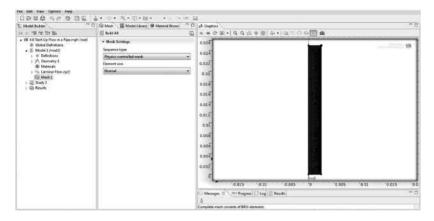
• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.39).

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· D at Caption · · · · ·	wat Model Ubrary @ Material Browser - D	1: Model Builder - m
ethodal Declares in bioland memory in bioland memory in bioland in b	国家のの後になるないないのでの日本	0	4 co 110 12 121 134
0		Bender Selection Selection I out species Output O	(9) J. Sandy Free to Permethod (9) J. Sandy Free to Permethod (9) Sandy Free to Permethod (9) Sandy Free (
0.015 '0.01 0.055 0 0.005 ' Menser: 2 @ Pagers: (1.g) Realt	Provide a second department of the second		

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Axial Symmetry 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. In COMSOL, by default, the axisymmetric geometry allows slip, and this step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.38).
- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Pressure Point Constraint* option. Another window will open namely *Pressure Point Constraint 1*. Click on it.
- Select the point 4 at the outlet on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *point 4* in the *Point Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p₀: 0.



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 8453 elements*."



- Now, go to *Study 1, Step1: Time Dependent* option in the model pellet tab and set the *Times: 0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 1.0 2 3 4 5 6 7*. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of velocity magnitude *U* will appear.
- Save the simulation.

Bit Mail Chail Contract Contract <thcontract< th=""> <thcontract< th=""> <thc< th=""><th></th><th>Ima-7 Sufface. Velocity magnetule fung) Ima-7 Sufface. Velocity magnetule fung) </th></thc<></thcontract<></thcontract<>		Ima-7 Sufface. Velocity magnetule fung) Ima-7 Sufface. Velocity magnetule fung)
B Control of the line of the control of t	© Glada Statutions - Loss ■ Linde Torrisons - Loss ■ Linde Torrisons - Loss on Feren avent ■ Linde Torrisons - Loss on Feren avent ■ Linde Torrisons - Loss ■ Linde Torr	0.026 0.026 0.036 0.022 0.024 0.036 0.024 0.036 0.036 0.036 0.036 0.036
Seminative color name	Law Soph1 Coloring Coloring Chart Streph1 Color Labor Ranknes Chart Streph1 Color Labor Ranknes Expensi If Color Labor Ranknes	0.00 - 0.000 - - 0.000 - - 0.000 -

Step 6

• To plot the inlet velocity, select the *Line Graph 1* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Velocity magnitude*, *U*.

• Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r*-coordinate (*r*). Plot the *Line Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 2 as shown in Figure 4.13.

000000000000000000000000000000000000000					
🛛 Model Builder 👘 🗖			di Convergence Plot 1 di Conv	orgense Plot 2	
	Je Plan Po	Q Q Q Q 2 2			
 If IF THAT If AS Sort Up These is a spannph (not) If Model 1 Model 	Selection Minual 2 y Ash Data Upmises upt0 Umi any		Line Graph Velo	cty magnitude (m/s)	
Barface 1 Processe (pdf) Welcolty; 50 (pdf) In. 10 Plot Group 1 Del Line Brach 1	Velocity respected Velocity respected Velocity respected	6,000 0.06			
• In: To Plot Group 2 Ly: Post Graph The post Graph The post EST Reports		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.0005	0.001 0.0015 r-coordinate (m)	0.602 0.0

FIGURE 4.13 Transient velocity profiles.

- Now, select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on the "+" sign in the *x*-axis data and select *r*-coordinate (*r*). Plot the *Line Graph*. The same graph as shown in Figure 4.13 will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus r* for boundary 3.
- To plot the velocity as function of time, select the *Point Graph 1* in the *1D Plot Group* tab. Another *Plot* window will open. Click on the "+" sign in the *y*-axis data and select *Velocity magnitude*, *U*.
- Choose the point at r = 0, z = 0 on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *point 1* in the *Selection* tab. Set the *x*-axis data as *Parameter:Time*. Click on *Plot* icon in the *Point Graph*. A graph will appear giving the profile of *Velocity magnitude versus Time* for point 1. Figure 4.14 shows that steady state is reached within 7 s.

Model Builder		els Graphics 🔍 els Convergence Plot 1 els Convergence Plot 2
日本日本	Je Plat D	4.4.必拒 請罰 m
 (F) Construction (Construction) (F) Cons	$\begin{array}{c c} \mbox{Selection} & \mbox{0} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	Part Grigeh Velecity magnitude (n/k)
	 • Asia Data • Asia Data formation yrU bire m/h Bescription Wendly independent Monoperative 	02 01 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
	+ Title + # Aduk Data Parameter Tens. +	000 0.02 0.01 0 0 1 2 3 Tore 4 5 6

FIGURE 4.14 Velocity at r = 0 and z = 0.

4.7 SIMULATION OF FLOW THROUGH AN ORIFICE

The flow through the orifice is represented in COMSOL by two rectangles with the following dimensions:

Rectangle 1: Width = 3; Height = 16; and Base corner: at r = 0, z = 0. Rectangle 2: Width = 2.5; Height = 0.15; and Base corner: at r = 0, z = 3.925.

Make the diameter of the orifice hole equal to 1, and thickness of the orifice plate/diameter of the hole is 0.15. It is described mathematically by Navier–Stokes equation (4.42) and continuity equation (4.43) in the dimensionless form. An order of magnitude analysis reveals (Schlichting, 1979) that *z*-momentum in the 2D boundary layer flow can be neglected. Therefore, in Cartesian coordinates, 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity is described by

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial r} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(4.42)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0. \tag{4.43}$$

Boundary conditions:

At
$$z = 0, u = \left(\frac{2}{36}\right) \times \left(1 - \left(\frac{r}{3}\right)^2\right), w = 0$$
 at any r (4.44)

At
$$z = 16$$
, $p_0 = 0$ at any r . (4.45)

By default, the centerline has slip condition with velocity zero for r component and nonzero or floating for z component; hence, we have the following:

At
$$r = 0$$
, $u = 0$, w is nonzero or floating at any z. (4.46)

For the wall at other boundary is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components, hence

At
$$r = 3$$
, $u = w = 0$ at any z. (4.47)

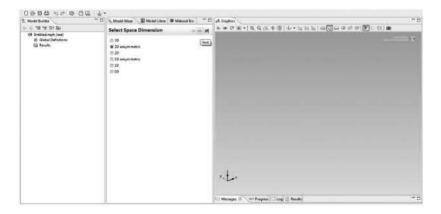
Given: $\rho = 1, \mu = 1/10^{x}$.

Perform the parametric study by varying the Reynolds number from 1 to about 30.

4.7.1 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D axisymmetric Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

He Set Vew Optons Help 미마티의 이산 10 미디	1.144	
T Model Builder		" D el Graphics " C
0 (c) 10 10 10 10 10	Add Physics	**************************************
(9) Ented and Active 3) Other Detections (1) Ented 5) Ented 5)	1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
	Dependont variables	· L·
		ni Monego 🗟 🖉 Pergens 🖾 Leg 🔄 Routh 🖤 🖸

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T; Madel Bullder	- D Andel Water E Madel Librar W Mare	ruilles 🛄 🗧	6 Graphics	11 (c)
4	Select Study Type	and Ref. 1	6 Geopher κ = 0 ⊗ • 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ⊕ ⊕ ↓ • ⊑ ⊵ ⊨ ⊕⊡⊡ ⊕ α	and 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
(B) Untraksnyn hvot B) Grân (Colorison G) Anosta D) Anosta	Those 4 (2) Press Stories (2) Stories (3) Two Dependent (3) Custom Studies (3) Custom Studies	Freed		
	Selected physics Physics $\Phi \gg Lemistre Films (spf)$	Sabertar V		
			×±-	

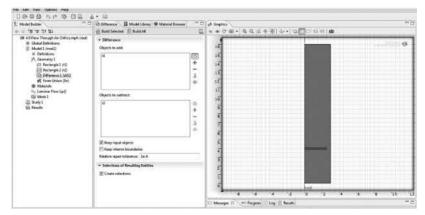
• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

	🕫 Root 📲 Model Library		Mazagas == Program E. Log [7] Kenda	170
合 に 第 第 第 第		L	100 A	
 (N. 43 Nov. Theory & A. Officienty and the second se	Vood Products COMOS Materbyons Wood Thanshall Vood Thanshall Vood Thanshall Vood Thanshall Ford Ford Ford Ford Ford Ford P			

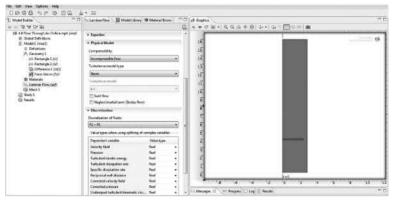
- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Rectangle*.
- In the *Rectangle 1* environment, select dimensions as mentioned above. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.
- Again right click on the Geometry option and select the Rectangle.
- In the *Rectangle 2* environment, select dimensions as mentioned above. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

Model Builder "	2 im Rectangle 🔪 🎆 Model Librery 🖤 Material Branser 👘 🗁 🖉 & Graphics 🔪	7
 (二)第1年1日 	Elastered Elastel Elastel Elaster Ela	
 → The Tar Tar Tar Tar 0 + 0.4 Jobs how you have directing input if direct bit interact if metal interact if metal interact if metal interact if metal interacting in an interacting in an interacting in an interacting in an interacting in an interacting in an interacting interacting interacting interacting interacting interacting interacting interactin	Object Type to Gota to Gota	9
	°L	10 10

- Right click on the *Geometry* option and select the *Boolean Operations* taskbar and click *Difference*.
- In the *Difference* environment, select *Objects to add* as " r_1 " and *Objects to subtract* as " r_2 ." Check "Keep input objects" and click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of the tool bar.



• In the *Laminar Flow* node, select the *Compressibility: Incompressible Flow* and the Discretization to P2+P1.



- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

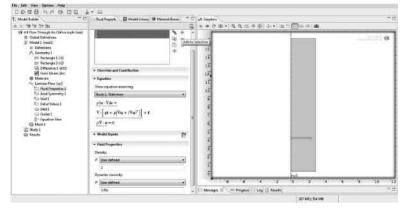
$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-\rho l + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^{T}\right)\right] + F$$
(4.48)

$$\rho \nabla \cdot u = 0 \tag{4.49}$$

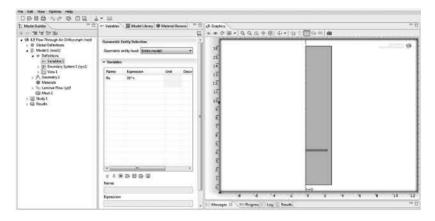
To convert Equations (4.48) and (4.49) to the desired form of Equations (4.42) and (4.43), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (4.48) and (4.49) to be changed as follows:

$$\rho = 10, \, \mu = 1/\text{Re}.$$

Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *Domain 1* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



 Select Variables by right clicking on the Definitions tab. Another window will open namely Variables. Click on it and define Re: 10^x.



• Select *Parameters* by right clicking on the *Global Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define *x*: 0.

Model Builder	Pi Persenata	ns 🔠 Model Li	brer 🗐 Mete	niet See 👘 🗇 🗇		7.
- 18 W 19 Bi				<u>m</u>	◎(山中田)(中)(田口)(田田)(●)	
 The Table Bit Galar Morticles A familia Ordensine Nordensine Nordensin	• Paramet Narre * * * 0 i Narre tarre	ірнин 3 ж — Ш — Ц	Vote B	C <u>I</u> Descipe	Q = + 3 4 + 4 = C [] = ■	Barrier and
	Descriptio			1	1	4 8 8 10

Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *inlet boundary* in the

Boundary Selection tab. At this point, put $u = \left(\frac{2}{36}\right) \times \left(1 - \left(\frac{r}{3}\right)^2\right)$, w = 0

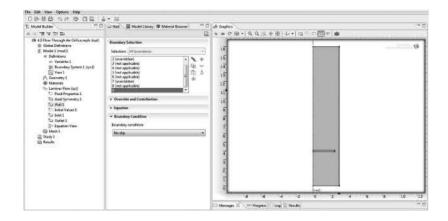
for velocity field. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.44).

00000 50000000000000000000000000000000		T 🛛 ef Graphers 🔪	ie m
0 C 18 17 17 18	Control (managed a second second	日本・ウヨーはな点を思して出っつ間の日	1
 (b) Charlow University Format Profile (c) Charles University (c) Ch	Controls and Construction Cons	11.0 12.0 13.0 14.0	19 1000 0.04 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.00

- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the rectangle graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *outlet boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p_0 : 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.45).

□ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ □ □ ↓ + 当 1: Metrichetry ● ○ Deter、 ● ○ Deter、 ● ○ Deter、 ● ○ Metric (Boote) ● ○ Metric (Boote) ● ○ ■ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	P (
(\$4.45 Faim Through An Oxforcegin (net) Buendary Selection Beendary Selection	
b 20 Obbal Definitions	
Elimente Elimente	9 Ja 12

• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.47).

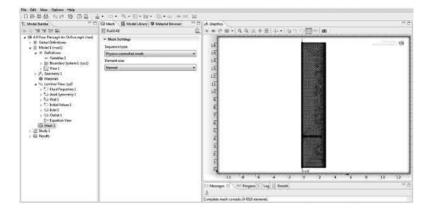


• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Axial Symmetry 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. In COMSOL, by default, the axisymmetric geometry allows slip and this step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (4.46).

1: Model Ruider	🗇 Axial Symm 🔪 🗃 Medel Librar 🖤 Material Bro 👘 🗇	d Guptics	
0	<u>a</u>	**で用・QQは半班 小・山口の間中 曲	
	Pecanicy follows: Sitter (1/) for any interval I (no applicable) I (no applicable)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 4518 elements"



• Now, right click on the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Parametric Sweep* option. Another window will open namely *Study Settings*. Click on "+" sign to add "x" in the *Parameter names* and set the range (0,0.1,1.5). This will vary the Reynolds number from 1 to 30.

odel Builder - 1	Paramattis: E Medal Librar @ Material Des " - d. Graphic	No. 177
0 18 17 19 18		●・ 444:●● 4・ 4000回● ●
(\$ 4.9 Flow Through An Ordinauroph Jood)	- Stock Settings	and the second
 # Global Definitions Parameters 	Savep type Tracillad comboutions . 16.	
★ IE Model L (mest2) .		
# III Defretters	- annext model - annext and all	
#* Veriables 1 [J] Boundary System 1 (sys12)		
p. Ind Water 1	17	
 A Secretly 3 Mitherals 	15	
a The London Plan (Lat)	11	
1-7.3 Fluid Properties 1	0 6 + 2 D B G C	
p ft2 Axial Symmetry 1 p ft2 Well1	* Output While Solving	
p. This Initial Values I	ENa E	
 Saliniet1 Saliniet1 	the proof Weeky (pp) + 1	
S To Contra Styl Equation View	7	
(iii) Mech I	Protes: Al	
a 🔆 Study 1 All Parametric Surrey	CArcumulated prote table 5	
17th Step 1: Stationary	2.dpatholis files - [b]	
> N. Solver Configurations	(1) Use of protein .	
s life Results	Memory settings for jabs	
		機構設施
	Keep solutions in memory Al.	
	• Study Extensions 0	it=0
		4 4 4 2 0 2 4 8 8 10
Edit View Options Help		n II 🔪 — Rogen 🖂 Ling 📳 Revits
LOB View Options Help I III III III 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이		- ت (بار ۵ میداده ∕ رای است.
Late Wave Captores Help 日日日日 今 10 日日 Model Autor 入気GetClarities - 1日 17 日1日	$\begin{array}{c} n & \\ \\ \frac{1}{n} & r & = r & n \\ \\ \frac{1}{n} & r & = r & n \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ $	i de la companya de l
Lot View Cattoon Help (III) (III) (III) (III) (III) (III) Model Rullen (III) (IIII) (III) (III) (IIII) (III) (IIII) (IIII) (III) (III) (III) (III) (III) (III) (III)	n	- 5 년 6mm (2) Protein 월 - 호 중 중 - 1 월 일 중 (本帝) (고 - 1 월 2 - 1 B 2 -
Let View Carrier Help 100 El Carrier View Control Line - 10 Part Control Line - 10 Part 10 Line 9 Free Transpl An Orthograph Avent II Good Definitions 9 Free Transpl An Orthograph Avent II Good Definitions 9 Free Transpl An Orthograph Avent II Good Definitions	$\begin{array}{c} n & \\ \\ \frac{1}{n} & r & = r & n \\ \\ \frac{1}{n} & r & = r & n \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ $	** ⊃ d Septio () Poios
 *# *# 121 (b) *# Here Through An Ordiceumph (reet) # Global Definitions 	n	** ⊃ d Septio () Poios
Les View Cannes Help Les Bill 20 45 45 (C D D D Model Hulls - Spectram Lan C The Tar 101 Bill 6 Share Printight An Orticauraph Anal 6 Share Printight An Orticauraph Anal 6 Share Printight (Social) 8 Share Printight (Social) 8 Share Printight (Social) 9 Share Printight (Social) 10 Defendence 11 Defendence 11 Defendence	n n energy (1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1	** ⊃ d Septio () Poios
Life View Classics Hety Image: The State	n n n Prince	
Les Wes Centres Hep (10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 €	n n n Prince	
Les Veux Centres Hep ()	n p Processing 中国の「中国の」を、「中国の」 中国の「中国の」 「「「」」「「中国の」」「「中国の」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「」」「「」」」 「」」「「」」」 「」」 「」」 「」」」 「」 「	
Les Veux Cennes Hay (1) → □ → □ → ○ → ○ → ○ → ○ → ○ → ○ → ○ → ○	n n n Prince	
Les Veues Centres May De La Constantia de la constantia	n p Processing 中国の「中国の」を、「中国の」 中国の「中国の」 「「「」」「「中国の」」「「中国の」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「「」」「「中国の」」 「」」「「」」」 「」」「「」」」 「」」 「」」 「」」」 「」 「	
Let two Genes Her Let two Genes Her Want Hark ~ % Boosevela 19 Rue Transver 19 Rue Transver 19 Rue Transver 19 Rue Transver 10 Rue Tra	n p (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
Int West Spread Help Int West Spread Help Washington (n normality of the second sec	
Let War General Help Let Barrow General Help Wards Half > 3 Solorastic Li 1 Halo Tangal An Orderson Help 2 Halo Tangal An Orderson 1 Halo Lineari 2 Halo Tangal An Orderson 2 H	n	
Let two speec leg test two speec leg workshow "S bootstate" The The The S S Buch Description S Buch Descriptions S Buch Descript	1	
Let two Genes line Let two Genes line Water Hark > 10 Biological 10 Biol Design 10 Official 10 Design 10 Officia	n p = 2 (2 ≤ 1 d, + 2 + 3) Sector 2 = 2 (2 ≤ 1 d, + 2 + 3) Sector 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2	
Int two Genes log Det 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1	
Let Live General Here List Live General Here Source Later: "\starting General Live The Third Starting And Orderungs And Orderungs Share Thereads Share Thereads Share The Third Starting Share Third Starting	n p = 2 (2 ≤ 1 d, + 2 + 3) Sector 2 = 2 (2 ≤ 1 d, + 2 + 3) Sector 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2	
Int two Genes log Det All Sectors 100 000000000000000000000000000000000	n p = 0 (∞ 0 , d, + ∞ +	
Int two Genes Here Int Star Genes Here Water Halves "Solowards of Con- Water Halves "Solowards of Con- 49 Have Transpite to Outcompt here 19 Have Transpite to Outcompth	n p (2000)	
Int two Genes log Det All Sectors 100 000000000000000000000000000000000	n	0 0
Int two Genes Here Int Star Genes Here Water Halves "Solowards of Con- Water Halves "Solowards of Con- 49 Have Transpite to Outcompt here 19 Have Transpite to Outcompth	n p (2000)	0 0 Seption Provide 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0
Int two Genes Here Int Star Genes Here Water Halves "Solowards of Con- Water Halves "Solowards of Con- 49 Have Transpite to Outcompt here 19 Have Transpite to Outcompth	n	0 0

- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. A plot of velocity magnitude, U = sqrt(u2 + w2) will appear.
- Save the simulation.

Model Builder	Serface . Model Library @ Motorial Brewser	als Staphes als Convergence Plat1	
e en till far för Bå	ur Het 🖌 🚇	QQ42	
II Model's (mod2) a = Definitions arr Yadables I	* - Deta Deta set form passer * (3)	x(16)=1.5 Surface: Velocity magnitude	
 Boundary System 1 (syst) Wase 1 	1	17	059
+ A Geometry 1	- Espression	13	
 Are Laminar Flow (tap) Find Properties 1 The Asial Symposity 1 	opt.0 Unit:	14 - 13 -	0.69
 Statistical Values I. 		12	0.04
 CD Evict 1 Figs Outlier 1 Ensummer View 	El Deceptor Ydsthyrrepitole	30	
(III Meifel) • 2 Study 1	e i Tric	8	0.03
Farametric Decept Ship D Stationary No. Solver Configurations	Energy Coloring and State	s	
e Gil Results 1 Deta Sets	Coloring [Coloribility •]	4	0.02
H Derived Velser	Color talvie: Rankow • WColor logend	2	0.01
durfiete1	El Reverse cultur table El Symmetrice color range		1.11
s 🚾 Velocity, 30 (spř) s 🔳 20 Plot Group 4	El Winthama	4	o
 2 10 Flot Group 5 Emplot 	 Quality Scheritt Style 	10 4 5 4 2 5 2 4 6 8 10 49	

• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and choose the 2D *Plot Group* option. Right click on it and select *Streamline*. Another window will open namely *Streamline 1*. Figure 4.15 shows the plot for streamlines for flow through an orifice for $R_e = 10^{1.5}$.

E Officient A	Model Builder	🗇 📓 2D Plot Group 🛛 📓 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser 👘 🗇	ef Guphics ef Convergence Pict1 "
	는 < · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J Plot	4.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
		Dut set: Solytist 1 Image: Solytist 1 Parameter value (b): 1.3	19 19 14 13 14 13 12 12 13 10 9 9 8 7 7 7 8 6 5 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 7 8

FIGURE 4.15 Streamlines for flow through an orifice ($R_e = 10^{1.5}$).

• Now, change the value of R_e to $10^{0.9}$ in 2D Plot Group 1 and click on plot icon. Figure 4.16 shows the plot for streamlines for flow through an orifice for $R_e = 10^{0.9}$.

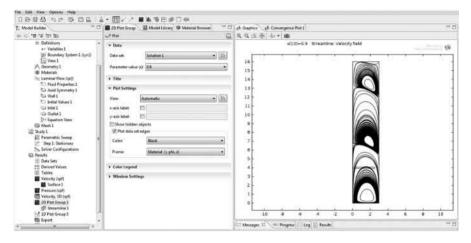


FIGURE 4.16 Streamlines for flow through an orifice ($R_a = 10^{0.9}$).

4.8 PROBLEMS

1. Consider a semi-infinite body of liquid bounded by horizontal surface in the *xz* plane (Gupta, 1995). It has constant density and viscosity. It is assumed that the fluid and the solid are at rest initially. The solid surface is then set in motion with velocity v_0 at time t = 0. It is assumed that the flow is laminar with no pressure gradient in the *x* direction. The governing differential equation for viscous flow of fluid near a wall suddenly set in motion is

$$\frac{\partial v_x}{\partial t} = v \frac{\partial^2 v_x}{\partial y^2}$$

The initial and boundary conditions are At $t \le 0$, $v_x = 0$ for all y At y = 0, $v_x = 1$ for all t > 0At y = 1, $v_x = 0$ for all t > 0. Find the velocity v_x as a function of y and t. 2. Consider a semi-infinite reservoir through which a jet of fluid emerges from a circular hole and create a net radial inflow as it moves outward. The boundary layer approximation for the time-smoothed equation of change is given by

Continuity:
$$\frac{1}{r}\frac{\partial}{\partial r}(rv_r) + \frac{\partial v_z}{\partial z} = 0$$

Motion: $v_r \frac{\partial v_z}{\partial r} + v_z \frac{\partial v_z}{\partial z} = \frac{1}{r}\frac{\partial}{\partial r}\left(r\frac{\partial v_z}{\partial r}\right).$

The boundary conditions are At r = 0, $v_r = 0$ At r = 1, $\partial v_z / \partial r = 0$ At $z = \infty$, $v_z = 0$.

Find the velocity distribution in the jet and also the amount of fluid crossing each plane of constant *z*.

3. A viscous fluid is in laminar flow in a circular tube of radius *R* with constant physical properties (μ, ρ, k, C_p) . The temperature distribution in the fluid as a function of *r* and *z* is given by

$$\rho C_{p} v_{z,\max} \left[1 - \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{2} \right] \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} = k \left[\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} \right) \right]$$

At
$$r = 0$$
, $T = 298 K$
At $r = 0.2 \text{ m}$, $k \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} = 2$

At
$$z = 0, T = 298 K$$
.

Take
$$\rho = 890 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}, C_p = 2 \text{ J} / \text{ g C}, k = 0.180 \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m K}}, v_{z,\text{max}} = 2.1 \text{ m} / \text{ s}.$$

Determine the temperature distribution in the tube.

Heat and Mass Transfer Processes in 2D and 3D

5.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter, the application of *COMSOL* is discussed to solve problems in heat and mass transfer using *Mathematics* and *Chemical Engineering* modules. The examples discussed here include steady and transient heat transfer in 2D processes, heat conduction problem with a hole at the center of the slab, incorporation of convection–diffusion in microfluidic devices, incorporation of concentration dependent viscosity in microfluidic devices, incorporation of chemical reaction in microfluidic devices, and incorporation of convection–diffusion in a 3D *T*-sensor. The examples demonstrate making different plots such as streamlines, velocity, and so on, to calculate different properties and application of parametric solver.

5.2 SIMULATION OF HEAT TRANSFER IN TWO DIMENSIONS

5.2.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the heat conduction at steady state in a long square slab (3L3L), in which heat is generated at a uniform rate of W/m³ (Ghoshdastidar, 1998). The problem is assumed to be 2D, and end effects are neglected. The governing energy equation and boundary conditions are given as follows:

$$\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} = 0 \text{ in } 0 \le x \le 1, 0 \le y \le 1$$
(5.1)

$$T = 1 \operatorname{at} x = 0 \tag{5.2a}$$

$$T = 1 \operatorname{at} y = 0 \tag{5.2b}$$

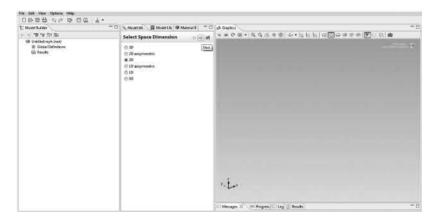
$$T = 0 \text{ at } y = 1 \tag{5.2c}$$

$$n.\nabla T \equiv \frac{\partial T}{\partial n} = 0 \text{ at } x = 1.$$
 (5.2d)

5.2.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the next arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

1. Model Builder	- D N. Medel Wi 🖉 Model Lib 🕸 M		170
0 0 TH W B1 B1	Add Physics	DON SOCO. QQ	今今州 中・日月月(空口ののの) 第二日(巻
 (B) United style block) (Geltal Obstations) (Geltal Detations) (Geltal Detations) 	 J. Ansahr: J. Barrishanan Tongart, J. Barrishanany, Fara Tanaka, Fara Tanaka, Fara Tanaka, Fara Tanaka, E. Bada Tanaka, J. Bada Tanaka, J. Bada		
	- Dependent variables	y L	nu Thu Thunh 70

200

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T Model Builder	🗆 🐁 Model Winset 🖉 Model Library 🕸 Material Browser	* 0	et Graphen " D
्र ् के 'स प्रा स	Select Study Type	0.00	★★☆毎+ 長気肉を受 ふ・出生日 の間のほか# 第日日
 Untitled.mph/sold Global Definitiona 	Staties	+	
Q fan	 → Prest Stores → Ensurative → Ensurative → Test Stores → Test Stores → Ensurative → Ensurative → Ensurative 		
	Selected physics		
	Physics	Solve for	
	🕁 🚲 Coefficient Form FDE (c)	1	
			×L-
			⊂ Messages 12 _m Progress [12] Log [] Finalte

Step 2

• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

, Medel Builder	*** 🗇 👘 Reat 🖉 Medel Library 🕸 Material Browser	TO di Grantia
⇒ < *# *# 10* 30*		□ ★★ 7 10 - 4 4 4 3 + 3 4 4 - 4 5 - 4 5 - 4 4 5
 (B) Estatutional point (B) Estatut (Privac) (B) Estatut (Privac) (B) Estatut (Privac) (B) Estatutional (B) Estatutional (C) Estatutional (Privac) (B) Mean (B) (C) Estatutional (Privac) (C) Estatutional (Privac) (C) Estatutional (Privac) (C) Estatutional (Privac) 	* Used Products COMOS Montphysics * Model Threadmail • Used Threadmail	1
	have.	• 0.5
	- fost	
	Fjenikjs	20
	default Son	* '08 '05 '04 '02 '0 '02' '04 '05 '08 '1

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Square*.
- In the *Square 1* environment, choose *Side length: 1* with *Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A square graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

	L • La Square B Model Library & Material Browser	-	af Complian	70
C C TH TH TH	P Build Selected Build AE		a = 0 面・1 気気点を塗 小・1 白口() 口 の 曲	22.14
 The former is a function, it is a function, it is found before in the function of the function of	El India Antonio (f) Galanda J. Confect Type (End. - Size Sinis Ingin 1 - Palline Hans <u>Carrot</u> - a <u>a</u> y <u>b</u> - Extension Angle Factors <u>b</u> - Extension Angle Factors <u>b</u> - Extension Angle Factors <u>b</u> - Soloces and Handling Tantiles <u>Create sensions</u>		5 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to T.

0 0 1 0 BB 0 0															
Model Bakler	* D (- Coefficient Fo	I Model Library 1	Meetal Fre											
10 m 12 m 10 m					1	8.00.0	· • •	4 保 帝居	11-1-10	B - 🖸 6	自由				
 2) Extension in the time of the set of the	NJ DE 1 Condition 1 Condition 2 Condition 3	1 - Units - Digeneticate variat Secure team que Rece m ² -2 - Dependent Variat Fisté name: Aunte et dipendent Variat Digendent variat	nëty Ishkes shert satables	1 1 7		T 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
				- + H	E. 198	1	-0.1 D	0,1	0.2 0.3	10,4 1	02 0.0	0.7	0.8	0.0 1	3.

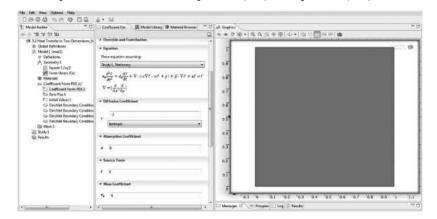
- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}T}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla T - \alpha T + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla T + aT = f \qquad (5.3)$$

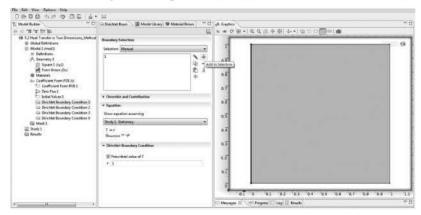
where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\right].$

Assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

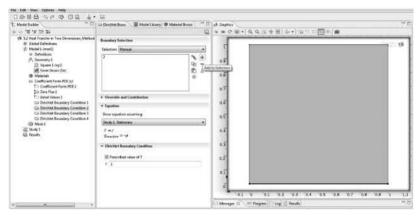
 $c = -1 \alpha = 0, \beta = 0, \gamma = 0$ a = 0 f = 0 $e_a = 0 d_a = 0.$ This adjustment will reduce Equation (5.3) to Equation (5.1) format.



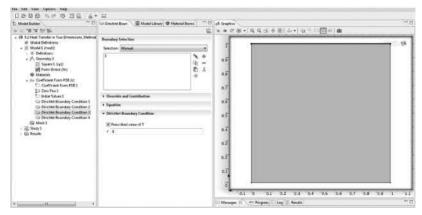
- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *1*. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: *T* = 1 at *x* = 0 as given in Equation (5.2a) (Note: as *T* = *r*, *r* = 1, *T* = 1).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *1*. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T = 1 at y = 0 as given in Equation (5.2b) (Note: as T = r, r = 1, T = 1).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 3*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T = 0 at y = 1 as given in Equation (5.2c) (Note: as T = r, r = 0, T = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 4*. Click on it.
- Select the right boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: T + Tx. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dT}{dn} = 0$ at x = 0, that is, $\frac{dT}{dx} = 0$ at x = 0, that is, Tx = 0 at x = 0 as given in Equation (5.2d) (Note: as T = r, r = T + Tx, Tx = 0).

, Model Bylder 👘 🗇	🗁 Discritet Bown 🛛 Moter Literary 🗢 Meterial Brows 🥂 🗂	
or of the fact line in the line		キョウ第・ 年月日本形 小・ 山口口
# 32 And Tunck in the Demonstra Scholar B Calad Onkows B Calad Onkows B Calad Onkows B Calad Onkows B Calad Onkows B Calad Onkows B Calad Calad B Calad Calad B Calad Calad B Calad B Calad Calad B Calad Cala	Several Sectors Several Sectors 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 7	

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 578 elements*" as shown in Figure 5.1.

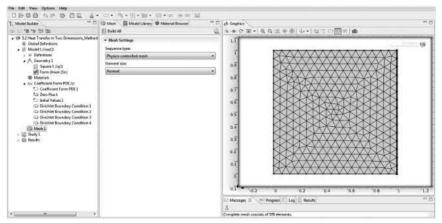
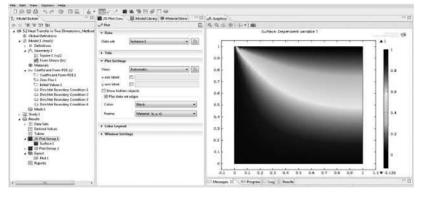


FIGURE 5.1 Mesh for heat transfer problem.

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the temperature surface plot.
- Save the simulation.



• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on Results tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Contour 1 as shown in Figure 5.2.

Model Builder		Graphics P
en o "10 19 19 19 1	J ^A Plar I <u>E</u> Q	Q 山 茶 小・ 像
 ************************************	Expension T Unit Dependent couldn't T Dependent couldn't T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Continuin Dependenti variable T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

FIGURE 5.2 Contour plot of temperature.

5.2.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	T Model Builder - 0	K Model W B Model Lik @ Mc	detail # 0	d Gapties	- 0
S Gated Professor S Gated Prof		Select Space Dimension	In Lot. Tell	▲●口服・白白成赤根 小・田田田 地図口の市市 第日日 ●	
	(B Untitedungh (Ket) B Gobal Definitions B familis	© 30 © 30 assyrecents © 20 © 10 assyrecents © 10 © 00	lier		-12

• Select and expand the *Heat Transfer* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and *Heat Transfer in Solids*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

T Model Builder	🔨 Model Warral 🗸 🌆 Model Likrwy 🕸 Material Browner 👘 🗆	
= = 18 ₩ 19 19 .	Add Physics and g	▲●な用・食食品を除 小・田田田 (1300000000) 第日日
(B) Unitionary (not) E) Grad (B) Galations Galation Galations Galations (G) Facility (G) Galations (G) Golations (G) G	Bennetty Und Carlos Bennetty Und Carlos Carlo	».ţ.
		12 Metages 22 - Pingnes Log Teach

• Then select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

File Salt View Options Help	1.1.1	
10088 50 0 00		C d Gapta
⇒ *8 'क 'क 'क क	Select Study Type 😓 🗧	© d Gapan \ ■
199 Lickslaat nyn honol 191 Gebel Ochskoma 62 faante 19	Sunte → E Prove States Marco States Marco States ⇒ Captore States ⇒ Captore States	(2)
	Senste physics Physics I Ben Trienfein Solar, (h)	
		Y _a ↓ s □ Minope 21 \= Poyes [: Lig]], Posts

• Select the *Root* node and change the *Unit System: None*.

08989800000000000000000000000000000000	19 Root I Model Library @ Material Browser TI et Graphic	
or to 18 *# 191 184	Q x + 0 + 40	1.此を当 ゆ・回回つつの ●
(* Uetalad.orgh (not) # Gobal Definitions # Model 1 (not) # Definitions % Geometry 1 # Materiah	+ Ded Products	and the second sec
A Haat Transfer in Solids (ht)	COMSOL Multiphysics 0.6	
Co Heat Transfer in Solids 1 Co Thermal Invalution 1	* Model thambnail	
C Initial Values I C Much 1	n.4	
Stady 1 P Sep 1: Stationary Result	- 0.7	
NA REALD	6	
	4.5	
	+ Unit System	
	Non • 0.6	
	- Foot	
	Formily0.8	
	defailt .	
	Son 4.7 4	0.8 0.6 0.4 0.7 0 '0.7 0.4 '0.6 '0.8 1 1.2
	2 Pt and Lill Menager 22 miller	ogene 🗌 Log 👔 Anultz 💎 🗆

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Square*.
- In the *Square 1* environment, choose *Side length:1* with *Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A square graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

File Edit View Options Help		
		D d Guptus
+		1 += 0 8 · 4 4 5 8 4 · 5 0 0 0 0 0 1
4 (B 12) Alex Toruto 4: Ten Dominion, Me 9 Galar defection 1 Efficience 2 Efficienc	 Object Type Type [Sold	1 1 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 66 65 65 67 66 63 65 64 65 63 67 63 67 63 67 63 67 63 67 63 67 63 67 64 63 63 67 63 67 63 67 64 63 65 64 63 67 64 63 65 64 64 65 65 65 64 65 65 65 66 65 67 64 68 65 67 <td< td=""></td<>

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Heat Transfer in Solids 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

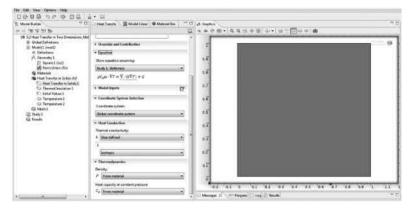
$$\rho C_p u \cdot \nabla T = \nabla \cdot (k \nabla T) + Q \tag{5.4}$$

where
$$\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\right]$$
.

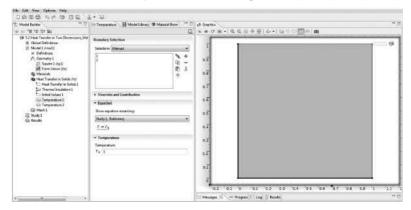
Assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (5.4) to the desired form of Equation (5.1), the value of coefficients in Equation (5.4) to be changed as follows: k = 1.

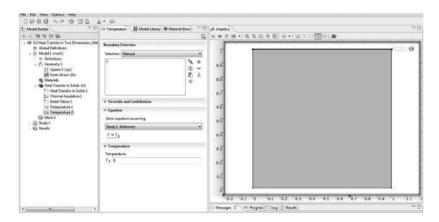
This adjustment will reduce Equation (5.4) to Equation (5.1) format.



- In the *Model Builder*, select *Temperature* option by right clicking on the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab. Another window will open namely *Temperature 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left and bottom boundaries on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundaries 1 and 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 . I. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary conditions* of Equations (5.2a) and (5.2b).



- In the *Model Builder*, select *Temperature* option by right clicking on the *Heat Transfer in Solids* tab. Another window will open namely *Temperature 2*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary in the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 : 0. This step will add a *Dirichlet boundary condition*: T = 0 at y = 1 as given in Equation (5.2c).



• Now, select *Thermal Insulation 1* option available in the *Heat Transfer in Solids*. Then, select the right boundary on the square graph. The equation at this point is: $-n.(-k\nabla T) = 0$. This is same as the *Neumann*

Boundary Condition
$$\frac{dT}{dn} = 0$$
 at $x = 0$, i.e. $\frac{dT}{dx} = 0$ at $x = 0$.

T: Model Builder	🖆 Thermal Insu 🖉 Model Library 🕸 Material Braw 🔍 🖸	el Gaptics -
भाग प्रायम २०४	<u> </u>	えきで値・)なな点を拒 心・1 山下口回の 曲
 19 31 Mar Tandro Te el Common Mar Biolad Direction Biolad Direction Biolad Direction Biolad Direction Control State (Control S	Boundary Scherkton Sectors all Internations Internation Internatio Internation Internation	1 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 578 elements*" as shown in Figure 5.3.

 (9) 52 Hard Fundre in Two Diseasent, Lever - Manh Settlings (1) Madal (mad) (2) Constraints (3) A Constraint - Social Settlings (4) March Trander - Social Settlings (5) March Trander - Social Settlings (4) March Trander - Social Settlings (5) March Trander - Social Settlings (5) March Trander - Social Settlings (6) March Trander - Social Settlings (7) March Trander - Social Settlings (7) March Trander - Social Settlings (8) March Trander - Social Settlings (9) March Trander - Social Settli	
 Booka Data Samago Booka Data	(●CB+) & & & 示型 少+ @ C 口間(0) 曲
	"03 02 01 0 01 02 03 04 01 06 07 08 09 1 11 12 1
	Messages 12 - Progress C Log Result:

FIGURE 5.3 Mesh for heat transfer problem.

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the temperature surface plot.
- Save the simulation.

Model Builder	Surface 🛛 📓 Model Libre 🕸 Material Bre 👘 🗖	d Graphers	
- 19 19 19 19 19	She lie C	4.4 山田 小・曲	
S.2 Heat Transfer in Two Dimensions, Met Global Definition Model 1 (not1) E Definitions " /A. Gennetty 1	- Data Dota sol: From parent (*)		0625 1
Square 1 (rad) Form Union (fin) Materials Materials	+ Ingression dj Nj Expension T	0.5	
Heat Transfer in Solah 1 En Theorem Javakation 1 En Javakat Values 1 En Temperature 1	Uve.	0.7	0.0
i⊡ Tempeature 2 i∰ Mich 1 ≥ 25 Study 1 4 Gi Results	Tempeutike	9.6	0.6
II Date Sets Eli Denved Vakaes Hi Tables Tobles Temperature	Range Coloring and Style Coloring Color faste •	0.4	0.4
Software Software	Color table Thermalkight •	62- 61-	0.2
	E Sprinethize color ringe E Wooframe • Quality	0 	Ð

• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on Results tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely *Contour 1* as shown in Figure 5.4.

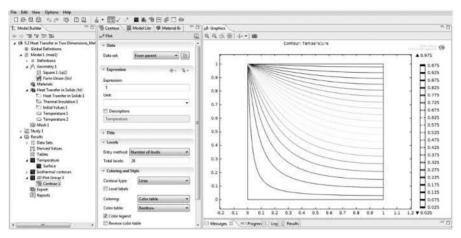


FIGURE 5.4 Contour plot of temperature.

5.3 SIMULATION OF HEAT CONDUCTION WITH A HOLE

5.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the heat conduction at steady state in a long square slab (3L3L) in which heat is generated at a uniform rate of W/m³. The problem is assumed to be 2D, and end effects are neglected. The governing energy equation and boundary conditions are given as follows:

$$\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} = 0 \text{ in } 0 \le x \le 1, 0 \le y \le 1$$
(5.5)

$$T = 1 \text{ at } x = 0$$
 (5.6a)

$$T = 1 \text{ at } y = 0$$
 (5.6b)

$$T = 0 \text{ at } y = 1$$
 (5.6c)

$$n.\nabla T \equiv \frac{\partial T}{\partial n} = 0 \text{ at } x = 1.$$
 (5.6d)

Introduce a hole with side length of 0.4 in the middle of a long square slab (3L3L). Also, check the heat flux on the lower surface of the hole. The

governing energy equation and boundary conditions for the hole are given as follows:

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial x} = 0 \text{ at } x = 0 \tag{5.7a}$$

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial x} = 0 \text{ at } x = 1 \tag{5.7b}$$

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial y} = 0 \text{ at } y = 0 \tag{5.7c}$$

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial y} = 0 \text{ at } y = 1. \tag{5.7d}$$

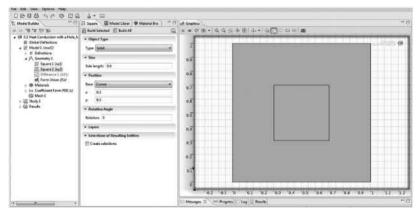
5.3.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 1)

Step 1

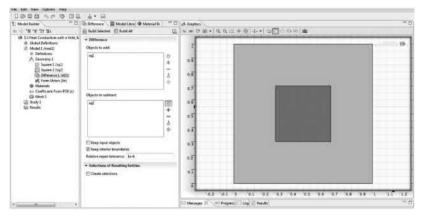
• Open the previous solution (Example 1_Method 1).

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Square*.
- In the *Square 1* environment, choose *Side length:0.4* with *Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar.



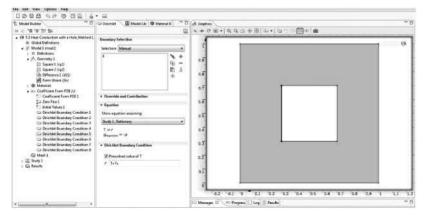
• With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Boolean Operations* and select *Difference*. • In the *Difference 1* environment, add the *Square 1* and subtract the *Square 2*. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A square graph with a hole will appear on the right side of the application window.



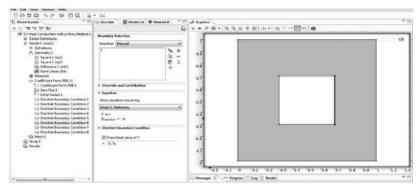
Step 3

- Right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 5*. Click on it.
- Select the left boundary on the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *left boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *T* + *Tx*. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary*

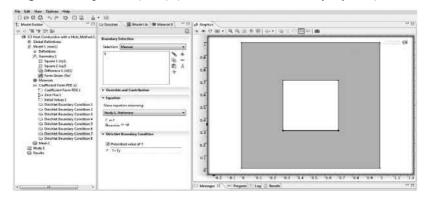
Condition $\frac{dT}{dx} = 0$ at x = 0, that is, Tx = 0 at x = 0, as given in Equation (5.7a) (Note: as T = r, r = T + Tx, Tx = 0).



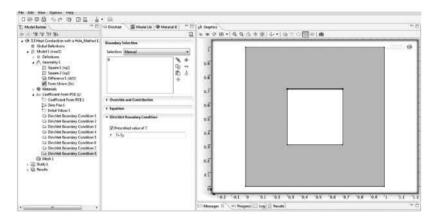
- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 6*. Click on it.
- Select the right boundary on the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *right boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: T + Tx. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dT}{dx} = 0$ at x = 1, that is, Tx = 0 at x = 1 as given in Equation (5.7b) (Note: as T = r, r = T + Tx, Tx = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* 7. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *bottom boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put r: T + Ty. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dT}{dy} = 0$ at y = 0, that is, Ty = 0 at y = 0 as given in Equation (5.7c) (Note: as T = r, r = T + Ty, Ty = 0).



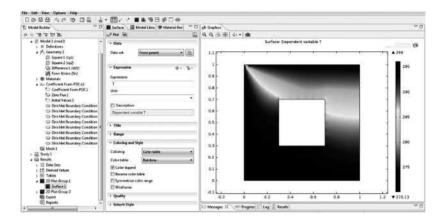
- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 8*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *top boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: T + Ty. This step will add the *Neumann Boundary Condition* $\frac{dT}{dy} = 0$ at y = 1 that is, Ty = 0 at y = 1 as given in Equation (5.7d) (Note: as T = r; r = T + Ty, Ty = 0).



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 572 elements*."

Model Builder 👘 🖽		D di ûmha	79
bit bit bit Bit Bit bit	The Net Series		15
		"-63 02'01'0 01'02'03'04'05'06'07'06'06'1 1. ⊡Moseps D`=Propent)∐Leg Routh	1 17 1
(a Complete medi consisti of 372 elementi.	12

- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the temperature surface plot.
- Save the simulation.



• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on Results tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Contour 1 as shown in Figure 5.5.

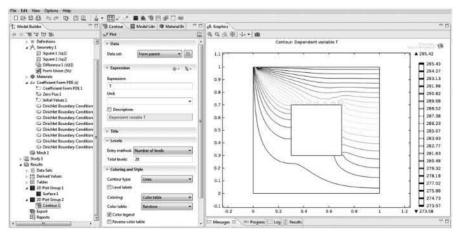
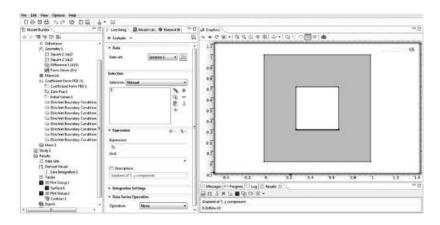


FIGURE 5.5 Contour plot of temperature with a hole.

- To calculate the heat flux on the lower surface of the hole, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, right click on the *Derived Values* tab and select the *Line Integration* option. Another window will open namely *Line Integration 1*. Click on it. In the Expression section set *Expression: Ty*. Select the bottom boundary of the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner; this will add *bottom boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab.
- Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. It is around 8.21914×10^{-13} , which is close to zero as given by Equation (5.7c).



5.3.3 SIMULATION APPROACH (METHOD 2)

Step 1

• Open the previous solution (Example 1_Method 2).

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Square*.
- In the *Square 1* environment, choose *Side length:0.4* with *Base Corner: x = 0, y = 0*. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar.

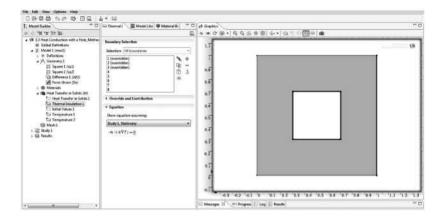
218

	EI *** [2]	af Graphica	(m)
Eust All	<u>m</u>	★★ク田・(なな点手座) 小・) 毎回(10日日) ●	
 Advanced Soful and solve mark taken root 1.02-4 Advanced cashed [Dis 		1.1 1.1 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	
	Default solutive repair tolerance 1.00-8 Automatic solution	Default relative repair talerance 1.05-4 Automatic reloald	Order distribution 1.1. IZ64 I Isconstructure 1 (Image: State of the s

- With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Boolean Operations* and select *Difference*.
- In the *Difference 1* environment, add the *Square 1* and subtract the *Square 2*. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A square graph with a hole will appear on the right side of the application window.

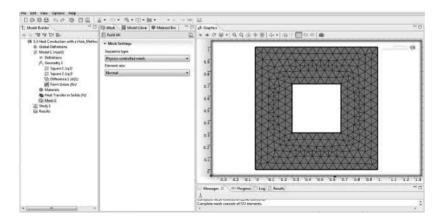
Mostel Builder - 11		O' di Gianica	1.00
小课学时期		⊇★★であくなな☆を掛けい回□○○○○●	
S3 Hart Conduction with a Hole, Gatal Definition Model Second V Definition Second 1 (sold Second 1 (sold 1 (Chiperts to add	11 T	.0
	+ - 	ai ai	
Heat Transfer in Solids (R) (2) Mech 2	Objects to subtract:	67	
S Dady I G Recetts	99 (C) + +	6 4 6 5 6 4	
	III Koop impust objects III Koop intenice bezwelanies Relative repair toferance: 105.6	a5	
	Selections of Resulting Britlins El Create selections		

• Now, select *Thermal Insulation 1* option available in the *Heat Transfer* in Solids. All the hole boundaries have the equation: $-n.(-k\nabla T) = 0$. This is same as the *Neumann Boundary Conditions* given by Equations (5.7a)–(5.7d).



Step 4

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 572 elements*."



- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the temperature surface plot.
- Save the simulation.

Model Dailder "	🗱 Surface 🖀 Model Libra 🕸 Material Bro	C of Copher	
心理理問題		国内は茶」から離	
	+ Data Data un: Poors gaunt +	Surface: Temperature	4297.44
 B Materials B Heat Transfer in Solids (ht) Media 1 Weyl 1 	- Tepersilan dir- Sj Expession T	6.9-	295
 A (2) Reads b (2) Outo Sets b (5) Derived Values b (2) Tables c (2) Tables c (2) Tables 	Weit	6.7	290
Sofface S	+ Title + Range	65-	285
Ш Анроп:	+ Coloring and Style Coloring Color table	(a)	260
	Color table Thermallapit Color table Color table Color table Synvertities color table Color table Color table	0.1- 0-	275
	· Quality	61 0 0.1 0.2 0.9 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.7 0.8 0.9 1 2.1	₹ 271,56

• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on Results tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Contour 1 as shown in Figure 5.6.

Model Builder	To Contour 🛛 Model Libits 🕸 Meterial Boo 🧮	C gb Graphics	
	A Plat	四月の後期上・1番	
 B 31 Heat Conduction with Fields, Method Sciences and Science		Gordeur Temperature	A 39-42 94-25-42 94-2

FIGURE 5.6 Solution to heat conduction with a hole.

- To calculate the heat flux on the lower surface of the hole, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, right click on the *Derived Values* tab and select the *Line Integration* option. Another window will open namely *Line Integration 1*. Click on it. In the Expression section set *Expression: Ty*. Select the bottom boundary of the hole. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *bottom boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab.

• Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. It is around -0.45583. It should be close to zero.

T. Madel Builder	/ Liveboog () Modellite () Mercards () ***	T) of Gaption -
+ - *# *# 12 St	# Subate + D	[★★●冊・ 44日参望 中・ 山口口間回 ●
Bold Costance of a Holl, Method Bold Derivane Bold Bold	Data Det ori Det	T T 0F 0F 0F 0F
· ·	Operations None •	

- Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon.
- Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.
- Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. It is around -0.12396, which is close to zero as given by Equation (5.7c).

T; Model Builder	/ Line Integ 📓 Model Lits (@ Meterial Dr.) 🦈	
(a) (5) पत्र (1) (2)	= trajunte +	2. * * * @ * & & ☆ * ゆうつ回き 曲
V V The Concentre of Helds, Maller B. Relat Orientian Relation (Section 2) Note: Section 2) Section 2) Sec	- Data Desiret Deterrit - Colorest Solution	AII
	Unit Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Desception Des	01 04 02 0 02 04 08 1 12 14 12 04 02 04 06 08 1 12 14 12 04 06 08 1 12 14 10

5.4 SIMULATION INCORPORATING CONVECTION DIFFUSION IN MICROFLUIDIC DEVICES

5.4.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The T-sensor discussed in Chapter 4 is incorporated with the convective diffusion equation (Finlayson, 2006). This equation helps in incorporating

the transfer of a chemical from one flowing stream to the other. The convection-diffusion equation at steady-state transport processes is

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i \right) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i.$$
(5.8)

In this equation, c_i , D_i , and R_i are concentration (mol/m³), diffusivity (m²/s), and rate expression for species *i* (mol/(m³ s)), respectively.

Boundary conditions:

At
$$y = 1.5, c_{0,c} = 0$$
 at any x. (5.9a)

Inflow from the bottom:

At
$$y = 0$$
, $c_{0,c} = 1$ at any x. (5.9b)

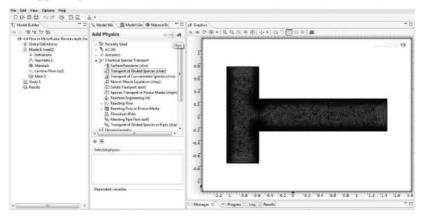
At the outlet, it is assumed that convective mass transport is dominant:

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i \right) = 0. \tag{5.9c}$$

5.4.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open T-sensor problem file of COMSOL Multiphysics discussed in Chapter 4.
- Right click on *Model 1* and press *Add Physics* tab. In the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options and select *Transport of Diluted Species*. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

1: Model Bakler ** D	🔨 Model We 🖉 Model Lity 🕸 Meterial Br 👘		
(아 - 다 - '편 '또 '중) 영상 1월 44 Row in Microfhadic Devensionsh (he	Select Study Type 🛛 🔅 🖓	▲ ●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●	a change chang
Okbel Defeators	Studies	Tasta.)	
(E) Model (inset) s of Orekon A Generacy 1 ⊕ United New York B Model @ Model @ Model @ Treads	Constant Studies for Sakkets Physics Sakkets Sakkets	47 47 47	
	Physics Solve Sar + All Tresport of Diated Species. V All Lansaur Rice (spl) V	407 407 407	
			12 14 14 14

• In the *Model Builder*, select the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and expand the Dependent variables tab. Change the species concentration to "c." Choose the *Discretization tab* and change the *Concentration* from *Linear* to *Quadratic*.

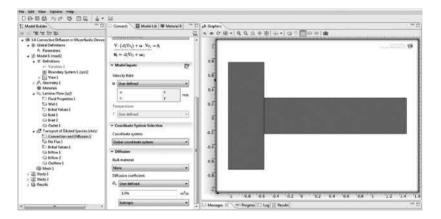
File Edit: View Options Help				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1, Medel Builder	🖓 Transport 🖉 Model Libes 🕸 Material Bro	- D	ef Graphics	
日の博学院部		0	★★で回・14.4点手術 小・10.500000000000000000000000000000000000	
SG Jacobs Diffusion in Monthaid Deven Gold Afference A Tanneting Difference Differenc	Capacition Capacitan Capacitan		1 1 0.5 0.5 0.5	1 n

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Convection and Diffusion 1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

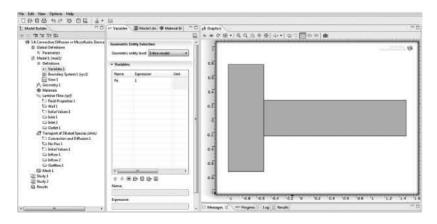
$$\nabla \cdot (-D_i \nabla c_i) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i$$

$$N_i = -D_i \nabla c_i + uc_i.$$
(5.10)

Assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value. Set the Velocity as User defined: u and v. The Diffusion coefficient to User defined: $1/P_{e}$.

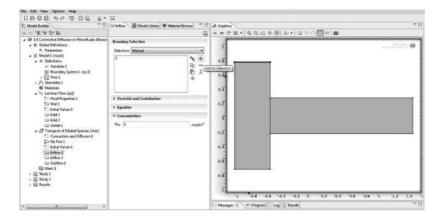


• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and choose *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define P_e : 1.

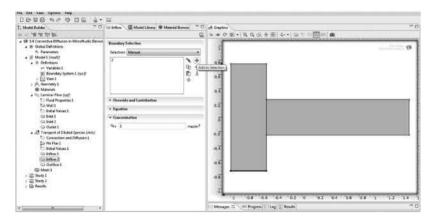


- Select the *Inflow* option by right clicking on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab. Another window will open namely *Inflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary*

Selection tab. At this point, put Concentration $c_{0,c}$: 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (5.9a).

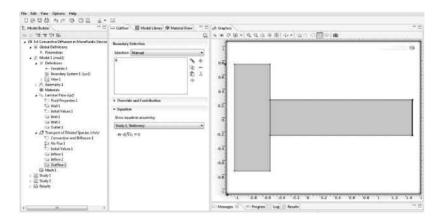


- Again select the *Inflow* option by right clicking on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab. Another window will open namely *Inflow 2*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Concentration* $c_{0,c}$: *1*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (5.9b).



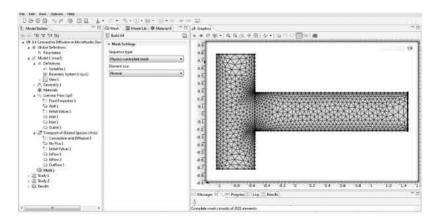
• Again select the *Outflow* option by right clicking on the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.

• Select the right boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary* 9 in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation $-n.D_i \nabla_{ci} = 0$ which is same as the outlet boundary condition as given in Equation (5.9c).

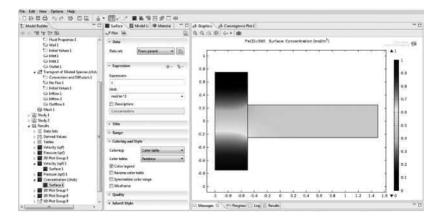


Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 2101 elements."



- Now, go to *Study 2* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the velocity surface plot.
 Save the simulation.
 - -----100 100 101 1 Alter in Date Data set . - Ta 0.1 III De n:) Title · Reer -a.: · Cakette ÷, -0.1 . 1.4
- To see the concentration, change the expression spf. *U* to *c* and click on plot icon.



• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on *Results* tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Contour 1 as shown in Figure 5.7.

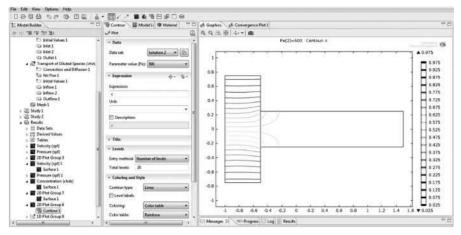
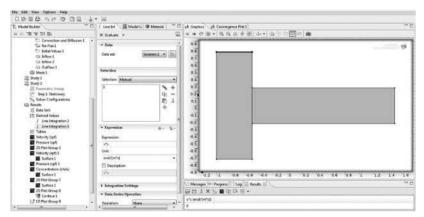
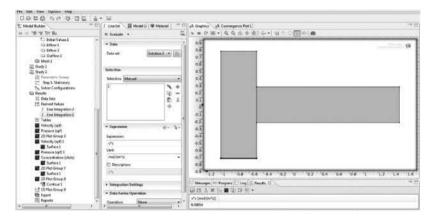


FIGURE 5.7 Contour plot of convection diffusion problem with D = 1.

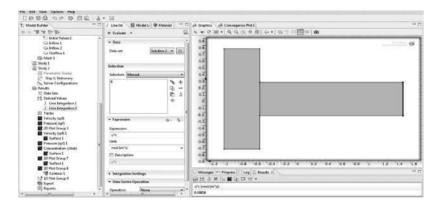
- To calculate the overall mass balance, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Select the *Line Integration* option by right clicking on *Derived Values* tab.
- Integrate *v***c* over the top. Select the top inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.



• Now select the bottom inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.49854.



To integrate u^*c at the outlet, select the right outlet boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 9* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.49856 and mass balance found matches well.



• Now change the Peclet number from 1 to 50 in the variables node. Now go to *Study 2* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. The contour plot is as shown in Figure 5.8. The flow rates in and out are 0.49854 and 0.49854, respectively, which gives a quite accurate.

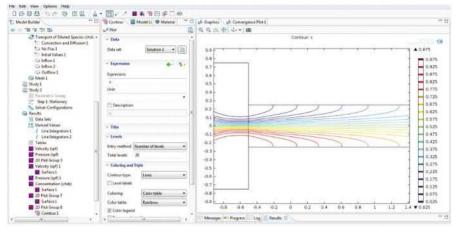
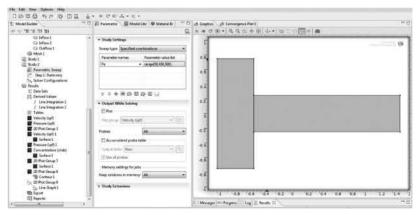


FIGURE 5.8 Contour plot of convection diffusion problem with D = 1/50.

- Select Parameters by right clicking on the Global Definitions tab. Another window will open namely Parameters. Click on it and define P_a: 50. Then, disable Variables 1 under Definitions.
- Now, right click on the *Study 2* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Parametric Sweep* option. Another window will open namely *Study Settings*. Click on "+" sign to add " P_e " in the *Parameter names* and set the range (50,450,500).



Now, go to *Study 2* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.

• Choose the *1D Plot Group* option by right clicking on *Results* tab. Another window will open namely *1D Plot Group 2*. Select *Line graph* by right clicking on it to see the concentration profiles for $P_e = 50$ and $P_e = 500$ as shown in Figure 5.9.

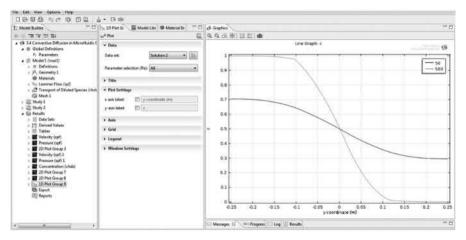


FIGURE 5.9 Line graph of exit concentrations for convection diffusion problem with $P_e = 50$ and $P_e = 500$ (D = 1/50 and D = 1/500).

5.5 SIMULATION OF CONCENTRATION-DEPENDENT VISCOSITY

5.5.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Incorporate the concentration-dependent viscosity in the above problem

$$\mu = 1 + c. \tag{5.11}$$

5.5.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

- Open file for the "Convection–Diffusion in Microfluidic Devices problem" as discussed above.
- Choose *Parameters* by right clicking on the *Global Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define *alpha*: 0.

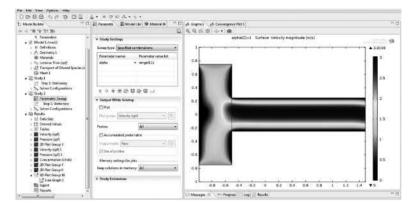
Madel Builder	fi Passeder	B Midel Lite	(# Material Br	- D	ef Graphics	
ं के कि कि				0	★●●田・司司以中市 中・四日回日 ●	
18 SS Concentiation Dependent Viscosity in a 18 Global Orfentions	· Paramete	n			I	
Fi Parametero	Norrie	Expression	Value	0e		
Madel1 (nod1) Model1 (nod1) Model1 (nod1)	Pe	500	500.00		0.8	
)A Geometry1	alista	0	0	-		
III Materials = % Lawrence Flow (spl)				- 11	0.6	
 St Transport of Diluted Species (char) 						
@ Meh1					a č	
# "and Study I. (7" Step 1: Stationary				-		
In Solver Configurations				- 11	0.2	
> (2) Study 2 = (2) Results						
e (3 object					1	
				-	42	
	Classon	*	- H		44	
	0.0 🗃	8860				
	Name				0.6	
	Expression			_	-0.8	
	Disciption			_	1 '08 '04 '02 0 '02 '04	08 08 1
						- 540 KO - KO (11 - KA - 12

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in the *Laminar Flow* option. Change the viscosity to 1 + alpha*c.

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1• II	
		al Gaptio
(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	C. C.	- ちゃんほ・(ささはを形)小・(はい)回りの(場)
# # 53 Concentration Dependent Viscotiky in # Bobiet Definitions # Parameters # Model 3 forest[] # Definitions * (A Germetry 1 # Model 3	Density Setection Selection #8 density	8)
 Lemma flow (pd) Rod (popenies I) Wet 1 Wet 2 Wet 2 Wet 2 Wet 2 	Overcide and Contribution Equation	a.t. a.7
) 近 Transport of Diversi Sports (Ford 日本市) 日本市場(日本市場) 日本時間(日本市場) 日本市場(日本市) 日本市場(日本市) 日本市場(日本市) 日本市場(日本市) 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市 日本市	b Made layers P τ flad Properties Density ρ time defeed	44
	1 bagini Dynamic socialy: μ Unex address 2-alpho's: Para β	0.6 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6 (0.6

Step 3

• Now, right click on the *Study 2* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Parametric Sweep* option. Another window will open namely *Study Settings*. Click on "+" sign to add "alpha" in the *Parameter names* and set the range (0,1).



- Now, go to *Study 2* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.
- Choose the *ID Plot Group* option by right clicking on *Results* tab. Another window will open namely *ID Plot Group 2*. Select *Line graph* by right clicking on it to see the concentration profiles with viscosity = 1 the other 1 + alpha*c for $P_e = 500$ as shown in Figure 5.10.

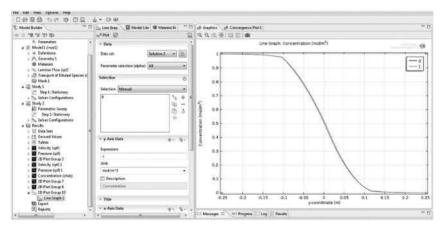


FIGURE 5.10 Concentration profiles of *T*-sensor with different viscosities for D = 1/500.

5.6 SIMULATION OF CHEMICAL REACTION IN MICROFLUIDIC DEVICE

5.6.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Incorporate the reaction rate in the convection diffusion problem illustrated in Chapter 4.

Rate = kc^2 , where rate is in mole per volume per time (5.12)

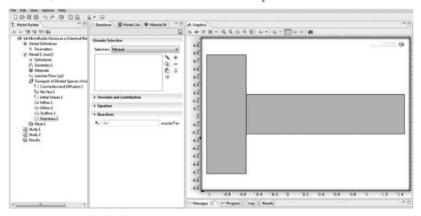
5.6.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Open COMSOL Multiphysics file for flow and diffusion problem discussed in Chapter 4.

Step 2

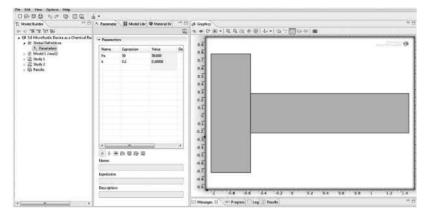
• Select *Reactions I* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab. Expand the Reactions tab and set the *R_c*: *rate*.



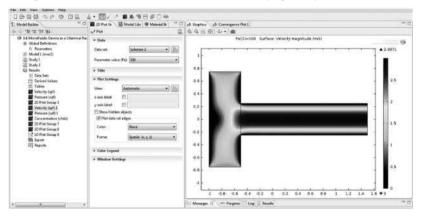
Choose Variables by right clicking on the Definitions tab. Another window will open namely Variables 1. Click on it and define rate = -k*c*c.

File Edit View Options Help									
「田田島のできる日間」									
1; Model Builder " C	ar Variables	Andel Libr	B Meteriel Er	" 🗆 🔥 Gaphies					
合立 博学知識				Q	8 · Q Q A	+ 田山・	「毎日間日日	1 BB	
(# 56 Microfieds Device as a Chemical He E Gubar Definitions E Gubar Definitions E Definitions E Definitions E Definitions E Definitions E Boardeey Settem 1 (vgc2)	Countrie faithy feleration Countries and the countries of the cou								
 Boandary System 1 (1944) End Vess 1 	Nerre	Expression	Unit	0.6					
+ Sil Verd + ∑i Generaty 1 ■ Material = Leventy 1 ■ Material = Leventy 1 = Books = Books = Study 2 = Study 2	Pe	300 4°0°6	nost int	0 0 0 0 1 1 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
	۲ (م 0 & 18 Nare Especies			01 05 04 07 01 05	i da '	08 -04		0.7 '0.6 '0.8	0.8 1 12 14

• Select *Parameters* by right clicking on the *Global Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define *k*: 0.1.



Now, go to *Study 2* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. The material reacts very quickly.



5.7 SIMULATION INCORPORATING CONVECTION AND DIFFUSION IN A THREE-DIMENSIONAL *T*-SENSOR

5.7.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider the flow through *T* represented by two rectangles with the following dimensions:

Rectangle 1: Width = 2, Depth = 0.5, Height = 0.5, and Base corner: x = 0, y = 0, z = 0. Rectangle 2: Width = 0.5, Depth = 0.5, Height = 1.5, and Base corner: x = 0, y = 0, z = -0.5.

It is described mathematically by the Navier–Stokes equation (5.14) and the continuity equation (5.15) in the dimensionless form

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + w\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial x} + \mu\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2}\right)$$
(5.13)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0.$$
 (5.14)

Boundary conditions:

Inflow from the top:

At
$$z = 1, u = v = w = 1$$
 at any x, y . (5.15)

Inflow from the bottom:

At
$$z = -0.5, u = v = w = 1$$
 at any x, y . (5.16)

At the outflow the viscous stress in fully developed flow is considered, hence pressure is zero.

At
$$x = 2, p_0 = 0$$
 at any y, z (5.17)

The wall at all other boundaries is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components.

Perform the overall mass balance. Given $\rho = 1$, $\mu = 1$.

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the next arrow at the upper right corner.



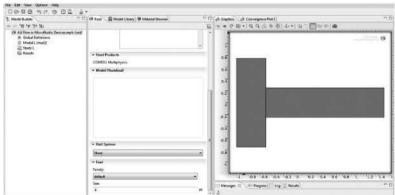
• Select and expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and click on the *Single Phase Flow* and select the *Laminar Flow*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

000000000000	0 1.	
1: MedelBudder	🐃 🗖 🐟 Medel We 🖉 Medel Libr 🔀 Material Br	
수 사 기표 1호 1호 1월	Add Physics (P (rc.)	▲★★♥毎・QQ以今回↓→上日日日回回の回回●●□日本
(B) Little Grand and B) Order Division C(B) Rearby C(B) Rearby	Or Access class Or Access of Access o	
	Sidenti Pipili	Y , L , ⊡ Menge 5 ` = Fragen :: Jug :: Rode: ** 0

• Then, select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

1, Model Duilder 🐂 🖽	K Model Waar 🛛 🖬 Model Librar 🕸 Manadal Dea 👘 🗖	d Coprice # C
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Select Study Type 💿 💿 🔊	※●であ・ 現な出来街 ↓→注日日 日回日の日日 □日日
Umithed mote / text Umithed Definitions Umithed Definitions Umithed Results	Suder 7	
	a ∰ Para Sadia © Medicina Netra © Querra Netra ⊕ ∰ Cucion Rode	
	Set and physics	
	Provide Solve for (a) The Lansma How (spl)	
		·L·
		Li Manager M Roger III log II Resilte

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Root* node and change the Unit System to None.



- In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Rectangle* taskbar.
- In the *Rectangle 1* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 2, Depth: 0.5, Height: 0.5, Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0, z = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

T. Model Builder 👘 🖽	C Rock III Model Librer 19 Material Den 11 -	all Graphics of Convergence Piot 1	17. 4
「「「「「「「「」」」」	E Build Selected Build AT	★●の思・自身法を強心・当日日の間のののの 第○日間	
 (B) 22 Consider and Diffusion 19 met 1 (Grad United) (Debrid United)<	+ Object Type		······································
	Type Sold -		
	* Size and Shape		
	Wide: 2 m		
	Depth: 0.5 m		
	Hught 05 m		
	+ Festion		
	For Case .		
	# 0 m		
	ye 0 m		
	# 0 m	•	
	• Auto	2	
	Asis type a sais	0 g	
	* Solution Angle		
	Fotetom 0 Peg		
	> Layors		
	* Selections of Resulting Entities	3 Lon	
	E Credo selections	Contraction of the second seco	
		To Messages 22 1 # Progress 12 Log 12 Reads	- c

- In the *Model Builder* again, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Rectangle* taskbar.
- In the *Rectangle 2* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 0.5, Depth:* 0.5, *Height: 1.5, Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0, z = -0.5. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

10848 50 5 10 11		Cal Guiter A Commune Hall
1. Model Bailder	C Rock 🔠 Model Libear 🕸 Material fire 👘	
(a) ≤ 1# 1# 101 101	E Bald Selected build All	□ ****** 4443+** 4+1111111111111111111111111111111111
(6) 15 Conception and Diffusion is Prime 1 © Obtain Diffusion (b) © Obtain Diffusion (b) © Diffusion (c) © Discipling (c) © Discip	- Object Type	The second se
	type Sold .	
	* Size and Shepe	
	Wate: 0.5	i de la companya de la
	Depths 0.5	
	Height 13 /	
	+ Protion	
	Back Conner +	
	ж 0 г	
	y 0. H	
	a -0.5 m	
	+ Am	
	Aun type: a anis	
	- Rotation Arcele	Viet and Viet
	Poteton (
		00
	* Layore	- 20 F
	- Selections of Resulting Entities	×L.
	Create selections	
Comment of the second sec		

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\rho(u.\nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T - \frac{2}{3}\mu(\nabla \cdot u)l\right)\right] + F \qquad (5.18)$$

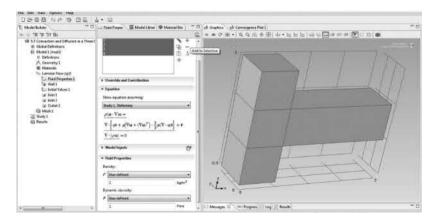
$$\nabla .(\rho u) = 0 \tag{5.19}$$

Assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equations (5.18) and (5.19) to the desired form of Equations (5.13) and (5.14) respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (5.18) and (5.19) to be changed as follows:

$$\rho = 10, \mu = 1$$

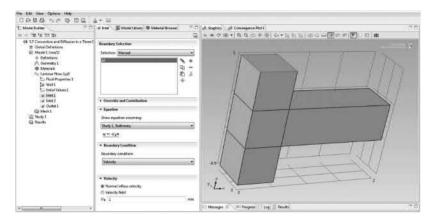
Then, click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domains 1,2,3,4* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



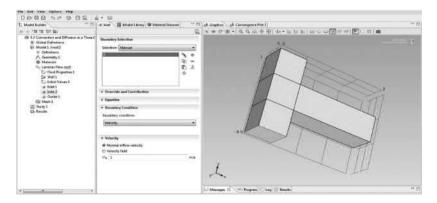
Step 4

- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity* U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (5.15).

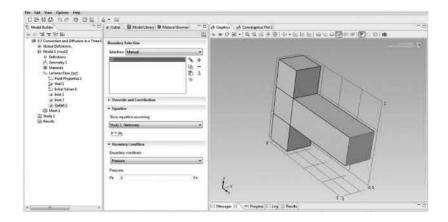
240



- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 2*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Normal inflow velocity* U_0 : 1. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (5.16).



- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure* p₀: 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (5.17).



• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default, it has all other boundaries in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*.

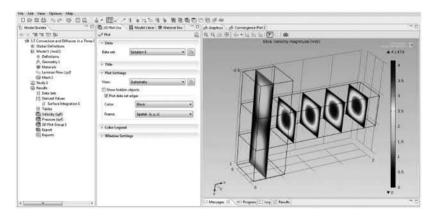
● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	[Model Buikter 🥂 🗖	🐲 Weil 🔠 Model Library 🕸 Material Brevesar		gd. Graphicsgli Convergence Plot 1	
 Boda University Bod			10	★●●用・真真法参照 小・丘丘丘 ほつつ間のの 第一回 ▲	
	B Odde Universe Wood Universe Divideous D	Selection All Secretains	• • •		

Step 5

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 99131 elements*."

	급 + 교 + 종 + 원 + 원 + 원 + 왕 + 約 @ Men 窗 Model Library @ Material Browser		in rat dk Graphicadk Convergence Piek1)	- 0
6 6 18 17 19 18 I	E Budd Al	0	*************************************	
 5.7 Convection and Eliffution in a Thee? Global Definitions Windel 1 invol1 	* Medi Settings Sequence type:			40.72
# Definitions	Physics controlled mesh			
A Geometry 1 B Metanals	Element sue:			
Laminar Flow (500)	Normal			
्हें Sudy I			Margin R Company Tay I Bank	
			A Complete much consists of 90132 identerity.	
			Complete mash-consists of 99155 elements.	

- Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.
- Save the simulation.



• In the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Results* tab and select the *3D Plot Group* option. Another window will open namely *3D Plot Group 1*. Right click on it and select *Streamline*. Another window will open namely *Streamline 1*. A plot for streamlines for flow in a *T*-sensor appears as shown in Figure 5.11.

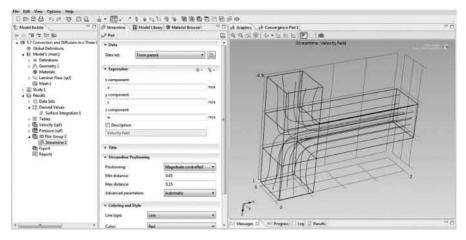
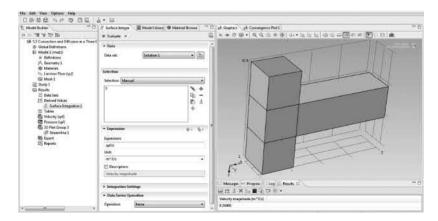
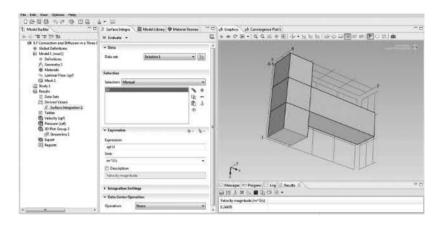


FIGURE 5.11 Streamlines of velocity field.

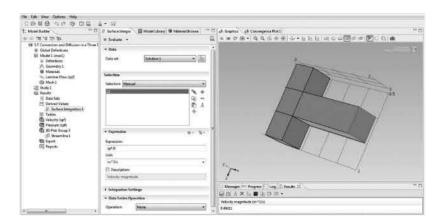
- To calculate the overall mass balance, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, right click on the *Derived Values* tab and select the *Surface Integration* option. Another window will open namely *Surface Integration 1*. Click on it.
- Select the top inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 3* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.24466.



• Now, select the bottom inlet boundary on the Rectangle 2 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 10* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.24478.



- Now, select the right outlet boundary on the Rectangle 1 graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 21* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The velocity magnitude is 0.48411.
- The sum of inlet flow rates is 0.48944 (0.24466 + 0.24478 = 0.48944) and 0.48411 out. This is accurate to within 1.09%.



5.8 SIMULATION OF TRANSIENT HEAT TRANSFER IN TWO DIMENSIONS

5.8.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The heat transfer is given by the equation

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} = \alpha \left(\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} \right)$$
(5.20)

The boundary conditions of the slab are shown in Figure 5.12.

The size of the slab is 2 m × 2 m, which is initially at 0 °C. Take $\Delta x = \Delta y = 0.1$ m and a = 1 m²/s. The temperature of the slab is to be determined at t = 0.5 s. Take $\Delta t = 0.05$ s.

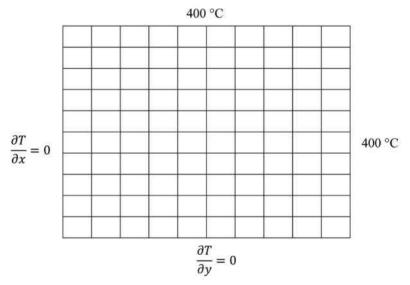


FIGURE 5.12 Computational domain of transient heat transfer in two dimensions.

5.8.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

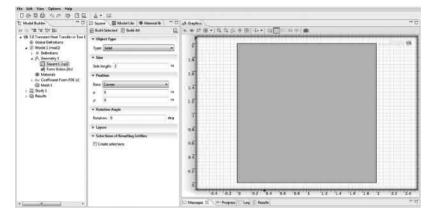
日 二 市 18 19 194 18 United reptin (and 単 Gint al Defension: 日 Republic	0.30	Ce 1 49	★●○●・ ののは小山 正正正正に行きませます。	1 25 68	
th United right food © Global Defentions © Results	0.30				
	0.20 segmentet #20 0.10 avgement 0.00 0.90 0.90	(Net.)	х.Ц.		v

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

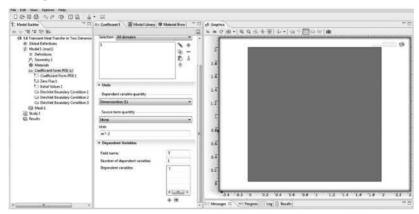
His size ties Uptions Help			
000000000000	10 1.		
T; Model Builder	🗇 🖄 Model M 🖉 Model Lib (🕸 Manasial B) 👘 🗆	al Graphics	
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Select Study Type 💿 🐟 🗠 🕫	**6.9・するである(市中市市市市市)をしたい	
 Untitled.mph.icet/ Bill Global Definitions 	COLORM		1
(i) fandt	Prost Studies Hogeworks Hogeworks Hogework Cations Studies Cations Studies		
	Selected physics Physics Solve For In Sur Coefficient Form PDE (d) V		
		¹ /s ↓	.~.6

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Square*.
- In the *Square 1* environment, choose *Side length: 2* with *Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A square graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the dependent variables to *T*.



• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.

• In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}T}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla T - \alpha T + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla T + aT = f \qquad (5.21)$$

$$\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial t}, \frac{\partial}{\partial t}\right].$$

where $\nabla = \left\lfloor \frac{\partial}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \right\rfloor$.

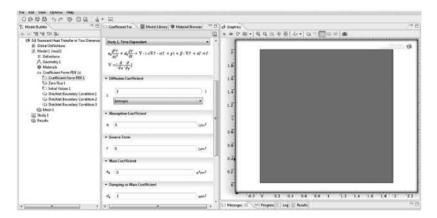
Assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (5.21) to the desired form of Equation (5.20), the value of coefficients in Equation (5.21) to be changed as follows:

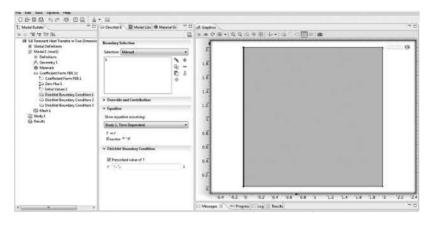
$$c = 1 \ \alpha = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0$$

 $a = 0 \ f = 0$
 $e_a = 0 \ d_a = 1.$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (5.21) to Equation (5.20) format.



- Now, right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put r: T + Tx. This step will add a *Neumann boundary condition* for the left boundary as given in Figure 5.12 (Note: as T = r, r = T + Tx, T = Tx).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the bottom boundary on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: T+Ty. This step will add a *Neumann boundary condition* for the bottom boundary as given in Figure 5.12 (Note: as T = r, r = T + Ty, T = Ty).

File Edit View Ophiend Help		
00000000000	• 🔛	
1: Model Balder -	Drachtet B 🔠 Model Liter @ Material Br 🦷 1	al Depter
 *** *** **** 		1. をませ扱い見見没を塗しい口に口間用 歳
 (B) All Senset the Treats in the Diserse (B) Obder University (B) Obder Obder University (B) Obder Obd	Incontrol Selection Sectors Mercel Control Mercel Control of Cont	3 3 16 13 17 1 18 13 19 14 10 12 14 13 15 12 14 14 15 12 14 14 15 12 14 14 15 12 16 10

- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 3*. Click on it.
- Select the top and bottom boundaries on the square graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundaries 3 and 4* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: 400. This step will

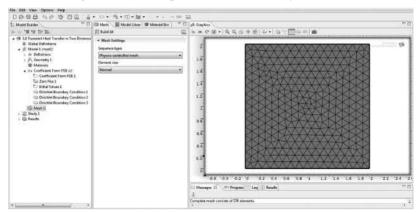
add *Dirichlet boundary conditions* for the bottom and top boundaries as given in Figure 5.12. (Note: as T = r, r = 400, T = 400).

0000 000 000 1	• E	
Ti Made Balder -	🖙 Brichtel B 🔪 🧱 Model Liter 🕸 Minteriel Br 🧮	af Gophics
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		1. **の後・4.4.4.小学習小・4.4.1日間目離
(\$ 53 Transient Heat Investige n Two Demensi 30 Calcul Development Mosel (Joned) n Definitionn Å, Gennamy 1 B. Metrickie zu. Cuefficient Form FDE (∂ the Cellineart Form FDE 1 2) Zern Hua 1 D Tabli Visioni 1	Boosdary Selection Sector: Manuel	2 1.0 1.7
Dyshiel Foundery Condition 1 Dishiel Foundery Condition 2 Dishiel Foundery Condition 3 Dishiel Foundery Condition 3 Dishiel Founder Study, 1 Dishiel Founder	 Derecte and Carbotation Equation Sear options manying Outly, I, Fare Dependent. Fare, T Thicket Researching Complian Where the context option Where the context option 	1.7. T 68 68
*	(† 406) 1	0.7 0 0. 0.4 0.2 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.6 1 12 1.4 1.6 1.8 2 12.2 Menoge II without 1 10 10 100.1

• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab and set *T* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in the problem.

Step 5

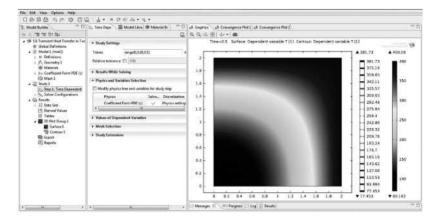
• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 578 elements*."



Step 6

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 578 elements*."

- Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder* and click on Step 1: Time Dependent and set the range (0,0.05,0.5) for Times. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of surface plot of *Temperature*.
- Save the simulation.



• Choose the 2D Plot Group option by right clicking on Results tab. Another window will open namely 2D Plot Group 2. Select Contour by right clicking on it. Another window will open namely Contour 1 as shown in Figure 5.13.

1. Model Builder	🐨 Contour 🛛 📓 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro 👘 🖽	di Graphica di Convergence Piet 2 di Convergence Piet 2	364
e. c) 18 19 19 19	J [#] Plot □	▲ 乓 山 爾 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
 I answert Heat Transfer in Dev Gabel Devolves Gabel Devolves Bolinian <	- Data Data Data set Data Data set Data	Tree-0-5 Contour Dependent venatie T (1)	* 201.73 991.73 356.16 356.16 356.16 356.16 356.16 326.16 326.16 200.78 202.48 259.46200.46 259.46 259.46 259.46 259.46 259.4620 259.46 259.46 259.4620 259.46 259.46 259.462

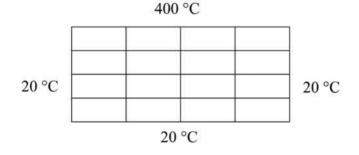
FIGURE 5.13 Solution to transient heat transfer problem.

5.9 PROBLEMS

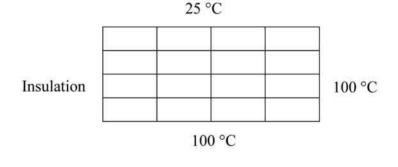
1. Determine the temperature in the following figure. The heat transfer is given by the equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are shown below. The size of the slab is 2 m × 2 m, and step size in both the direction is $\Delta x = \Delta y = 0.5$ m.



2. Determine the temperature in the following figure. The heat transfer is given by the equation



$$\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} = 0$$

The boundary conditions are shown below. Take $\Delta x = \Delta y = 20$ cm.

3. The slab is dried from both sides, is 4 cm thick, and has an initial uniform water concentration of 0.5 g of water per cm³ (Carnahan et al., 1969). The drying will occur in the constant rate period at a rate of 0.1

g/cm² h of water as long as the surface moisture concentration remains above 0.2257 g of water per cm³. Take $\Delta x = \Delta y = 0.2$ cm, $\Delta t = 0.01$ h, and D = 0.25 cm²/h. Find the duration of the constant rate period and the distribution of water within the clay at the end. The partial differential equation is

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial t} = D\left(\frac{\partial^2 C}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 C}{\partial y^2}\right).$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0$$
, $\frac{\partial C}{\partial x} = 0$.
At $x = 2 \text{ cm}$, $-D \frac{\partial C}{\partial x} = 0.1$.
At $y = 0$, $\frac{\partial C}{\partial y} = 0$.
At $y = 2 \text{ cm}$, $-D \frac{\partial C}{\partial y} = 0.1$.

4. The diffusion equation for diffusion and reaction in a pore (Carnahan et al., 1969) is given by

$$\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2C}{dy^2} - \frac{k}{D}C = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0, C = C_s$$
.
At $x = L, \frac{dC}{dx} = 0$.
At $y = 0, C = C_s$.
At $y = L, \frac{dC}{dy} = 0$.

 C_s is the concentration at the surface of the pore. Pore length = 1 mm.

Rate constant of the reaction, $k = 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$

Effective diffusivity of species, $D = 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$.

Make 100 parts of the pore and determine the concentration at x,y = 0.5, 0.5 mm. The concentration at the surface of the mouth of the pore is 1 mol/m³.

5. Consider the convection and diffusion through a 2D space of a component of concentration C

$$-u\left(\frac{dC}{dx} + \frac{dC}{dy}\right) + D\left(\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2C}{dy^2}\right) = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0$$
, $C = 1$.
At $x = 1$ m, $C = 0$.
At $y = 0$, $C = 1$.
At $y = 1$ m, $C = 0$.

Calculate the distribution of *C* as a function of *x* and *y*. Make 10 parts between x = 0, x = 1 m and y = 0, y = 1 m.

6. Consider the differential equation for species A

$$D\left(\frac{d^2C_A}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2C_A}{dy^2}\right) - u\left(\frac{dC_A}{dx} + \frac{dC_A}{dy}\right) - kC_A = 0$$

The boundary conditions are

At
$$x = 0$$
 (inlet), $uC_{A,in} = uC_A - D\frac{dC_A}{dx}$.
At $x = 10$ m (exit), $\frac{dC_A}{dx} = 0$.
At $y = 0$ (inlet), $uC_{A,in} = uC_A - D\frac{dC_A}{dy}$.
At $y = 10$ m (exit), $\frac{dC_A}{dy} = 0$.

A fluid medium comprising initially only *A* flows the reactor with a mean axial velocity of u = 1 m/s. The axial dispersion coefficient, $D = 10^{-4}$ m² /s and the rate constant of the reaction is 0.1 s⁻¹. The inlet concentration $C_{A,in} = 1$ mol/m³. Make 50, 20, and 10 parts of the reactor and determine the concentration of *A* at various nodes along the tubular reactor of length 10 m.

7. A chemical reactor with axial dispersion is governed by the following governing equation:

$$\frac{1}{P_e}\left(\frac{d^2c}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2c}{dy^2}\right) - \frac{dc}{dx} - \frac{dc}{dy} - Da\frac{c}{c+v} = 0.$$

The boundary conditions are

$$-\frac{1}{P_e}\frac{dc}{dx}(0) = 1 - c(0)$$
$$-\frac{1}{P_e}\frac{dc}{dy}(0) = 1 - c(0)$$
$$\frac{dc}{dx}(1) = 0$$
$$\frac{dc}{dy}(1) = 0.$$

Solve for Da = 8, n = 3, $P_e = 15$, 150, 1500.

8. Consider reaction and diffusion in a packed bed with an initial concentration of zero in the bed. At t=0 start flowing with the inlet concentration =1.0. Use $P_e = 100, 0 \le x \le 1$, Da = 2, v = 2.

$$\frac{\partial c}{\partial t} + \frac{dc}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dy} = \frac{1}{P_e} \left(\frac{d^2 c}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2 c}{dy^2} \right) - Da \frac{c}{c+v}.$$

The initial and boundary conditions are

$$c(x, 0) = 0$$
$$-\frac{1}{P_e} \frac{dc}{dx}(0, t) = 1 - c(0, t)$$
$$-\frac{1}{P_e} \frac{dc}{dy}(0, t) = 1 - c(0, t)$$
$$\frac{dc}{dx}(1, t) = 0$$
$$\frac{dc}{dy}(1, t) = 0.$$

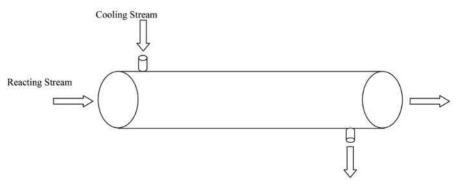
Optimization

6.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter, the application of *COMSOL* is discussed to solve optimization problems using *Optimization* module. The examples discussed here include optimal cooling of a tubular reactor, optimization of catalytic microreactor, and use of optimization in determination of Arrhenius parameters.

6.2 SIMULATION OF OPTIMAL COOLING OF A TUBULAR REACTOR

Figure 6.1 shows the tubular reactor in which two consecutive reactions take place. A heat exchanger jacket, run in co-current mode, is used to control the reaction rates and, hence, the product distribution in the reactor.





Temperature control in the reactor involves a delicate balance, where on the one hand, energy has to be supplied to the system to achieve acceptable reaction rates. On the other hand, the energy transfer to the reacting stream must be limited so that the desired intermediate product is not consumed by further reaction. The situation is further complicated by the fact that the temperature of the reacting stream is not only affected by the heat transfer from the heat exchanger jacket, but also by the endothermic nature of the reactions. The idea for this challenge in reactor optimization is taken from a literature, although the present reactor model is considerably more detailed.

The model is set up in 1D, coupling mass, and energy balances in the reactor tube with an energy balance for the heat exchanger jacket. Streams in both the tube and jacket are treated as plug flows.

6.2.1 CHEMISTRY

Two consecutive reactions occur in water, where the desired product is species B:

$$A \xrightarrow{k_1} B \tag{6.1}$$

$$B \xrightarrow{k_2} C. \tag{6.2}$$

The following rate equations apply:

$$r_1 = k_1 c_A \tag{6.3}$$

$$r_2 = k_2 c_B \tag{6.4}$$

where the rate constants are temperature dependent according to the Arrhenius relation:

$$k_j = A_j \exp\left(-\frac{E_j}{R_j T}\right) \tag{6.5}$$

 $R_i = 8.314 \text{ J/mol K}.$

The kinetic parameters are summarized in Table 6.1.

TABLE 6.1 Kinetic Parameters

J	$A_{j}(1 \text{ s}^{-1})$	E_j (J/mol)
1	1.6e8	75e3
2	1e15	125e3

6.2.2 MASS TRANSPORT

The convection–diffusion equation at steady state is used to model mass transport processes:

$$\nabla \cdot (-D_i \nabla c_i) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i. \tag{6.6}$$

In this equation, c_i , D_i , and R_i are concentration (mol/m³), diffusivity (1 × 10⁻⁸ m²/s) and rate expression for species *i* (mol/(m³·s)), respectively. The velocity *u* (m/s) of the fluid in the reactor is represented by a constant profile

$$u = 0.0042 \text{ m/s.}$$
 (6.7)

At the inlet, the concentration of the reactant A is 700 mol/m³. At the outlet, it is assumed that convective mass transport is dominant:

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i \right) = 0. \tag{6.8}$$

6.2.3 ENERGY TRANSPORT REACTOR

The energy transport in the reactor is described by

$$\nabla \cdot (-k\nabla T) + \rho C_p u \nabla T = Q_{rxn} + Q_j.$$
(6.9)

In the above equation, *k*, *T*, ρ , and *C*_{*p*} are thermal conductivity (W/(m K)), temperature of the reacting stream (K), density (kg/m³), and heat capacity (J/ (kg K)), respectively. The reacting species are diluted in water, and hence, the physical properties of the reacting mixture are assumed to be those of water.

The heat source due to reaction, Q_{rxn} (W/m³), is calculated from the reaction rates and the enthalpies of reaction:

$$Q_{rxn} = \sum_{j=1-2} - H_j r_{j.}$$
(6.10)

Both of the reactions are endothermic, with $\Delta H_1 = 200 \text{ kJ/mol}$ and $\Delta H_2 = 100 \text{ kJ/mol}$. Furthermore, the heat transferred from the reactor to the cooling jacket is given by

$$Q_{j} = -UA(T - T_{j}).$$
 (6.11)

Here, U is the overall heat transfer coefficient (J/(K m² s)), and A represents the heat exchange area per unit volume (m²/m³), $UA = 10000 \text{ W/m}^3 \text{ K}$.

The temperature of the reacting fluid at the inlet is 400 K. At the outlet, it is assumed that convective heat transport is dominant:

$$\nabla \cdot (-k\nabla T) = 0. \tag{6.12}$$

6.2.4 ENERGY TRANSPORT-COOLING JACKET

Water serves as the cooling medium in the jacket, and the energy transport is given by

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-k\nabla T_j\right) + \rho C_p u_j \nabla T_j = -Q_j.$$
(6.13)

The cooling stream is assumed to have plug flow character, and hence a constant velocity profile:

$$u_i = 0.01 \text{ m/s.}$$
 (6.14)

The length of the reactor is 2 m. The optimal temperature of the cooling fluid at the inlet is to be found such that the maximum concentration of species B is achieved at the outlet.

At the outlet, it is assumed that convective heat transport is dominant:

$$\nabla \cdot (-k\nabla T) = 0. \tag{6.15}$$

6.2.5 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

1, Motel Builder	🔦 Medel Warns 🔚 Medel Livery 🕸 Material Browner	0.0	d tretto
⇒ = *# *# 11 12 + #	Select Space Dimension	10.000	× * ? @ • Q Q A * E + * L L L a C = a a a P a
 et landschaft, hoot is daar uitversee is ferste 	(1) 30 (2) 30 (3) 30 (3) 30 (3) 40 (4) 4		

• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)*. Click on add selected button. In the Dependent variables tab,

260

T. Model Suider = D	N Model Waard I Medel Librery P Material Brow	D al Granica
 < K = K = K = K = K = K = K = K = K = K	A Acousts Characteris Characteris Connect Species Lineapool Connect of Characterise (Inho) Connect of Characterise (Inho) Connect of Characterise (Inho) Connect of Characterise (Inho) Connect of Characterise Connect of Characterise Connect of Characterise	**************************************
	Dependent valables Namber of species Concentrations C, d e, C e, C	Z → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →

change Number of species to 3. Change the species concentration to " c_A , c_B , and c_C ."

• In the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Heat Transfer* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Heat Transfer in Fluids*. Click on add selected button. In the Dependent variables tab, keep the Temperature to "*T*."

12 Model Builder 이 이 가 III '와 III III 18 United math (root)	™□ Nodel Woord ■ Model Library ■ Materia Brow ™□ Add Physics ⇒ ⇒ Ø - <t< th=""><th></th><th>9.0</th></t<>		9.0
18 Unotedingh (net)	Add Physics and physics		
		★★の商・1かが当年後 ☆・戸戸戸 型色色のない №日の	efk3
 Charl Control Charl Control Result 	B Receip (and Beneric (and		
	dected physics		
	23 Transport of Diluted Species (child) UNI Heat Transfer in Rives (bit)		
	- Dependent variables	×L-	
	Surface radiosity:	Menages 21 m Program (tog) # Results	··· (1)

• Again in the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Heat Transfer* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Heat Transfer in Fluids*. Click on add selected button. In the Dependent variables tab, change the Temperature to "T_j".

1; MedelBuilder		" D at leaster " D
本今 酒 智 田 郎	Add Physics 🗢 🕁	第 ・ ***********************************
 (9) Exclusion systems) (Solid Definitions) (Solid Definitions) (Solid Definitions) (Solid Definitions) 	Becarty Unal ACIC Action Ac	
	E Selected physics	
	(1) Transport of Disease Species (child) (8) Heat Transfer in Fruids (br) (8) Heat Transfer in Fruids (br)	
	. Dispendent kallables Tempelaluse 7j	N.L.
	Surface redicality: 12	I Message 21 = Progeni Log 2 Results 9 0

• Again in the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Optimization*. Click on add selected button.

Nodel Builder 👘 🗂	🔨 Model Waard 🖉 Model Librory 🎔 Material Brose 🥂 🖽	di Gentia
調査部署	Add Physics 🛛 🐟 🖻	★●●●・ ▲●山参茶 小・目目目 回◎口音のの 割し日 ▲
91 Unitarian (kind 192 Gada Johnison 193 Routh 193 Routh	Actor > <td>******</td>	******
	Copercisedion (cpd)	×.L.
		Messages II N == Propres II tog II Results

• Hit the *next* arrow and select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

T, Medd Balder	Ander Ward Street Library @ Maturial Brew	D al tracha
き 6. 油 住 2 単	Select Study Type 🔅 🔅	▲●ク毎・1年4日本型 小・近世社 毎回日本のお♪しは ▲
 Until each math (mont) Exclud Definitions 	PONUNSPIEN OVED IN THE	
III Giolar Definitions. III Results	Studies a 2 Frank Studies for Selected Physics	Firsh
	22 Bedrange 14. In the Quarteriet ≥ ℃ Content Studies	
	Selected physica	
	Physics Solve fo	
	🔶 付 Transport of Dilutest Species Ichehi 🚽	
	(#) Heat Transfer in Flaids (Hd) (#) (#) Heat Transfer in Flaids (Hd) (#)	
	1 10 Manual 1000	
		*-L-
		El Menaga II 🖉 Propes 🗌 Log 🗑 Resids) 👘 🖸

Optimization

Step 2

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint: 0, and Right endpoint: 2.* Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

Model Balder	Interval 🖉 Model Libsory 🖤 Material Browser	T 🗆 👌 Saphia	
e e mi før tot tøs	E Build Selected T Build All	◎ ★★☆田・QQ出今形 小・ ⇒□ ★	
Burtlering hour Could device Could find Could find Could find Could find Could find Count	 ► Intervet <u>(base A100)</u> Norchen of serversh (<u>bbe</u>) Lift endpoint 0 Right endpoint 2 ▼ Scheduken of Bookbage Isation If Control aduption 	T 02 94 05 98 1 12 14	

Step 3

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Convection and Diffusion 1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\nabla \cdot (-D_i \nabla c_i) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i$$

$$N_i = -D_i \nabla c_i + uc_i.$$
(6.16)

This is same as Equation (6.6). In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

Set u as user defined and diffusion coefficient Dc_A , Dc_B , Dc_C to user defined value D.

1 Model Builder	Convection a Model Library @ Material Brow C C (ch Graphics	
金巾 論 実 即 臣	日本市の日本市の日本市である	-[]-1 🗰
 (B) Unitary (a) (a) (Boak Minkowski) (Boak Minkowski) (Boak Minkowski) (B) Material (B) Material<td>Entrol, Strikenson, + V. (c_0, V_0) + u · V_{c_0} = 0; + R = -0, V_0, e + a_1; + * Model System - @ dbrief System Scientime - Constraints system Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Other service Scientime - Outprist - Outprist - Other service Scientime - Outprist<</td><td>1 12 14 16 19</td>	Entrol, Strikenson, + V. (c_0, V_0) + u · V_{c_0} = 0; + R = -0, V_0, e + a_1; + * Model System - @ dbrief System Scientime - Constraints system Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Constraints System Scientime - Other service Scientime - Outprist - Outprist - Other service Scientime - Outprist<	1 12 14 16 19

With the Model Builder, right click on the Global Definitions tab and choose Parameters. Another window will open namely Parameters. Click on it and define D: 1e-8, u: 0.0042, u_j: 0.01, T_{in}: 400, UA: 10,000, H1: 200e3, H2: 100e3, Rg: 8.314, A1: 1.6e8, A2: 1e15, E1: 75e3, and E2: 125e3.

C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	이 아이 바 이 아이 아이 나 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	19 Parameters B Model Library @ Material Drowner 00	d Goptis	- C
	「日本なな」	0	★★○田・QQ山中街山・田田一一園	
Imparticle Neuroide Bit Ball Bit Ball Bit Ball <t< td=""><td>a 🕮 Global Definitions</td><td>+ Parameters</td><td>The second se</td><td>15</td></t<>	a 🕮 Global Definitions	+ Parameters	The second se	15
	↓ ■	0. 1=40+201 100014 m. 0. 0002(m) 0.000200 m. 9. 002(000 m.) 1000 000 m. 1. 0002(00m) 1. 0000 000 m. 1. 0002(00m) 1. 0000 000 m. 1. 0002(00m) 1. 0000 000 m. 1. 0002(00m) 1. 000010 m. 1. 0002(00m) 1. 000010 m. 1. 102(10) 1. 000010 m. 0. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
			0 02 04 08 08 1 12 14 15 18	

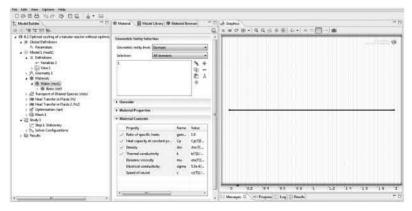
With the Model Builder, right click on the Definitions tab and choose Variables. Another window will open namely Variables 1. Click on it and define k1: A1*exp(-E1/(Rg*T)), k2: A2*exp(-E2/(Rg*T)), r1: k1*c^A, r2: k2*c^B, and Q_{rxn}: -r1*H1 - r2*H2.

Model Builder	A. Sarables	I MunielLinney 10	Material Do	owser C	al Guesos	- 10
े से के प्रिय					≈★♡@・ 4,4,3, + 揪 小+ = − 🛄 🃾	
	Generation	Tathy Selection artity level: Entire mode s		-	and the second	19
 Vendella 1 Vendella 2 Control 1 Datarois Transport of Rhask Species (MA) Marcine Alaska State Configuration Anorth 	Name H H Q R R Q R N R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	Exemple: 3.0% (1) AT well (2.0% (1)) AT well (2.0% (1)) Uty A AT well (2.0% (1)) AT well	Live 3/4 1/4 emP/L. mod/L. W/m ²	Descipti	• <u>•</u> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	

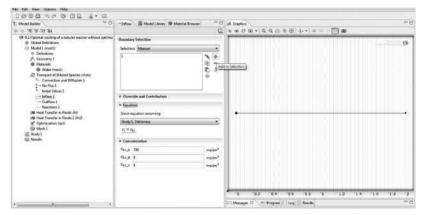
• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Materials* tab and choose *Open Material Browser*. Another window will open namely *Materials*. In the *Materials* section, select Liquids and Gases > Liquids > Water.

DEEESSE HER DEESSE HER		
	Materials Model Likesy Material Brow The Gaphics	-
4 4 単体的な	(本) ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	
 If a T is Table If a D is D is		64
 Ø Opterkanten forti Ø Mest 1 <	Rem	1
ED Resets	Stienation	
0.225820	+ Material Properties	
	+ Numbers	
	T teat	
	0 02 08 08 08 1 12 14 18 18	2
· · · · · · ·	Messages (2) (m: Papers (2) log) (2) Reach	-

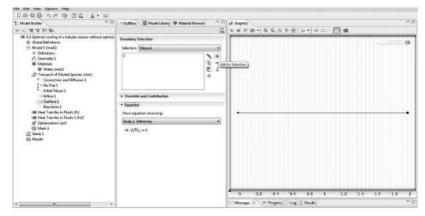
• Right click on it and select Add Material.



- Now, right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab. Choose the *Inflow* option. Another window will open namely *Inflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put c_{0,c_A}: 700, c_{0,c_B}: 0, c_{0,c_C}: 0. This step will add an inlet boundary condition of Equation (6.6).



- Again right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab. Choose the *Outflow* option. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation $-n.D_i \nabla_{ci} = 0$, which is same as the outlet boundary condition as given in Equation (6.8).



- Again right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab. Choose the *Reactions* option. Another window will open namely *Reaction 1*. Click on it.
- Select *Reactions l* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* tab and expand the Reactions tab. Change the R_{c_A}: -rl, R_{c_B}: rl r2, R_{c_C}: r2. Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a horizontal line in the *Domain Selection* tab.

1, Model Builder		all limphics	71
는 산 1월 1월 31 BA	9	★★○田・ QQ☆冬田 ↓・ == - ●	
(6) 62 Optimie cooling of substantiator without optimic & Galaid Defaction III. Optimie Cooling III. Optimies of the Cooling Water Internet Water Internet Water Internet III. Optimies of Natural Species (Intel III. Constant and Officiant 1 III. Status III. Status II	Dennish Selection	13 Section	6
I India Values I → Indias 1 → Curtise 1 — Reactores 1 - Reactores 1 - Mil Hand Tomular in Fluids (ht)	Override and Castalization Figuration		
offer Freide Loopener in Frankle (m) offer Heast Transform (in Frankle 2,0142) off Continuations (opt) Offer March 2	- Reactions React - 4 motion ¹ /s) React - 4 motion ¹ /s) motion ¹ /s)		
证 Study1 运 Herufs			
		0 02 04 05 08 8 12 14 18	1.9 1
· · · · ·		Messeen II \ == Progress [I] tog]] Resds	

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Heat Transfer in Fluids 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the *Domain Selection* panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\rho C_p u \cdot \nabla T = \nabla \cdot (k \nabla T) + Q + Q_{vh} + W_p.$$
(6.17)

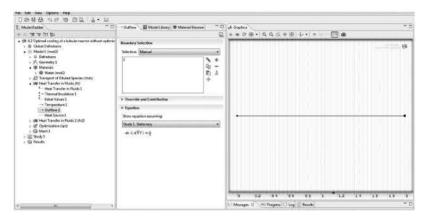
- In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.
- To convert Equation (6.17) to the desired form of Equation (6.9), the value of coefficients in Equation (6.17) to be changed as follows:
- Set *u* as "User defined". Set *k*, ρ , C_p and γ as "From material."

, Medel Builder		al Graphia "C
6.10.1至12.21.21	<u>.</u>	※★で届+ &Q成米圏 ↓+ ==□□- 曲
(8 62 Optimal cooking of a future invector without optimiz Clobal Definitions	Study 1, Stationary + -	
Model I (med.) Definitions	$\rho C_{g} \mathbf{u} \cdot \nabla T = \underline{\nabla \cdot (k \nabla T)} + 0 + Q_{gh} + W_{g}$	
A Geometry 1	* Model Inputs	
Materials Woter (mot2)	Tanyanatiewi	
All Transport of Diluted Species (child)	7 Tempetature (te/ht) -	
Hust Transfer in Fleich 1	Abaulute pressure	
F Thermal Insulation 1. Instal Values 1.	Pa Use defined +	
	Iletri) Pa	
Outflew 3 Fleet Source 3	Velecity field	
(d) Heat Transfer in Fluids 2 (H2) (d) Optimization (set)	u User defined -	
G Moh 1	4 x m/s	
28 Stady1	Concentrations	
	= (Verdefinal +	
	Coordinate System Solution	
	Coordinate systems	
	Global coordinate system	
	Heat Conduction	
	Thermal conductivity	0 02 04 05 08 1 12 14 15 18 2
	R From material	0 0.2 04 06 08 1 12 14 15 18 2 Muntager 2 Program Log Annula

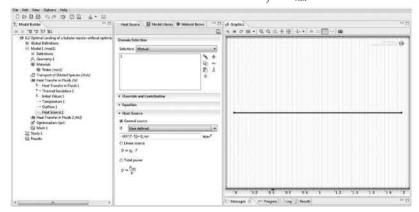
- Now, right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Temperature* option. Another window will open namely *Temperature 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 : T_{in} . This step will add an inlet boundary condition of Equation (6.9).

1: Model Budder	*Terpeuture 🔠 Model Liksery 🕸 Meterial Brown 🐃 🗆	ut Septex 70
直直対理	0	★★○部・ 40小小小 ※二一回@
 Terr TI (k. 9) Terr TI (k. 9)<td>Consider Velocities Selection Selection Selection Consider and Contribution Constraints Consequences searching Searching Contribution T = T_A T = T_A T = Transaction Selection Selection</td><td>0 02 00 0E 01 1 12 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1</td>	Consider Velocities Selection Selection Selection Consider and Contribution Constraints Consequences searching Searching Contribution T = T_A T = T_A T = Transaction Selection Selection	0 02 00 0E 01 1 12 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1
* <u>* *</u> *		💷 Messeges 11 Progress 🔛 Log 🗑 Results

- Again right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outflow* option. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation $-n.(k\nabla_T) = 0$, which is same as the outlet boundary condition as given in Equation (6.12).



- Again right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Heat Source* option. Another window will open namely *Heat Source 1*. Click on it.
- Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a horizontal line in the *Domain Selection* tab. Set the value of the Heat Source $Q: -UA*(T-T_i)+Q_{rxp}$.



- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Heat Transfer in Fluids 1* option available in *Heat Transfer in Fluids 2*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

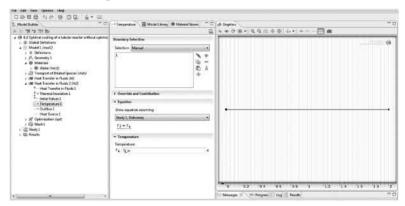
$$\rho C_p u \cdot \nabla T j = \nabla \cdot (k \nabla T j) + Q + Q_{vh} + W_p.$$
(6.18)

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value. To convert Equation (6.18) to the desired form of Equation (6.13), the value of coefficients in Equation (6.18) to be changed as follows: Set *u* as "User defined" u_i . Set *k*, ρ , C_n , and γ as "From material."

T, Madd Builde	Heat Transfer 🖉 Model Library 🏶 Material Braw 👘 🗇 🖽 Staphics	
4 년 방 방 10 0 0	国もあび無・国内派や孫	l da • = = = = 1 + 10
 d B 42 optimum unsing of a balance sector unstruct appliers e B (Deta) (Index) a Defa 1 (Index) b (Deta) (Index) c (Index) (Index) 	Standy 1, Definitions • pCg. 4, YT/ (= T.: (XY)) + 0 + 0_A + W_A • * Model floate (P) * Grand floate (P) * Conclustors (P) * Theorem conductors (P)	» <u>محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محم</u>
	R fremmatutid	(iii Aesate)

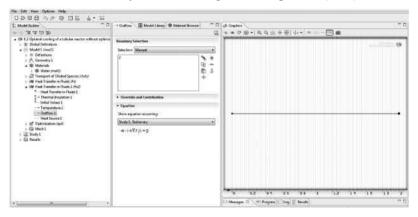
Step 8

- Now, right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids 2* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Temperature* option. Another window will open namely *Temperature 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put T_0 : Tj_{in} . The optimal temperature of the cooling fluid T_j at the inlet is to be found such that the maximum concentration of species *B* is achieved at the outlet.

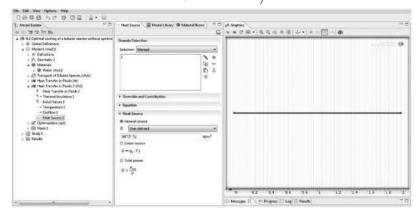


• Again right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids 2* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outflow* option. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.

• Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation $-n.(k \nabla_T) = 0$, which is same as the outlet boundary condition as given in Equation (6.15).



- Again right click on the *Heat Transfer in Fluids 2* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Heat Source* option. Another window will open namely *Heat Source 1*. Click on it.
- Select the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a horizontal line in the *Domain Selection* tab. Set the value of the Heat Source Q: UA*(T-T).



Step 9

• Now, right click on the *Optimization* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Global Control Variables* option. Another window will open namely *Global Control Variables 1*. At this point, put *Tj*_{in}: 400.

File Est View Options Help		
비용학을 하는 것 만큼 들도로		
1 Model Builder = (3)	18 Global Centr B Model Library @ Material Brow - C	Cf Baptica = [1]
or or the fur the		1 ************************************
 The Tay Tay Tay Bar Set 2 Control on the general and a neutral address trapping Set 2 Control on the general Set 2 Control on the general adveneral Set 2 Control on the general adveneral Set 2 Control on the general adveneral adveneral Set 2 Control on the general adveneral adveneradveneral adveneral adveneradveneral adveneral adveneral adv	Control Variable Verteite Inder date Verteite Inder date Verteite Inder date 0 & 6 K (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) 0 & 7 (S)	
		Manager 21 - Progress (1) Log [] Results - 0

- Again right click on the *Optimization* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Point Sum Objective* option. Another window will open namely *Point Sum Objective 1*.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Objective expression:* $-c_{p}$.

If all optimities of a basic reactor which a bit on the second	T Model Builder 0		al Gapha
	G # 20 primal casing of a strategy resolution reaction without aptivate Michael () montal () Default () Default () montal () Default ()	Reading Selection Selection (Manuel • • 2 - · · · · · · · 0 Openine Objective expension - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Mesh 1* tab and choose the *Edge* option.
- With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Mesh 1* tab and choose the *Size* option. Select the *Element Size* as *Extrafine*. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 50 elements."

1 Model Builder	Size Thedel Library P Material Browser	" C al Grantia	97 C
金合語な評問	🗄 Balat Selected 🗐 Build All	□ ×●○張・)QQ山寺座 ↓・ ※= → ▲	
 (B L2) Queue Config of Ended anotae Anton Alexa Agriculture B Queue Diversion B Queue Diversion B Queue Diversion A Queue State A Queue	Nervers Dan Calarians ta General Hyses # Particular Dan Bar © Cultan + Decessit Rise Parameters		5 19 19 2 5 5 19 5

- Now, go to Study 1 option in the model pellet tab. Click on the Compute

 (=) button. To plot c_A versus x, right click on the Concentration and select the Line Graph. Another Plot window with the name Line Graph 1 will open. Change the Expression in the y-Axis Data to c_A. Now go to Study option in the model pellet tab. Click on the Plot button. A graph will appear giving the profile of c_A versus x.
- Repeat the above step to plot c_B versus x and c_C versus x.
- Save the simulation.

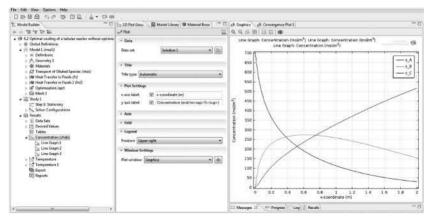


FIGURE 6.2 Species concentrations (blue c_A , green c_B , red c_C) as function of reactor position when the inlet temperature of the cooling fluid is 400 K.

• To plot *T versus x*, right click on the *Temperature* and select the *Line Graph*. Another *Plot* window with the name *Line Graph 1* will open. Change the *Expression* in the *y*-Axis Data to T. Now, go to Study

option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Plot* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of *T versus x*.

- Repeat the above step to plot T_i versus x.
- Save the simulation.

1: Model Bubler 44 🗇	🕒 Line Graph 🛛 🔠 Model Liknary 🖤 Material Browser	° P	sh Guptio Stat Convegence Pikt T
し 通客部屋	JAG 8	10	电电应应 目目 @
 4 (B 42) Sectoral costs of a Markov resche without optimal biological costs of the Markov Research optimal biological sector without optimal sector	 This This top A As Data Quenciation Expension Depression Unit Boundary Comparison Developing constribute Comparison Comparis		Les Graph Temperature (o) Les Graph Temperature (o) 400 400 300 300 300 300 300 300

FIGURE 6.3 Temperature distribution for the reacting stream (blue) and jacket stream (green) when the inlet temperature of the jacket stream is 400 K.

- To plot reaction rate (r₁) versus x, right click on the *Temperature 1* and select the *Line Graph*. Another *Plot* window with the name *Line Graph 1* will open. Change the *Expression* in the *y*-Axis Data to r₁. Now go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Plot* button. A graph will appear giving the profile of r₁ versus x.
- Repeat the above step to plot r_2 versus x.
- Save the simulation.

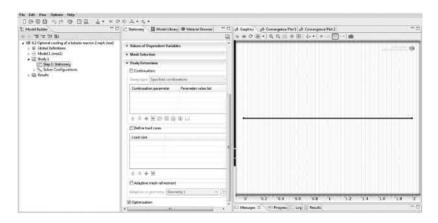
T Model Builder	Line Graph 🖉 Model Library 🖤 Material Browser 🥂 🗂 🥐 Graphics 🦽	Convergence Plot 1
1 C 1 E 1 E C 1 E C 1 C 1 C	JAN 8 C GGAN	
	• y de la Date Expression d Uest d Uest mattyre "Frag Decorption • Tales Tate types Addenfate • Tales Tate types Addenfate • Tales Tate types Addenfate • Contents and Style • Contents and Style • Contents and Style • Contents and Style • Contents and Style	Bit Bit Bit (bal(m ¹ m)) (bit Bit Bit Bit Bit Bit Bit Bit Bit Bit B

FIGURE 6.4 Rate of the production r_1 (blue) and rate consumption r_2 (green) of species *B* when the inlet temperature of the cooling fluid is 400 K.

Optimization

Step 12

- Now, solve the optimization problem.
- Go to *Stationary* tab under *Study 1* in *Model Builder*. Expand the *Study Extensions* and select *Optimization* check box.



• With the *Model Builder*, right click on *Study 1* and choose *Show Default Solver*. In the *General* section of *Optimization Solver 1* node, change the *Optimality tolerance* to 0.01.

1, Medel Builder 👘 🗆	and the second sec	🗇 👌 Guphics 🔄 di Convergence Mat 2 di Convergence Mot 2 👘 🕫
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	of Compute to Selected III Compute	□ ************************************
(§ 22 optimic code of a field an excited negative field (and the set of th	Connel Cytere ally totaxing Sa Sa Montenen martiele of eligibility totaxing Cytere all eligibility Cytere Cyt	

• With the *Model Builder*, expand the *Stationary 1* node under *Optimization Solver 1* and choose *Fully Coupled 1*. In the *Fully Coupled 1* window, expand the *Method and Termination* section and choose *Constant (Newton)*.

 C = C = T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T =	1; Model Builder	🕈 🕂 Fully Couple 🖉 Model Li		C el Graphica el				
* Solution *		iff Compute to Selected III Co	regulte	E * * C B *	9.9.9.4	图 1-1-1 =		
	* Bioled Defeators Michel (nonz) Solution S	Unair solver Devert 1 - Method and Termination Naishear sudyted Damping factors Resolution coulders Termination technique Melansampuerbar of Asensaros Talansace tectors Presets Sinze despring	1 Con-curry denotes a Tolerance 50 3					
						and the second second		

• Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute (=)* button.

[Model Builder	🖕 10 Plot Grou 🔰 Model Littory 🕲 Material Brow 🦈 🗂	🚓 Graphics 🗸 💰 Convergence Plot 1 💰 Convergence Plot 2 🦳 🗂
er er 18 far 18 se	J Net EL	448911E
(* 812 Sprant comp of a balance means 1 supp head is Orbit Officiations is Orbit Officiations Starp 1 Stationary (* Sprant Configuration (* Sprant Configuration (* Operation Stationary (*	- Data Des set: Settings + (6) y-ant label	Line Graph: Concentration (mulm ³) Line Graph: Concentration (mulm ³) Line Graph: Concentration (mulm ³) Concentration (mulm ³) Concentrat
		Ini Mensages II - Progress II Log II Results

FIGURE 6.5 Species concentrations (blue c_A , green c_B , red c_C) as function of reactor position when the inlet temperature of the cooling fluid is 334 K.

• In a first simulation, the inlet temperatures of the jacket stream and the reacting stream are set to be equal, at 400 K. In a second simulation, an optimization calculation is performed to find the inlet temperature of the jacket stream that maximizes the concentration of the desired intermediary product (*B*) at the reactor outlet. Comparisons between the two cases follow below.

- Figure 6.2 shows the concentration of reacting species as a function of the reactor length when the inlet temperature of the jacket stream is 400 K. Figure 6.3 shows concentration curves for the optimal inlet temperature of the jacket stream, found to be 334 K. Clearly, when the inlet temperature is 400 K the conversion of reactant *A* is high, but at the same time, the selectivity for the desired product *B* is unfavorable. Under the optimized conditions, the concentration of *B* at the reactor outlet is 353.5 mol/m³, to be compared to a concentration of 153.8 mol/m³ when the inlet temperature is 400 K.
- Plots of reacting stream and jacket stream temperatures are shown in Figures 6.4 and 6.5. The jacket stream heats up the reacting stream when its inlet temperature is kept at 400 K.
- In contrast, the jacket stream cools the reacting stream when its inlet temperature is 334 K.

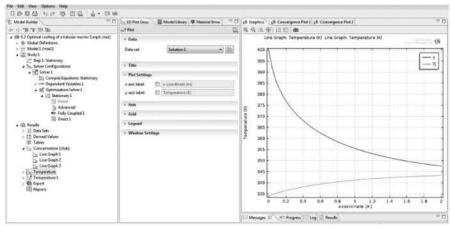


FIGURE 6.6 Temperature distribution for the reacting stream (blue) and jacket stream (green) when the inlet temperature of the jacket stream is 334 K.

• The reaction rates are illustrated in Figures 6.4 and 6.7. When the inlet temperature of the jacket stream is 400 K, the rate at which *B* is consumed (r_2) dominates over the production rate (r_1) from a point approximately 0.65 m down the reactor. This effect is due to heat being transferred from the jacket stream, counteracting the cooling effect of the endothermic reactions.

• At an inlet temperature of 334 K, the combined effect of cooling by the jacket stream and energy consumption due to reaction work together to quench the system, resulting in increased concentrations levels of *B* at the outlet.

		als Graphics de Convergence Piot2 de Convergence Piot2
	of Plat	A G A B III C A
 If a 2-byte constraint of a hished reactes 3 mph (next) If a 2-byte constraint of a hished reactes 3 mph (next) If a 2-byte constraint of a second secon	Port Dots on Port Dots Dots Dots The Port Settings rans last (m) yeak deal (m) yeak deal (m) (m)	Image: The second sec

FIGURE 6.7 Rate of the production r_1 (blue) and rate consumption r_2 (green) of species *B* when the inlet temperature of the cooling fluid is 334 K.

6.3 SIMULATION OF OPTIMIZATION OF A CATALYTIC MICROREACTOR

6.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Consider that the reaction is carried out when the solution is pumped through the catalyst bed. The reaction rate has to be maximized by considering the optimal distribution of catalyst across the bed. The low flow rate is resulted if large amount of catalyst is used and vice versa.

Model Definition

The model geometry is depicted in Figure 6.8. The reactor consists of an inlet channel, a fixed catalytic bed, and an outlet channel.

It is represented in COMSOL by three rectangles with the following dimensions:

Rectangle 1: Width = 2*L, Height = L, Base corner: at x = 0, y = 0. Rectangle 2: Width = 6*L, Height = 3*L, Base corner: at x = 2*L, y = 0. Rectangle 3: Width = 2*L, Height = L, Base corner: at x = 8*L, y = 0.

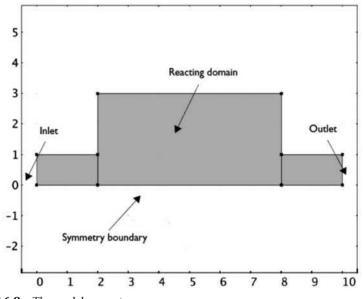


FIGURE 6.8 The model geometry.

The objective is to maximize the average reaction rate by optimizing the catalyst distribution. The average reaction rate is expressed as the integral of the local reaction rate, $r \pmod{(\text{m}^3 \cdot \text{s})}$, over the domain, Ω . It is to be maximized or minimize the negative of it

$$\min\left\{-\frac{1}{\operatorname{vol}(\Omega)}\int_{\Omega}rd\Omega\right\}.$$
(6.19)

The local reaction rate is determined by

$$r = k_a (1 - \varepsilon)c. \tag{6.20}$$

In this equation, ε , *c*, and k_a are the volume fraction of solid catalyst, concentration (mol/m³) and rate constant (0.25 1/s), respectively.

The mass transport is described by the convection and diffusion equation

$$\nabla \cdot (-D\nabla c) = r - u\nabla c. \tag{6.21}$$

In this equation, *u* and *D* are velocity vector (m/s) and diffusion coefficient $(3 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^2/\text{s})$.

Inlet from the left boundary:

At
$$x = 0, c_{in} = 1 \frac{mol}{m^3}$$
 at any y. (6.22a)

At the outlet from the right boundary, it is assumed that convective mass transport is dominant:

$$\nabla \cdot \left(-D_i \nabla c_i \right) = 0. \tag{6.22b}$$

The Navier–Stokes equations for 2D, laminar, incompressible flow with constant viscosity are described by

$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)u = -\nabla p + \nabla \cdot \eta \left(\nabla u + \left(\nabla u\right)^{T}\right) - \alpha(\varepsilon)u \qquad (6.23)$$

$$\nabla u = 0. \tag{6.24}$$

The above equations can be rewritten as

$$\rho\left(u\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}+v\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) = -\frac{\partial p}{\partial x}+\eta\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2}\right)-\alpha(\varepsilon)u \qquad (6.25)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0. \tag{6.26}$$

The coefficient $\alpha(\epsilon)$ depends on the distribution of the porous catalyst as

$$\alpha(\varepsilon) = \frac{\eta}{D_a L^2} \frac{q(1-\varepsilon)}{q+\varepsilon}.$$
(6.27)

Boundary conditions:

Inflow from the left:

At
$$x = 0$$
, $p_0 = 0.25$ Pa at any y. (6.28a)

Outflow from the right:

At the outflow, the viscous stress in fully developed flow is considered; hence, pressure is zero.

At
$$x = 10 * L$$
, $p_0 = 0.25$ Pa at any y. (6.28b)

Inflow from the bottom:

At
$$y = 0$$
, $u = v = 0$ at any x (6.28c)

The wall at all other boundaries is having no slip condition with the velocity zero for both components.

Where D_a is the Darcy number (1×10^{-4}) , *L* is the length scale (1 mm), *q* is a dimensionless optimization parameter (0.04), the interpretation of which is discussed in the next section; ρ is density of water (1000 kg/m³), eta is viscosity of water (1 × 10⁻³ Pa s), and ∇p is pressure drop (0.25 Pa).

From Equation (6.27), the direct conclusion is that when ε equals 1, α equals zero, and Equation (6.25) reduces to the ordinary Navier–Stokes equations. In this case, the reaction rate is zero; see Equation (6.20).

To summarize, the optimization problem is

$$\min\left\{-\frac{1}{\operatorname{vol}(\Omega)}\int_{\Omega}k_{a}(1-\varepsilon)cd\Omega\right\}$$

where

$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)u = -\nabla p + \nabla \cdot \eta \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^{T}\right) - \alpha(\varepsilon)u$$
$$\nabla u = 0$$
$$\nabla \cdot (-D\nabla c) = r - u\nabla c$$
$$0 \le \varepsilon \le 1$$

and physical boundary conditions apply. Vol is volume of reaction domain (3*L*6*L).

6.3.2 CONVEX OPTIMIZATION PROBLEMS

One of the most important characteristics of an optimization problem is whether or not the problem is convex. This section therefore briefly describes this property.

A set *C* is said to be convex if for any two members x and y of *C*, the following relation holds:

$$tx + (1-t)y \in C$$
 for every $t \in [0,1]$

that is, the straight line between *x* and *y* is fully contained in *C*. A convex function is a mapping *f* from a convex set *C* such that for every two members *x* and *y* of *C*

$$f(tx + (1-t)y) \le tf(x) + (1-t)f(y) \text{ for every } t \in [0,1].$$
(6.29)

An optimization problem is said to be convex if the following conditions are met:

- Design domain is convex.
- The objective and constraints are convex functions.

The importance of convexity follows simply from the result that if x^* is a local minimum to a convex optimization problem, then x^* is also a global minimum. This is easily proven by simply assuming that there is a *y* such that $f(y) < f(x^*)$, and then using Equation (6.29).

This particular optimization problem is nonlinear, because a change in ε implies a change in the concentration, *c*. Because of this implicit dependence, it is very difficult to determine whether or not the objective is convex. There

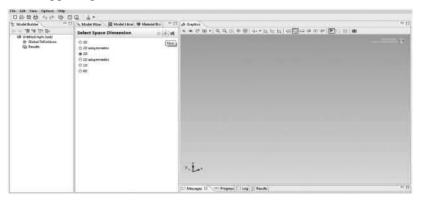
is therefore no guarantee that the optimal solution you obtain is globally optimal or unique. In the best of cases, running the optimization will give a good local optimum.

The parameter q can be used to smoothen the interfaces between the catalyst and the open channel.

6.3.3 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select 2D Space Dimension from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

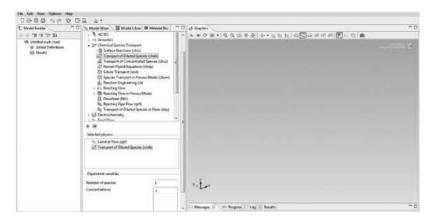


• Expand the *Fluid Flow* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Laminar Flow* available under *Single-Phase Flow*. Click on add selected button.

10 1.			
QL	1 B	¢°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	18
Z Robit Q Mellinny, That How Wire How girl Or the light White Hammel (net) The Arm Raw White Hammel (net) White Hammel (net) White Hammel Raw White Hammel Raw When Hatterner Raw P Inter Arm Raw Second Raw Se			
Copendant sectors Openation Velocity field components v		· L	
	1.1	C Manage II Program [[[og]]] fande	. m (2

282

• Again in the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and choose *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)*. Click on add selected button.



• Again in the *Add Physics* tab, expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Optimization*. Click on add selected button.

1. Model Builder	Andel Waar S Model Librar @ Material I	Bro 🗖 🗆	el Graptica	70
○ < 1首 1字 131 134	Add Physics	⇒ #	★●○田・ 長氏法を塗 小・目出社 山間口は市市 割した 曲	
(B Understamp) hard in Gesal Direktors (C Standar C Standar	Acoustic Acoustic			
The Landscar Phone (upP) (2) Theorem of Children Remotes (simble) (2) Captionstation (upC) Dependent variables				
	Dependent variables	_	3.L	
			1 Messages II = Progress III Log II Results	~0

• Hit the *next* arrow and select *Stationary* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag*.

17 Model Builder	🐃 🗖 🐟 Model Wizard 🖉 Model Library 🕲 Material Browser	70	el Gaptico	- H
○ ◎ 1首 1字 目1 目4	Select Study Type	0.01		
Untited.mph.loot/ # Global Definitions	Dide:		P 0 8 a	
Results	A III Proof States for Selected Physics	1	and a second	
	E Satisme The Operation Content Studies			
	(Solve tor		
	Physics	Solvetor		
	D Transport of Diluted Species (chils)	- 20-		
	Line and Mentorship			
			1	
				- 0

• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Parameters*. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define:

 k_a is the rate constant (0.25 1/s) D is the diffusion coefficient (3 × 10⁻⁸ m²/s) D_a is the Darcy number (1 × 10⁻⁴) c_in is the concentration at the inlet (1 mol/m³) L is the length scale (1 mm) q is a dimensionless optimization parameter (0.04) rho is density of water (1000 kg/m³) eta is viscosity of water (110⁻³ Pa.s) delta_p is pressure drop (0.25 Pa) vol is volume of reaction domain (3*L*6*L).

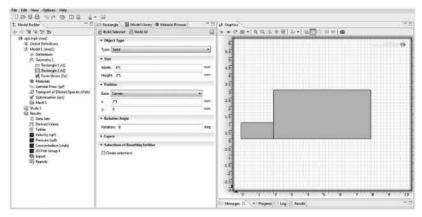
T Model Duilder	A Falanete	e 🔠 Model Library 🕏	Material Browser			Messager II Progess II Log II Result	20
 (1) 1(# 1(# 1)) 1(#) 					0	A	
 63 Optimization of a Catalytic Microreaction Global Definitions Ferenation 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					COMSOL 4.3.1.135 Opened file 6.3 Optimization of a Catalytic Micromactorymph	
III Model 3 (model)	Norne	Equession 0.04	Value 8-040000	Description Optimization parameter			
E Study 1	D.	1e-l	1.00005-8	Oarcy number			
22 Data Sets	4.	1 (mm)	0.0000000 m	Length scale			
25 Descent Values	the	2000 (kg/m*3)	3900.0 kg/m*	Density of seater			
图 Tables	eta	3+3 (Pa*t)	0.0000000 #2-5				
Welcoty Earl)	c,n	1 (mol/m*3)	3.0000 mol/ 6.25000 mol	Concentration at inlet	-11		
Concentration (chdd	Aux definite	0.25 (mok/m*3*4) 0.25 (Pa)	0.25000 mot	Reaction rate coefficient Freisure drop	- 11		
20 Plat Group 4	vel	111-6-1	18000E-5 m ⁴	Volume of the meeting	- 11		
We Lapart	D	1+3(m^2/s)	1,0000F-4 m-	Diffusion coefficient	- 11		
35 Rapon	51						
	o a ja	(D)	-				
	Expressors						
	Description						

Optimization

- With the *Model Builder*, click on the *Geometry 1* option. In the *Geometry 1* setting window, change the *Length unit* to mm.
- With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Geometry 1* option. From the list of options, click on the *Rectangle* taskbar.
- In the *Rectangle 1* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 2*L, Height: L, Base Corner:* x = 0, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

T. Model Builder			
6 < "首"本 197 第4	🗃 Build Selected 🗐 Build All 🖉	*************************************	
Al starting line in the intervence of the starting line intervence of the starting line intervence of the start lintervence of	E Data Sender II Data A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	x * 0 日 · (4 4 4 5 1 4 ·) 日日 · (日日 ·) 1 ·) 1	purchelinary (*
	 Anymatic strating failing Cross eduction 	0 3 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	تر ۱۵۰ و و .

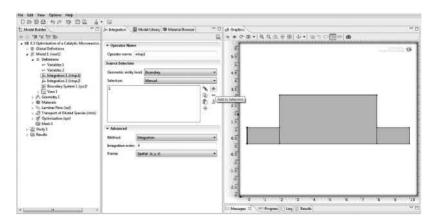
- With the *Model Builde*, again right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Rectangle* taskbar.
- In the *Rectangle 2* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 6*L, Height:* 3*L, *Base Corner:* x = 2*L, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



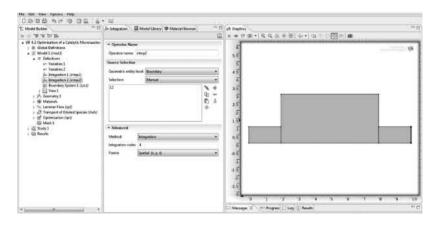
- With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Rectangle* taskbar.
- In the *Rectangle 3* environment, select *Size* with *Width: 2*L, Height: L, Base Corner:* x = 8*L, y = 0. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A rectangle graph will appear on the right side of the application window.

00000000000000000000000000000000000000		The mean
 Model Landson, C. C. C. Constraints of a Constraint of a Constraint of a Constraint of a Constraint of Constraints of the Constraints of the Constraints of the Constraints of Co	E build Sented E Suid Al	
		4 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1

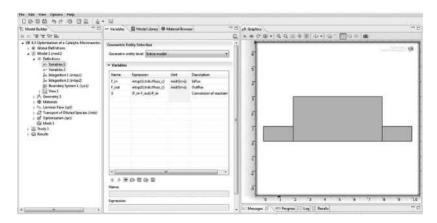
- Now, we define integration couplings to use for calculating the conversion of the reactant.
- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Model Couplings>Integration*. Another window will open namely *Integration 1*. Select *Boundary* from the *Geometric entity level*.
- Select the left boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab.



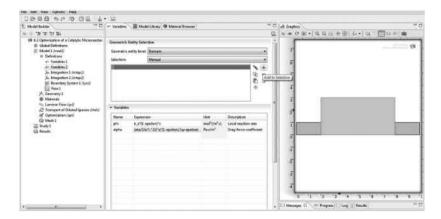
- With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Model Couplings > Integration*. Another window will open namely *Integration 2*. Select *Boundary* from the *Geometric entity level*.
- Select the right boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 12* in the *Boundary Selection* tab.



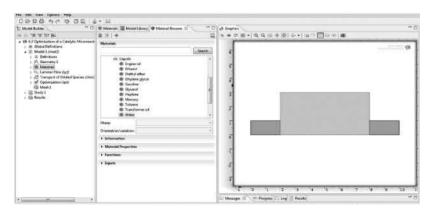
- With the Model Builder, again right click on the Definitions tab and select Variables. Another window will open namely Variables 1. Click on it and define F_{in}: intop1(chds.tfluxx_c), F_{out}: intop2(chds.tfluxx_c), X: (F_{in} F_{out})/F_{in}.
- Here, chds.tfluxx_c is the COMSOL Multiphysics variable for the x component of the total flux.



With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Definitions* tab and select *Variables*. Another window will open namely *Variables* 2. Click on it and define *phi*: $k_a *(1 - epsilon)*c$, *alpha*: $(eta/(Da*L^2))*q*(1 - epsilon)/(q + epsilon)$. Select the *Domain* 2 from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domain* 2 in the *Domain Selection* tab.



• With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Materials* tab and select *Open Material Browser*. Another window will open namely *Materials*. In the *Materials* section, select Liquids and Gases > Liquids > Water.



• Right click on it and choose Add Material.

						-	
() Medel Bulder () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Meteral Biddel Library PM	fatherial Br	Defent.			11	□d Setter 2 ★★で田・14422110110-14・14:四〇〇〇日
19 53 Optimization of a Catalytic Momman's © Solar & Defension © Model (model) With Catalytic Momman's With Catalytic Model With Catalytic Model @ Marchite @	Generative Eating Selection Generative antity level Generative antity level Generative All observation						T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
© Hech1 ≥ Stady1 © Reacht	OverNde Matchiel/Properties Matchiel/Contents						3 3 1
	Property Charantic viscosity Charaity Raise dispectific function Bestrical constantisity Hald capacity at constant pro- Thermal constructionly Special of sound	flame mu ito gam_ igma Cp k c	Value ===17(27(17/27)) ===17(27(15/27)) ==1 ==12(27(15/27)) ==17(27(15/27))) ==17(27(Uva Pars kg/m*3 3 Sim M(kg/%) W/km%) m/s	Property gauge Basic Sanic Basic Basic Basic Basic Basic		
- A - 1 - 7	×	_					. Menages X - Program Log Manuta

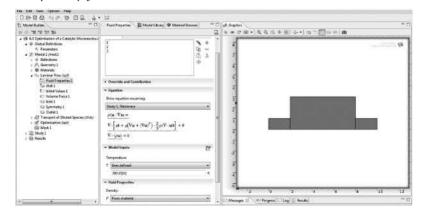
- Now, with the *Model Builder*, select *Fluid Properties 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\rho(u \cdot \nabla)u = \nabla \cdot \left[-pl + \mu \left(\nabla u + (\nabla u)^T - \frac{2}{3}\mu (\nabla \cdot u)l\right)\right] + F \qquad (6.30)$$

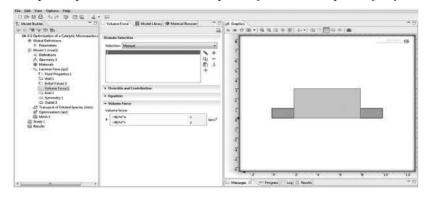
$$\nabla \cdot (\rho u) = 0. \tag{6.31}$$

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

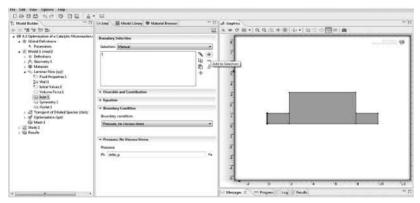
To convert Equations (6.30) and (6.31) to the desired form of Equations (6.25) and (6.26), respectively, the value of coefficients in Equations (6.30) and (6.31) to be changed as follows: *Take* ρ *and* μ *from the material.*



- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Volume Force* option. Another window will open namely *Volume Force 1*. Click on it.
- Select the *Domain 2* from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *Domain 2* in the *Domain Selection* tab. At this point, put *Volume Force F: –alpha*u for x and –alpha*v for y*.

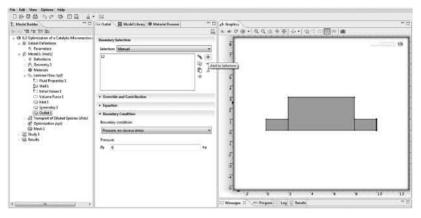


- Now, right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Inlet* option. Another window will open namely *Inlet 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure p₀: delta_p*. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (6.28a).

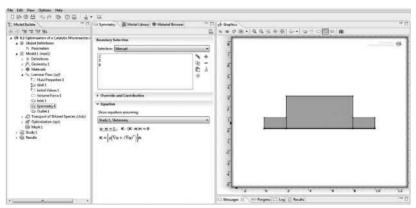


• Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outlet* option. Another window will open namely *Outlet 1*. Click on it.

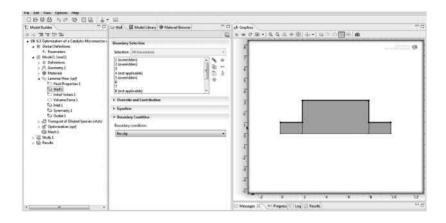
Select the right boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 12* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *Pressure p₀*: 0. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (6.28b).



- Again right click on the *Laminar Flow* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Symmetry* option. Another window will open namely *Symmetry 1*. Click on it.
- Select the all the bottom boundaries on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundaries 2, 5, and 9* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This step will add a boundary condition as given in Equation (6.28c).



• Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Wall 1* option available in *Laminar Flow*. By default it has all other boundaries in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put boundary condition to *No slip*.



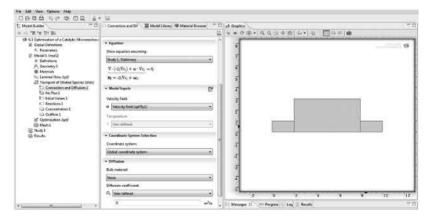
- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Convection and Diffusion 1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted Species* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$\nabla \cdot (-D_i \nabla c_i) + u \cdot \nabla c_i = R_i$$

$$N_i = -D_i \nabla c_i + uc_i$$
(6.32)

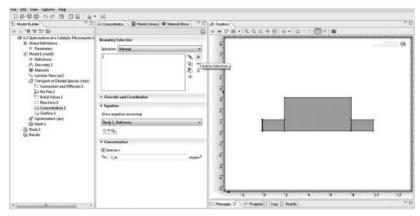
This is same as Equation (6.21). In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

Choose *Velocity field* from **u** list and set diffusion coefficient D_c to user defined value D.

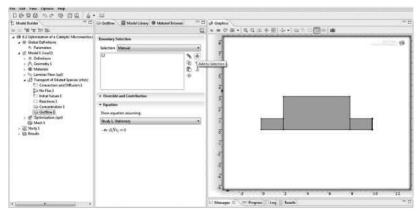


Optimization

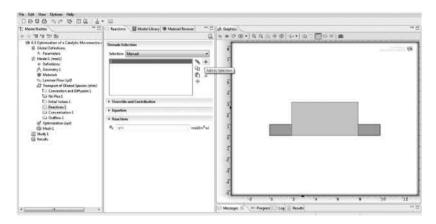
- Now, right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Concentration* option. Another window will open namely *Concentration 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put c_{0,c_A}: c_{in}. This step will add an inlet boundary condition of Equation (6.22a).



- Again right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Outflow* option. Another window will open namely *Outflow 1*. Click on it.
- Select the right boundary on the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 12* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. This will add the equation − n. D_i ∇_{ci} = 0, which is same as the outlet boundary condition as given in Equation (6.22b).

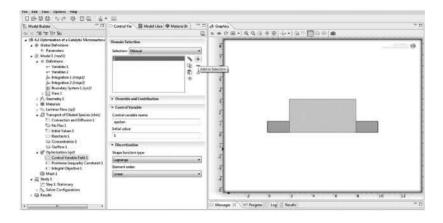


- Again right click on the *Transport of Diluted Species (chds)* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Reactions* option. Another window will open namely *Reactions 1*. Click on it.
- Select *Reactions1* option available in the *Transport of Diluted* Species (chds) tab and expand the Reactions tab. Change the R_c : *phi*. Select the *Domain 2* from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a *Domain 2* in the *Domain Selection* tab.

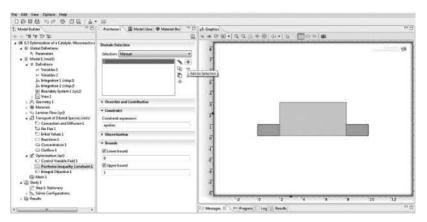


This completes the setup of the physics. Now, set up the optimization problem.

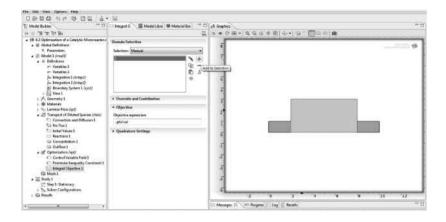
- Now, solve the optimization problem. Define the control variable epsilon, select its shape, and constrain its values to the interval [0, 1].
- Right click on *Optimization* in *Model Builder* and choose *Control Variable Field*. In the *Control Variable* section choose *Control variable name: epsilon* and *Initial value: 1*.
- In the *Discretization* section, choose *Shape function type: Lagrange* and *Element order: Linear*.
- Select the *Domain 2* from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a *Domain 2* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



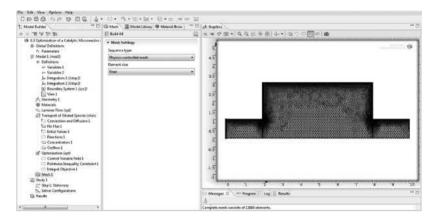
- Right click on *Optimization* in *Model Builder* and choose *Pointwise Inequality Constraint*. In the *Pointwise Inequality Constraint* window choose *Constraint expression: epsilon* and *Bounds: 0 to 1*.
- Select the *Domain 2* from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a *Domain 2* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



- Next, define the objective function. Right click on *Optimization* in *Model Builder* and choose *Integral Objective*. In the *Integral Objective* window choose *Objective expression: -phi/vol*.
- Select the *Domain 2* from the graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add a *Domain 2* in the *Domain Selection* tab.



• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Fine Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "*Complete mesh consists of 12869 elements*."



• Now, go to *Study 1* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. A graph will appear giving the profile of velocity field in the reactor (see Figure 6.9). This plot is for un-optimized solution.

Model Builder (%, Selectice Lid) (************************************	20 Plot Group	B Model Likesy @ Material Browser	10	ch Graphics	(B) Preview of Convergence Plot 1	
THE TAY TOY THE	JAN		0	9.9.6.8	別を主義	
		Section 2 Automate 22 23 Section Space (s.x.d)	• (5)	Q Q Q 4 35 45 45 25 25 25 13 1 05 45 45		0.0143 0.014 0.014 0.014 0.012 0.003 0.004 0.004
So, Solve Configurations (f) Solve 1 (f) Comple Equations Solverary (iv) Dependent Variables 1 (f) Solverary (f) Solverary	• Window Sett	ing.		25 25 0 12 Managari 3	1 2 3 4 5 4 7 1 m Program [] [famile] R ₂ blance the	 0 002 ↓ 0 -

FIGURE 6.9 Velocity field in the open channel.

- Now, solve the optimization problem.
- Go to *Stationary* tab under *Study 1* in *Model Builder*. Expand the *Study Extensions* and select *Optimization* check box.

He Est Ten Option Help		
이다려운 아이가 미요 구·	- 半合的品,是,	
Ti Madel Builder	🖉 Stationary 🖉 Madel Library 🕸 Material Browler 🦈	
0 0 18 17 10 SA		
	V M V V Mains of Dependent Variables V Nob Stetcher V Mode Stetcher E E V Mode Stetcher E E Continuation E E Every ray (specified correlations) * E Continuation source Parameter *	11 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
	Continuation parameter Parameter value bit ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0 ∅ 0	

• With the *Model Builder*, right click on *Study 1* option and choose *Show Default Solver*. In the *Stationary 1 node* of *Optimization Solver 1*, change the *Relative tolerance* to 1e-6. Click on the *Compute (=)* button. The velocity in the reactor after optimization should resemble that in Figure 6.10.

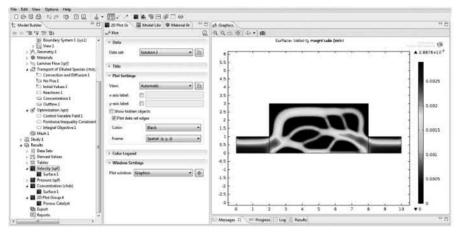


FIGURE 6.10 Velocity in the reactor after optimization.

• The concentration distribution in the reactor after optimization should resemble that in Figure 6.11.

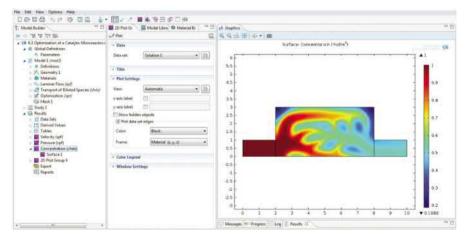


FIGURE 6.11 Concentration distribution in the reactor after optimization.

- To calculate the conversion rate, select *Derived Values* option available in the *Results* tab.
- Now, right click on the *Derived Values* tab and select the *Global Evaluation* option. Another window will open namely *Global Evaluation 1*. Click on it. In the Expression section set *Expression:X*.

• Click on "= Evaluate" button at the top. The conversion of the reactant is around 50% (0.49006).

Medal Builder (1)	11: Global Eval 🖉 Model Libr 💷 Material Br 👘 🗖	
 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	a Fusikate -	& Q 山 座 レ・ ■
		C Q (m) C (m)
		●指字★序■由自由。
		Conversion of reactant (1)

6.4 SIMULATION FOR DETERMINING ARRHENIUS PARAMETERS USING PARAMETER ESTIMATION

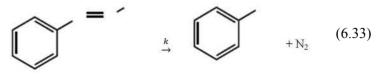
6.4.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

This model shows how to use the Parameter Estimation feature in the Reaction Engineering physics interface to find the Arrhenius parameters of a first-order reaction.

Note: This model requires the optimization module.

6.4.2 MODEL DESCRIPTION

Benzene diazonium chloride in the gas phase decomposes to benzene chloride and nitrogen according to



The reaction is first order with the rate

$$r = kc_{PhN2Cl} \tag{6.34}$$

where the temperature dependent rate constant given by

$$k = A \exp\left(-\frac{E}{R_g T}\right). \tag{6.35}$$

In Equation (6.35), A and E are the frequency factor (1/s) and the activation energy (J/mol) respectively. The experiments are carried out at different temperatures in a perfectly mixed isothermal batch system to determine the Arrhenius parameters, A and E.

The frequency factor A is defined by Equation (6.37) so that the model experiences similar sensitivity with respect to changes in parameter values

$$k = \exp(A_{ex}) \exp\left(-\frac{E}{R_g T}\right).$$
(6.36)

The frequency factor A is then evaluated as

$$A = \exp(A_{ex}). \tag{6.37}$$

The data indicates that the rate constant is of the order $\sim 1 \times 10^{-3}$ (1/s) at T = 323 K. Taking this into account and using an initial guess for the activation energy of 150 kJ/mol, an initial guess is set for $A_{ex} = 49$.

6.4.3 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

	🗆 🔨 Model Wiz 📲 Model Like 🍩 M	atorial Br 👘 🗂	ef Guptica er d
्य त्या पर का का ००	Select Space Dimension	NG0	▲●○●· 446+※ 4·111110回回用用●▼□□==
(4) Kenterbarrek Goot) Eli Coha Certanova (j) Fiscula (j) Fiscula	200	Field	
			×4.

300

• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Reaction Engineering*. Hit the *next* arrow again.

Model Builder	- C Model We Model Like @ Material Br		- E
2.4 恒体放射	Add Physics 🗠 🕫	■ ★●で第・ 4.4.4.今型 4・1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	
■ Understeinen breiden ■ Grade Direkter ■ Grade Direkter ■ Facilit.	in a second s		
	★ ₩ Selected physics		
	Dependent valutiles	».Ľ.	
		Messeges 22 = Program Log Kesults	1.00

• Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag*.

Na 108 Ven Option Help	4	
1, Model Builder	PUS BURNESS WALLARD OF BURNESS IN THE	ek Onabler - D
0.01世界11月	Select Study Type 🛛 😄 🔊	**************************************
 (日本市内市内市) (日本市内市内市) (日本市内市内市内市) (日本市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内市内	2 Y C F 2	
	Selected physics Physics Solve for	
	4 🕼 Resctool Engineering (n) 🧹	·.L.
		🕞 Messager 🕄 🔍 Program 🖳 Log 📳 Results

Step 2

• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Parameters*. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define T_{iso} : 313 K.

				-	Col: Counties	*c
I Model Europe	· Palameters	n - Jill Model Lit	ray III Mater			
				<u>u</u>	[4.4点册][[[[]]] 6	
 19 64 Determining Antenius Parame III: Global Definitions 	+ Paramete	its.				
h Parameters	Name	Expression	Yese	Description		
 > Neartise > Neartise > Status > Status > Status 	T_ino	30.3 (NQ	31380 K	temptokurt		
	+	6080	1			
· · · ·					Mossages 21 Programs Log Results	10 P

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Reaction Engineering* tab and select the *Reaction* option. Another window will open namely *Reaction 1*. Click on it.
- Select *Reaction 1* option available in the *Reaction Engineering* tab and in the formula edit window type, PhN₂Cl => PhCl + N₂. (Note: => Equal to followed by greater sign).
- In the Rate Constants section, check the box "Use Arrhenius expressions" and set A^f: exp(A_{ex}), n^f: 0 and E^f: E.

File Edit View Options Histp			
00000000000	4 - 12		
1 Model Builder	A Reaction I Model Library @ Material Resource	** 0	d Septes "D
ゆう 博な 開御		<u> </u>	★★ぐ田・見見出や茶 小・出社社(空の口ののの)))())())()))
	ProdOCIs-sHoci-H2 Reaction type Inverse late $\frac{\partial C_{i}}{\partial t} = \mu_{i} R$ we also find Refe Ecologies inde		
	e di activation menge		¹ , ↓
A	e a Amer	1.1	🗆 Mesagar II 🖉 Program 🗌 Log 🗊 Results 🤍 🗂

 Select Species: PhN₂Cl available in the Reaction Engineering tab and in the General Expression section type, c₀: 1000.

0688 50 0 00	÷ ≅		
1; Model Builder "	1 Species - III Model Library @ Material Browser	70	d Gapha 70
⇒ = 10 10 101 101		<u> </u>	★●な田・1月日は多田(小・日日日)ほどのほのの(1)(1)(1)(1)
(\$ 6.4 Determining Anthenaut Parame	• Equation	1	
Constraints of the second	Species Termula Species Aurore		
	PHADO		
	Species type:		
	None		
a Sudy 1	Dringe 2 0 Denty: 0 0 • General Expressions Initial concentration	kgimei f 1 kgim ³ maim ³	n.L.
41 <u></u>	Surface rate expression	+	D Messages II - Progress II Log II Results - 0

• With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Reaction Engineering* tab in *Model Builder* and select the *Parameter Estimation* option. Another window will open namely *Parameter Estimation 1*. Click on it and enter the variables A_{ex} : 49 and E: 150e3.

file titl vew Options Hep		
0000 90000	4· =	
1. Model Builder - D	🧭 Faranster E. 📓 Model Librar 🗣 Material Bro 📄 🗖 🗆	ef limphes
⇒ = 18 1a 107 34.		★●○●・ ●●○○●● ↓・111111 (日の口(日田))))(111) ●
 ★ 19 6.4 Determining Arthenius Parametro u ★ Global Definitions 	* Control Variables	
El Maint (podf) El Maint (podf) El Maint (podf) El Mainto Expressing (or. <u>A</u> (Racitos Expressing (or. <u>A</u> (Racitos Expressing (or. <u>A</u> (podes PMCC)	Verder, biologische Texenbourd Upperbound An el Scholar 6	
	☆ 心 美 企 包 企 囚 Vacable	
	Initial values	
	Lower bound	
	Vigeer bound	
		1.
· · · · · ·		Nessger () Ver Progres () Log () Reads

- Right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 1*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment313K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 6.2. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc PhN ₂ Cl (313 K)
500	799
1000	632
1500	469
2000	376
2500	327
3000	229
3500	186
4000	157
4500	119
5000	83

TABLE 6.2Experimental Data at 313 K

- In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and conc PhN₂Cl (313 K): $c_{PhN2Cl'}$
- In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names:* T_{iso} and *Parameter expressions: 313*.

	▲• 岸	
	S Esperiment 🛛 🖬 Model Library 🏶 Material Brow	" O d Gunha
今 今 18 17 31 34		
 (B 64 Detamining Administ Remains is Bada defaired Bada defaired Bada defaired Bada defaired Bada defaired A species PACI A species PACI	+ Experimental Data Filename EVMIT_36,12,305PAcadementPUBLICATIONS AND P Browne	100 m (0 canc PH22013130) 750 - 750
	Data column Uber Model vanishin Tene V t enne PMROC (134) V c_PMROC	830 - 0 830 - 550 -
	♦ m Moder variables	9 00 100- 10 450 0 450 0 450 0 550 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	· Experimental Parameters	300 -
·	Perimeter expressions T_See 313	220
	+ im Peranatar name:	500 1000 1500 2000 2500 3000 3000 4000 4500 5 1976 - Monato 2 - Monato 1 - Monato 1 - Monato 1 - Monato 2 - Monato 1 - M

- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 2*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment319K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 6.3. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc PhN ₂ Cl (319 K)	
300	736	
600	513	
900	344	
1200	285	
1500	206	
1800	141	
2100	91	
2400	70	
2700	42	
3000	34	

TABLE 6.3Experimental Data at 319 K

- In the table, set the Model variables *time:* t and conc PhN₂Cl (319 K): c_{PhN2Cl} .
- In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names:* T_{iso} and *Parameter expressions: 319*.

	1 · · ·										
1: Madei Builder 90	S Expenseer Michel Library & Material Brow 7										- 6
🗢 🗢 'क 'व प्रेर कि		1 4 4 点面	単言論								
(§ 64 Deemining Antones Parsens s (Sola Deemining Antones Parsens s (Sola Defense (Defense	Coperimental Data Filenama EvUNDT 34.12, 2019 Academics PUBLICATIONS AND PE Branna, Bright	700	() ()					1		c PhN20 (3)	1940
	Date column Use Model vanishter time v k time v k tame PhilOLOLIDIQ v c,PhilOD	600 - 550 - 500 -	ō								
	+ # Model variables	06 450 D 400 D 200 300 300		ø	. 0 :						
	* Experimental Parameters	250									
	Parameter namme Parameter expremises T joo III	200 - 150 - 100 -				¢.	ø	ø	0	0	
	+ #		500	1000		1500 tire	20	000	250		3000
a	Parameter names	Messages IR	RD Propers	Log Re	sults	12002					-

- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 3*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment323K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 6.4. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc PhN ₂ Cl (323 K)
150	772
300	546
450	420
600	342
750	256
900	170
1050	128
1200	96
1350	81
1500	65

TABLE 6.4Experimental Data at 323 K

- In the table, set the Model variables *time:* t and conc PhN₂Cl (323 K): $c_{PhN2Cl'}$
- In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 323*.

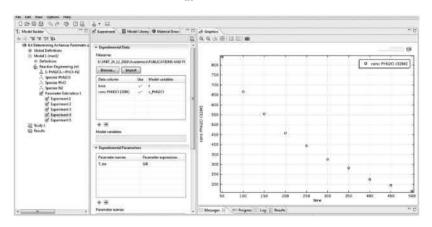
日日日日 ちゃ 日日日	· 4 · 梁 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1/ Model Builder 👘 🗇		
121日1日日 - 111日		4.4.点掛 目信 曲
Bithel Devices Model Joverse Model Joverse Model Joverse Series NMCC Model Joverse Model Jo	< Experimente care	710 0 0 conc PMQ2G (3230)
	conc (1980) (1236) 🧳 c (1980)	650
	Model variables	2 400
	Parameter names Parameter expressions T, be 307	250 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400
· ,	4 (B) Fatarratu names	205 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 Hire 10 Message II Propes Leg Reads

- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 4*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment328K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 6.5. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc PhN ₂ Cl (328 K)
50	841
100	667
150	554
200	458
250	394
300	326
350	282
400	225
450	195
500	166

TABLE 6.5Experimental Data at 328 K

- In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and conc PhN₂Cl (328 K): *c*_{PhN2Cl}:
- *c*_{*PhN2Cl*}.
 In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 328*.



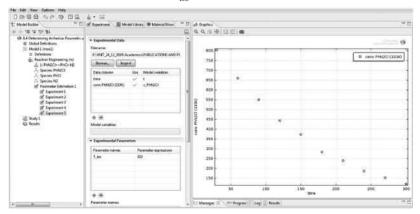
• Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 5*.

• Generate the file activation_energy_experiment333K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 6.6. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc PhN ₂ Cl (333 K)	
30	804	
60	660	
90	550	
120	444	
150	373	
180	283	
210	239	
240	186	
270	152	
300	120	

TABLE 6.6Experimental Data at 333 K

- In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and conc PhN₂Cl (333 K): *c*_{PhN2Cl}
- In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 333*.



Step 8

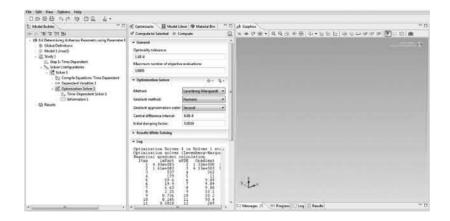
• In the *Reaction Engineering* tab in *Model Builder*, expand the *General* section and set T: T_{iso} .

Model Builder	Entertion in INodel Lister I Meterial Dro	- 0	di Grapher T
(ii = 18 19 19 19	Second and a second design of the second sec	E.	★●○○・ 見見出手術 小・出世出 ほう口はおお (1) (1) (1)
 4 B 4 Determining Anterna Transmits 6 Out A Determining Anterna Transmits 6 Out A Determining 8 Determining 8 Determining 8 Determining 9 Determining 	Identifica Identifica Indentifica Identifica Indentifica Identifica Reactor Settings	-	r L . Managen B . Monore D . (14) Fach. "□
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

• Now, go to *Study 1, Step1: Time Dependent* option in the model pellet tab and set the *Times: range (0,50,5000)*.

He best view Opcons Help 미운희은 이상 13 미요.	4. = 0 0 4 1 -	
	(), Tere Depende - E Model Library @ Meerial Browne - ** 0	
 4.9 (A Demonstry Antensis, Antensis, B. Ockel Intersen B. Ockel Intersen Model Intersen 	Start/Setting True: map(6)(0,000) = Setting Father below re: 6 4000 Father below re: 6 4000 Physics and Vatables Selection Model physics the and variables for budy, day Batter of the Setting Batter of	×.j.
·		Ci Menage (C) et Program (C) Log (L) faculta (C) et al.

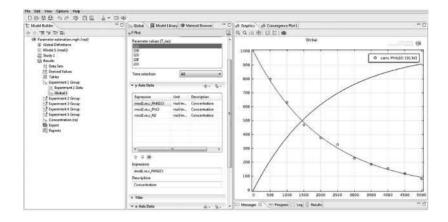
- Right click on the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Show Default Solver* option. Go to *Solver 1* under *Solver Configurations*. Right click on it and select *Optimization Solver 1*.
- Then right click on *Optimization Solver 1* node, and select *Time-Dependent Solver 1*. Remove *Time-Dependent Solver 1* if it is present under Solver 1.
- In the *Optimization Solver 1* window, from the *Method* list, choose *Levenberg–Marquardt*.



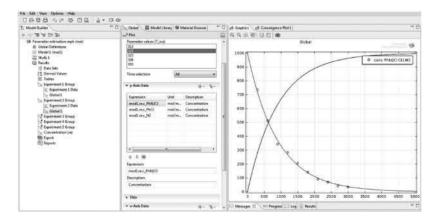
Go to *Time-Dependent Solver 1* window under *Optimization Solver 1*. Expand the *Absolute tolerance* section and choose *Global method:* Unscaled and *Tolerance: 1e-5*. Expand the *Output* section and choose *Times to store: Specified values*. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.

T Model Builder 90	🕼 Time-Depen 🗧 📓 Model Likrar 🕸 Material Ros 👘 🖓 🖓	d Saptie
金 市 推 開 静	📽 Compute to Selected 😑 Compute 🛄	▲●ク第・食気点水田 小・世世田 中心口のでき 割りお #
(9 & Commanding Ledewark Security Cost of Parameter E B (Gold Advertision B (Gold Advertisi	Convert C	×.↓.
< (IN) (I)	A contraction of a location of	The summary of the subscription of the second

- In the Model Builder, expand Experiment 1 Group node available under Results and select Global 1 option. In the Global 1 window, expand the Data section. Set Parameter selection (T_{iso}) : From list and Parameter values (T_{iso}) : 313.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_PhN₂Cl* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.



- In the *Model Builder*, expand *Experiment 1 Group node* available under *Results* and select *Global 1* option. In the *Global 1* window, expand the Data section. Set *Parameter selection* (*T*_{iso}): From list and *Parameter values* (*T*_{iso}): 319.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_PhN₂Cl* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.

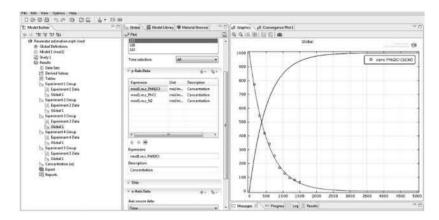


Step 14

• In the Model Builder, expand Experiment 1 Group node available under Results and select Global 1 option. In the Global 1 window,

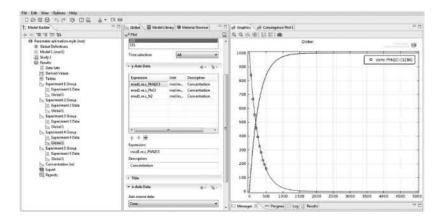
expand the Data section. Set *Parameter selection* (T_{iso}) : From list and *Parameter values* (T_{iso}) : 323.

• In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c*_{*phN2Cl*} and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time.* Click on the *Plot* at the top.



Step 15

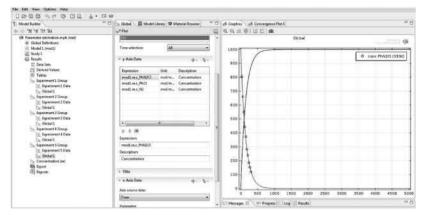
- In the Model Builder, expand Experiment 1 Group node available under Results and select Global 1 option. In the Global 1 window, expand the Data section. Set Parameter selection (T_{iso}) : From list and Parameter values (T_{iso}) : 328.
- In the y-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c*_{PhN2Cl} and in the x-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.



Optimization

Step 16

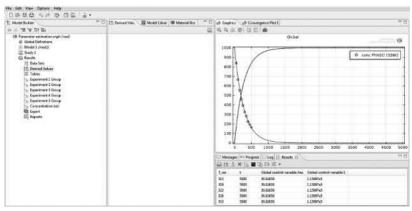
- In the *Model Builder*, expand *Experiment 1 Group node* available under *Results* and select *Global 1* option. In the *Global 1* window, expand the Data section. Set *Parameter selection* (*T*_{iso}): *From list* and *Parameter values* (*T*_{iso}): 333.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c*_{*phN2Cl*} and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.



Step 17

- In the *Results tab*, right click on *Derived Values* and click *Evaluate All. E* is found to be 1.16e5 (J/mol) and A_{ex} is evaluated to 36.93.
- From Equation (6.37), we have

 $A = \exp(A_{or})$



A = exp (36.93) = 1.093×10^{16} (1/s).

6.5 PROBLEMS

- 1. A chemical company produces three different products *A*, *B*, and *C*. The products are produced at company's two different facilities having different production capacities. In a normal 8-h working day, plant 1 produces 100, 200, and 200 kg of products *A*, *B*, and *C*. Plant 2 produces 120, 120, and 400 kg of *A*, *B*, and *C*, respectively. The daily cost of production for plant 1 and 2 is Rs. 5000 and 7000, respectively. Find the minimum number of days of operation at two different plants to minimize the total cost while meeting the demand.
- 2. The manufacturer wish to blend three metals A, B, and C to form 10 tons of an alloy. The alloy must satisfy certain specifications. The alloy must contain at least 25% lead, not more than 50% tin and at least 20% zinc. The composition and costs of the three metals are shown in the table

Metal	Α	В	С	
Lead	0.10	0.10	0.40	
Tin	0.10	0.30	0.60	
Zinc	0.80	0.60	0.00	
Rs/ton	1400	2000	3000	

What blend of these metal produces alloys which satisfy the specification at minimum costs.

3. The soft drink plant has two bottling machines "I" and "II." "I" is designed for 10-ounce bottles and "II" for 18-ounce bottles. Each machine can be used on any type of bottle with some loss in production. The following table gives the data on each type of machine:

Machine	10-ounce bottles	18-ounce bottles
Ι	110 min ⁻¹	50 min ⁻¹
II	70 min ⁻¹	85 min ⁻¹

The profit in a 10-ounce bottle is 25 paise and on 18-ounce bottle is 35 paise. Weekly production of drink cannot exceed 350,000 ounces and the market can absorb 30,000, 10-ounce bottles and 10,000, 18-ounce bottles per week. The planner wishes to maximize his profit subject to all the production and marketing restrictions. The machines can run 8 h per day, 5 days per week.

- 4. Maximum Z = 2x + 3yThe constraints are $x + y \le 30, y \ge 3$ $0 \le y \le 12, x - y \ge 0$ $0 \le x \le 20.$
- 5. Three different colors of wool are used by the company to produce two types of clothes. Two yard length of type I cloth requires 8 oz of blue wool, 10 oz of pink wool, and 6 oz of yellow wool. Two yard length of type II cloth requires 10 oz of blue wool, 4 oz of pink wool, and 16 oz of yellow wool. The company has 2000 oz of blue wool, 2000 oz of pink wool, and 2400 oz of yellow wool. The company can make a profit of Rs. 10 on one yard of type I cloth and Rs. 6 on one yard of type II cloth. Find the best combination of the quantities of type I and type II cloth which gives him maximum profit.

6. Minimize the function
$$f(x) = 100(x_2 - x_1^2)^2 + (1 - x_1)^2$$

subject to: $x_1^2 + x_2^2 \le 2$.

7. Consider the function:

$$C = \$500 + \$0.9x + \frac{\$0.03}{x}(150,000).$$

C is the total annual cost of operating a pump and motor and *x* is size (horsepower) of the motor.

Find the motor size that minimizes the total annual cost.

8. The filtration is carried out as per the equation given by Cook (1984):

Flow rate
$$\propto \frac{(\text{Pressue drop})(\text{Filter area})}{(\text{Fluid viscosity})(\text{Cake thickness})}$$
.

Cook expressed filtration time as

$$t_f = \beta \frac{\Delta P_c A^2}{\mu M^2 c} x_c \exp(-ax_c + b)$$

where

 t_f is the time to build filter cake, min; β is $3.2 \times 10^{-8} (\text{lb}_m/\text{ft})^2$; DP_c is the pressure drop across cake, psig (20); A is the filtration area (250 ft²); x_c is the mass fraction solids in dry cake; a is the constant relating cake resistance to solids fraction (3.643); b is the constant relating cake resistance to solids fraction (2.680); is the filtrate viscosity, centipoises (20); M is the mass flow of the filtrate, (75 lb_m/min); and

c is the solid concentration in feed to filter, lb_m/lb_m filtrate (0.01). Obtain the maximum time for filtratin as a function of x_c .

9. In a decision problem, it is desired to minimize the expected risk defined as follows:

$$\varepsilon(\operatorname{risk}) = (1-P)c_1 \left[1-F(b) \right] + Pc_2 \theta \left(\frac{b}{2} + \frac{2\pi}{4} \right) F\left(\frac{b}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4} \right)$$

where

$$F(b) = \int_{-\infty}^{b} e^{-u^2/2\theta^2} du \text{ (normal probability function)}$$

$$c_1 = 1.25 \times 10^5$$

$$c_2 = 15$$

$$\theta = 2000$$

$$P = 0.25.$$

Find the minimum expected risk and *b*.

10. Solve the following problem (Edgar et al., 2001): Maximize: $f = 7x_1 + 12x_2 + 3x_3$ subject to: $2x_1 + 2x_2 + x_3 \le 16$ $4x_1 + 8x_2 + x_3 \le 40$ $x_1, x_2, x_3 \ge 0$.

Case Studies

7.1 CASE STUDY ON MODELING, SIMULATION, AND OPTIMIZATION OF DOWNDRAFT GASIFIER

Biomass is a potentially sustainable, renewable, and relatively environmentally acceptable source of energy. Pyrolysis converts biomass into a char, volatiles, and gases. Tar forms a major part of the primary volatile yield and readily undergoes secondary reactions, which are crucial in gasification and combustion technologies. This case study proposes a more sophisticated 1D steady-state model of a downdraft gasifier.

7.1.1 MODEL DEVELOPMENT FOR DOWNDRAFT GASIFIER

Gas phase species

$$v_g \frac{dC_{\rm CO}}{dz} = -C_{\rm CO} \frac{dv_g}{dz} + r_{\rm 1(c)} - 2r_{\rm 3(c)} - r_{\rm shift} + 2r_{\rm 1(r)} + r_{\rm 2(r)} + \overline{\gamma}_{\rm CO} r_{\rm T, crack}$$
(7.1)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{\rm CO_2}}{dz} = -C_{\rm CO_2} \frac{dv_g}{dz} + 2r_{3(c)} + r_{\rm shift} - r_{1(r)} + \overline{\gamma}_{\rm CO_2} r_{T,\rm crack}$$
(7.2)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{\rm H_2}}{dz} = -C_{\rm H_2} \frac{dv_g}{dz} - 2r_{2(c)} + r_{\rm shift} + r_{2(r)} - 2r_{3(r)}$$
(7.3)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{\rm CH_4}}{dz} = -C_{\rm CH_4} \frac{dv_g}{dz} - r_{\rm l(c)} + r_{\rm 3(r)} + \overline{\gamma}_{\rm CH_4} r_{\rm T, crack}$$
(7.4)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{\rm H_2O}}{dz} = -C_{\rm H_2O} \frac{dv_g}{dz} + 2r_{\rm l(c)} + 2r_{\rm 2(c)} - r_{\rm shift} - r_{\rm 2(r)}$$
(7.5)

$$v_g \frac{dC_T}{dz} = -C_T \frac{dv_g}{dz} - r_{T,\text{crack}}$$
(7.6)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{O_2}}{dz} = -C_{O_2} \frac{dv_g}{dz} - 1.5r_{1(c)} - r_{2(c)} - r_{3(c)}$$
(7.7)

$$v_g \frac{dC_{N_2}}{dz} = -C_{N_2} \frac{dv_g}{dz}$$
 (7.8)

Energy balance:

$$\left(v_{g}\sum_{i}C_{i}c_{pi}\right)\frac{dT_{g}}{dz} = -\sum_{j}r_{j}\Delta H_{j} - v_{g}\frac{dP}{dz} - P\frac{dv_{g}}{dz} - \sum_{i}R_{i}c_{pi}T_{g} - \frac{4h_{gw}}{D_{r}}(T_{g} - T_{w})$$
(7.9)
$$-\frac{dP}{dz} = \frac{150\mu(1-\varepsilon)^{2}}{d_{p}^{2}\varepsilon^{3}}v_{g} + \frac{1.75C_{g}(1-\varepsilon)}{d_{p}\varepsilon^{3}}v_{g}^{2}$$
(7.10)

$$\frac{dv_g}{dz} = \frac{1}{C_g R_g + \sum_i C_i c_{pi}} \left[-\frac{\sum_j r_j \Delta H_j}{T_g} - \frac{dP}{dz} \left(\frac{v_g}{T_g} + \frac{v_g \sum_i C_i c_{pi}}{P} + \frac{\sum_i C_i c_{pi} \sum_i R_i'}{C_g} \right) \right] -\sum_i R_i' c_{pi} - \frac{4h_{gw}(T_g - T_w)}{D_r T_g}$$
(7.11)

Equations (7.1)–(7.11) were solved using COMSOL Multiphysics software. The correlations and initial values used to solve the model are available in earlier research work (Chaurasia, 2016).

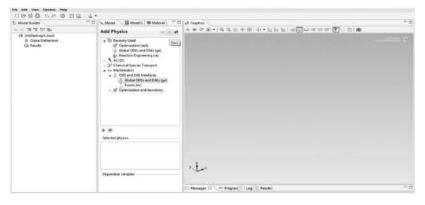
7.1.2 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

CB Unified math	1; Model Builder "	🔨 Model 🖉 Model L 🕸 Metere 👘 🖽	g& Graphics	三月
×L.	 *** *** Itt Bit *** United up (not) **** Good Definitions 	Select Space Dimension (p) (e) (f) (20) 20 Designments 20 D	**************************************	

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.



• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

日本語句 ふう ゆ 日田	<u>∔</u> •	and the second	
11 Medel Builder	🔨 Model Waar 🛛 Model Libror 🕸 Matanal Bro 👘 🗅	1 at Graphics	
⇒ नज्ञ ग्रेड गेरा छ।	Select Study Type 🛛 🗠 🔊 🖬	*************************************	
(B. Unitedungé ével) El Galad Defactions		(min)	
Q fands			
	-Selected physics Physics Solve for		
	🔶 🛔 Global ODEs and DAts (gip 🧹		
		×L.	
		Managen X = Program Lag Results	

Step 2

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Global Equations panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_t, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(7.12)

To convert Equations (7.1)–(7.11) to the desired form of Equation (7.12), enter the values as given in Table 7.1.

Name	$f(u,u_{\rho}u_{u},t)$	Initial value (<i>u</i> ₀)	Initial value (u ₁₀)	Description
pCO	$pCO_{i} - (1/v)*$ $(RCO - pCO*(vt))$	0.6*0.1697	0	Molar concentration of CO on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pCO ₂	$pCO_2 t - (1/v)^*$ (RCO ₂ - $pCO_2^*(vt)$)	0.6*0.217	0	Molar concentration of CO_2 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pH ₂	$pH_2t - (1/v)^*(RH_2 - pH_2^*(vt))$	0.6*0.0213	0	Molar concentration of H_2 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pCH ₄	$pCH_4 t - (1/v) * (RCH_4 - pCH_4 * (vt))$	0.6*0.072	0	Molar concentration of CH_4 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pH ₂ O	$pH_2Ot - (1/v)*$ $(RH_2O - pH_2O^*(vt))$	0.6*0.282	0	Molar concentration of CH_4 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pN ₂	$pN_2t - (1/v)^*(RN_2 - pN_2^*(vt))$	0.79	0	Molar concentration of N_2 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pO ₂	$pO_2t - (1/v)^*(RO_2 - pO_2^*(vt))$	0.21	0	Molar concentration of O_2 on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pТ	$pTt - (1/v)^*(RTar - pT^*(vt))$	0.6*0.24	0	Molar concentration of tar on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
v	$vt - (1/(A + pg^*Rg))^*(((A^*D)/pg) - (B/T) - Pt^*(v/T + (v^*A)/P) - C - EE/T)$	0.699	0	Superficial gas velocity (m/s)
Т	$Tt - (1/(v^*A))^*(-B - v^*)$ Pt - P*vt - C*T - EE)	1228	0	Temperatue of gas (K)
Р	$\begin{array}{l} -Pt - (150^* \mathrm{mu}^*(1-e)^{2*}v) / \\ (dp^*2^*e^3) + (1.75+pg^* \\ (1-e)^*v^2) / (dp^*e^3) \end{array}$	101325	0	Total pressure of species (Pa)

TABLE 7.1 Equations and Initial Conditions

The initial values of different variables at t = 0 and COMSOL notations of Equations (7.1) – (7.11) are indicated in the above table.

• Global Equ	ations						1				
	ulius										
S. Williams	$)=0,\ u(t_0)=u_0,\ u_1(t_0)=u_{10}$										
Narrot			Descaption								
aco.		0.6*0.1697	ó.	10000	Motal concentration of	of CO on moliture free basis devoles/mil 3					
aC02		0.610.217	0								
aH2	pH2t-Q/vP1RH2-aH2*1etil	0.6*0.0213	0		Molar concentration o	of H2 on monture free basis (moles/m *3)					
aCH6	pCH4:-0./v)*(RCH4-pCH4*(x6)	0.5*0.072	0		Molar concentration o	of CHR on moldure free basis (moles/m*3)					
#H20	pH20e-(L/v//RH20-pH20*(vt))	0.610.282	0		Melar concentration of	of CH4 on moliture free basis imples/m*3)					
6842	p1421-0.7+1*(R52-p142*1+1))	0.79	0		Molar concentration of	of N2 on moisture free basis (moles/m+3)	1				
\$0I	p02t-(L/v)*(902-p02*(rt))	0.21	0		Mola: concentration of	# 02 on moisture free bees (moles/m*3)					
pΥ	pTt-(1/v)*(9Tar-pT*(vt))	0.010.24	0		Molar concentration of	of terion mosture free texts (molec/m^3)					
1.	-4-(L/(A-pg*Fg))*(0:A*0Upg-68/T	>P!*(wT+(v*A)/P)-C-	EE/T)	0.690	0	Superficial gas velocity (m/s)	1				
1	TE-0/1/2A01-8-475-PNA-CTT-EE		영년 이 문	1228	0	Temperature of gas (K)	- 1				
P St [30] mu[1 = 0] 2/V/(dp1/1 = 1] = (1.75 - pg1] = (1/v ² 2)/(dp1/4 = 1) 101375 0 Total pressure of species (Pa)											
6											
A LEG BOR											
	the Parish re-										
Provine.											
POLUEURE											
Better value (a. 3):											
Indial value (u/0)											
Description	December										
	gCO gCO gCQ gCQ gFU gCH gFU gCH gFU gCH gFU gFU gT g T p g g fu gFU gFU	CO FCO 4-0178000 CPC/HII FCO FCO 4-0178000 CPC/HII FCO FCO 4-0178000 CPC/HII FCO FCO 4-0178000 CPC/HII FCO FCO	$\begin{array}{c} \text{CO} & \text{pCO} + (1 + 1)^{\text{RC}} \text{CO} + (1 + 1$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cC} & \text{pCO-LLVPRC-pCV} & \text{dC-LDP} \\ \text{pCO-LLVPRC-pCV} & \text{dC-LLVPRC-pCV} \\ \text{pCO-LLVPRC-pCV} & \text{dC-LLVPRC-pCV} \\ \text{pCO-LLVPRC-pCV} & \text{dC-LVPRC-pCV} \\ \text{pCO-LLVPRC-pCV} & dC-$	LCC pCO14/LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.41087 0 pCO2 pCO2/LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.44227 0 pH2 pR0-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.44227 0 pH2 pR0-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.44227 0 pH2 pR0-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.44232 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45232 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45322 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45322 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45322 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45324 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45324 0 pH2 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45324 0 pH3 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 0.45324 0 pH3 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 1.233 pH3 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 1.234 pH3 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 1.235 pH3 pA00-LV/RCC pCV/LIN 1.235 pH3 1.025 1.235<	$\begin{array}{cccc} & \mu (0,1,4) + (0,2) + (0,1,1) & 0 & \text{More concentrations} \\ & \mu (0,1,4) + (0,1) + (0,1,2) + (0,1,1) & 0 & \text{More concentrations} \\ & \mu (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,1) & 0 & \text{More concentrations} \\ & \mu (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) & 0 & \text{More concentrations} \\ & \mu (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) + (0,1,4) & 0 & \text{More concentrations} \\ & \mu (0,1,4) + ($	LCC μCC1-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.8367 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} LCC μC21-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.8367 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC3 μC34-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.837 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC4 μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.837 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC4 μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.837 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42 μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.93 0 Mode conceptions of CD an existicat the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42 μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.9 0 Mode conceptions of CD 40 midlates the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.9 0 Mode conceptions of CD 40 midlates the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.9 0 Mode conceptions of CD 40 midlates the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42-42/VRC202(CVC101) 0.57.9 0 Mode conceptions of CD 40 midlates the basis (instance) ^{1/2} μC42-42/VRC202(VVC10+27VC101) 0.57.9<				

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define the variables as given in Table 7.2.

TABLE 7.2 Variables and Expressions in the Model Equations

Name	Expression	Description
pg	pCO+pCO ₂ +pH ₂ +pCH ₄ +pH ₂ O+pN ₂ +pO2+ <i>pT</i>	Molar concentration of all gaseous species on moisture free basis (moles/m ³)
pgdb	$pCO+pCO_2+pH_2+pCH_4$ $+pN_2+pO_2+pT$	Molar concentration of all gaseous species on dry basis (moles/m ³)
pgm	pg*Mw	Mass concentration of all gaseous species (kg/m ³)
xCO	(pCO/ <u>pg</u>)*100	Molar fraction of CO on moisture basis (vol%)
xCO ₂	(pCO ₂ /pg)*100	Molar fraction of CO_2 on moisture basis (vol%)
xH_2	(pH ₂ /pg)*100	Molar fraction of H_2 on moisture basis (vol%)
xCH_4	(pCH4/pg)*100	Molar fraction of CH_4 on moisture basis (vol%)
xH_2O	(pH ₂ O/pg)*100	Molar fraction of H_2O on moisture basis (vol%)
xN_2	(pN ₂ /pg)*100	Molar fraction of N_2 on moisture basis (vol%)
xO_2	(pO ₂ /pg)*100	Molar fraction of O_2 on moisture basis (vol%)
хT	(<i>pT/pg</i>)*100	Molar fraction of tar on moisture basis (vol%)

Name	Expression	Description
xCOdb	(pCO/pgdb)*100	Molar fraction of CO on dry basis (vol%)
xCO_2db	(pCO ₂ /pgdb)*100	Molar fraction of CO_2 on dry basis (vol%)
xH_2db	(pH ₂ /pgdb)*100	Molar fraction of H_2 on dry basis (vol%)
$x CH_4 db$	(pCH4/pgdb)*100	Molar fraction of CH_4 on dry basis (vol%)
xN_2db	(pN2/pgdb)*100	Molar fraction of N_2 on dry basis (vol%)
xO_2db	$(pO_2/pgdb)*100$	Molar fraction of O_2 on dry basis (vol%)
xTdb	(<i>pT/pgdb</i>)*100	Molar fraction of tar on dry basis (vol%)
ratio	$xCOdb/xCO_2db$	Ratio of CO to $CO_2(-)$
$k_{I}r$	$A_{l}r^{*}\exp(-E_{l}r/(Rg^{*}T))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 1 (1 s ⁻¹)
$k_2 r$	$A_2 r^* \exp(-E_2 r/(Rg^*T))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 2 (1 s ⁻¹)
k ₃ r	$A_{3}r^{*}\exp(-E_{3}r/(Rg^{*}T))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 3 (1 s ⁻¹)
$k_{l}c$	$A_{l}c^{*}\exp(-E_{l}c/(Rg^{*}T))$	Rate constant of combustion reaction 1 (1 s ⁻¹)
$k_2 c$	$A_2 c^* \exp(-E_2 c/(Rg^*T))$	Rate constant of combustion reaction 2 (1 s^{-1})
k ₃ c	$A_{3}c^{*}\exp(-E_{3}c/(Rg^{*}T))$	Rate constant of combustion reaction 3 (1 s^{-1})
<i>k</i> shift	Ashift*exp(-Eshift/(Rg*T))	Rate constant of shift reaction (moles/m ³ .s)
keq	0.0265*exp(7914/ <i>T</i>)	Equilibrium constant (-)
kТ	$AT^*\exp(-ET/(Rg^*T))$	Rate constant of tar cracking reaction (moles/m ³ .s)
ар	(6*(1-e))/(<i>dp</i>)	Volumetric solid surface area (m ² /m ³)
ти	$(1.98e-5)*((T/300)^{(2.0/3.0))}$	Viscosity of gas (kg/m.s)
Re	(pgm*dp*v)/mu	Reynolds number (-)
Sc	mu/(pgm*Di)	Schmidt number (–)
Pr	(mu*cg)/kg	Prandtl number (–)
km	$((2.06*v)/e)*(1.0/(Re^{0.575}))*(1.0/(Sc^{(2.0/3.0)}))$	Mass transfer coefficient (m/s)
hsg	((corr*2.06*cg*pg*v)/e)* $(1.0/(Re^{0.575}))*(1.0/(Sc^{(2.0/3.0)}))$	Heat transfer coefficient (W/m ² K)
r _i r	$(pCO_2)/((1.0/(km*ap)))$ + $(1.0/k_1r))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 1 (moles/m ³ .s)
r ₂ r	$(pH_2O)/((1.0/(km*ap)))$ + $(1.0/k,r))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 2 (moles/m ³ .s)
r ₃ r	$(pH_2)/((1.0/(km^*ap)))$ + $(1.0/k_3r))$	Rate constant of reduction reaction 3 (moles/ $m^3.s$)
$r_l c$	$k_1 c^* (pCH_4^{0.7})^* (pO_2^{0.8})$	Rate constant of combustion reaction 1 (moles/m ³ .s)
r_2c	k2c*pH2*pO2	Rate constant of combustion reaction 2 (moles/m ³ .s)
$r_{3}c$	$k_{3}c^{*}pCO^{*}pO_{2}^{*}(pH_{2}O^{0.5})$	Rate constant of combustion reaction 3 (moles/m ³ .s)

TABLE 7.2 (Continued)

Name	Expression	Description
<i>r</i> shift	kshift*((pCO*pH ₂ O) -(pCO* pH ₂ /keq))	Rate constant of shift reaction (moles/m ³ .s)
rT	kT*pT	Rate constant of tar cracking reaction (moles/m ³ .s)
RCO	$2.0*r_1r+r_2r+vCO*rT+r_1c-$ 2.0*r_3c-rshift	Net rate of creation of CO by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RCO ₂	$-r_1r+vCO_2*rT+2.0*r_3c+rshift$	Net rate of creation of CO_2 by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RH ₂	$r_2 r + v H_2 * r T - 2.0 * r_3 r - 2.0 * r_2 c + r shift$	Net rate of creation of H_2 by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RCH ₄	$r_3 r + v C H_4 * r T - r_1 c$	Net rate of creation of CH_4 by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RH ₂ O	$-r_2r+2.0*r_1c+2.0*r_2c$ -rshift	Net rate of creation of H_2O by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RN ₂	0	Net rate of creation of N_2 by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RO ₂	$-1.5*r_1c-r_2c-r_3c$	Net rate of creation of O_2 by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
RTar	-rT+vST*rT	Net rate of creation of tar by chemical reactions (moles/m ³ .s)
A	$\begin{array}{l} pCO^* cg + pCO_2^* cg + pH_2^* cg + p \\ CH_4^* cg + pH_2 O^* cg + pN_2^* cg + p \\ O_2^* cg + pT^* cg \end{array}$	Used to calculate superficial velocity (J/m ³ .K)
В	r ₁ r*dH ₁ r+r ₂ r*dH ₂ r+r ₃ r*dH ₃ r+ rT*dHT+rshift*dHshift+r1c* dH ₁ c+r ₂ c*dH ₂ c+r ₃ c*dH ₃ c	Used to calculate superficial velocity (J/m ³ .K)
С	RCO* <i>cg</i> +RCO ₂ * <i>cg</i> +RH ₂ * <i>cg</i> + RCH ₄ * <i>cg</i> +RH ₂ O* <i>cg</i> +RN ₂ * <i>cg</i> +RO ₂ * <i>cg</i> + <i>rT</i> * <i>cg</i>	Used to calculate superficial velocity (J/m ³ .K)
D	RCO+RCO ₂ +RH ₂ +RCH ₄ +RH ,O+RN ₂ +RO ₂ +rT	Total moles of gas used to calculate superficial velocity (J/m ³ .K)
EE	4.0*hsg*(T–Tw)/Dia	Used to calculate temperature (J/s.m ³)
$A_{l}r$	2.00 <i>E</i> +12	1 s ⁻¹
$A_2 r$	2.40 <i>E</i> +12	1 s ⁻¹
$A_{3}r$	1.59 <i>E</i> +04	1 s ⁻¹
$A_{l}c$	1.60 <i>E</i> +08	1 s ⁻¹
$A_2 c$	3.98 <i>E</i> +05	1 s ⁻¹
$A_{3}c$	3.70 <i>E</i> +09	1 s ⁻¹
Ashift	2.78 <i>E</i> +04	1 s ⁻¹

TABLE 7.2 (Continued)

Name	Expression	Description
AT	6.31 <i>E</i> +10	1 s ⁻¹
$E_{I}r$	216953.83	J/mol
$E_2 r$	216953.83	J/mol
$E_{3}r$	216953.83	J/mol
$E_{I}c$	200841.3	J/mol
$E_2 c$	83140	J/mol
$E_{3}c$	125524.77	J/mol
Eshift	12579.1	J/mol
ET	185000.77	J/mol
Rg	8.314	J/mol.K
cg	1100	J/mol.K
$dH_{l}r$	-172,600	J/mol
dH_2r	-131,400	J/mol
$dH_{3}r$	75,000	J/mol
dHT	42,000	J/mol
dHshift	41,200	J/mol
dH ₁ c	17,473	J/mol
dH_2c	142,919	J/mol
dH₃c	10,107	J/mol
е	0.394	-
dp	0.001	m
Mw	32.75	kg/kgmol or g/mol
Di	2.00E-05	m^2/s
vCO	0.497	-
vCO ₂	0.322	-
vCH_4	0.102	_
vH_2	0.026	
vST	0.06	
Dia	0.2	m
Tw	300	K
corr	0.02	
kg	2.58E-02	W/m K

TABLE 7.2 (Continued)

Step 4

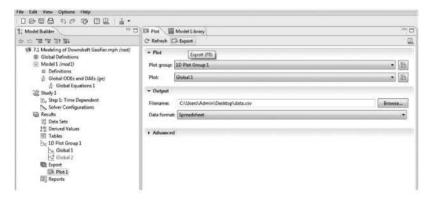
• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range (0,0.02,3)*.

Model Burgler	The Decision II there have	TD/sk tases	
11. THE THE TAX HA		□ **7#+(をなぶを用(++1)11/2000年のが20) 10(曲	
 If 1 and 1	Photo Service Vece - expected ALSS Known Service (P) (16) Service Service (P) (16) Service Service Control (P) Service Service Control (P) Service Service Control (P) Service Service Service (P) Service Service Service (P) Service Service Service Service (P) Service Servic		

• Click on the *Compute (=)* button. Save the simulation.

Step 5

• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global 1* option under 1D Plot Group 1 and select *Add Plot Data to Export*. Another window will open namely *Plot*. Click on it and give the file name with .csv extension. Then, press the *Export* button. This will generate the data as given in Table 7.3 for pyrolysis fraction of 0.6.



z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO ₂ db	xCOdb	xH ₂ db	xN ₂ db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	3.015798	10.64951	6.976649	2.294378	54.08009	13.66576	9.317817	1211.422
0.02	3.013699	16.98257	18.74898	10.25669	44.56598	3.629251	2.802815	1002.835
0.04	3.027708	16.71472	21.53756	10.15681	43.9227	2.40864	2.231867	976.898
0.06	3.030826	16.4204	23.15419	10.09367	43.54659	1.809452	1.944869	960.8805
0.08	3.032715	16.14221	24.52783	10.03869	43.22696	1.323597	1.707993	946.5014
0.1	3.033493	15.87936	25.67644	9.991273	42.95967	0.942446	1.517311	933.7342
0.12	3.032928	15.64026	26.51747	9.956441	42.76238	0.703444	1.387075	923.3803
0.14	3.03209	15.42117	27.23311	9.926505	42.59421	0.513554	1.279354	913.9015
0.16	3.030993	15.22131	27.82853	9.901254	42.45398	0.370715	1.193212	905.3082
0.18	3.029499	15.04989	28.2581	9.883699	42.35125	0.291093	1.136471	898.0265
0.2	3.027915	14.90521	28.5742	9.870751	42.27497	0.248242	1.098724	891.6339
0.22	3.026577	14.79181	28.8106	9.85986	42.21865	0.220082	1.072416	885.8355
0.24	3.025231	14.6882	29.00699	9.853234	42.16959	0.205597	1.051159	880.2925
0.26	3.024178	14.60632	29.16191	9.847672	42.13117	0.194255	1.034498	875.0255
0.28	3.023837	14.55938	29.28481	9.838849	42.10494	0.168525	1.019652	869.9449
0.3	3.022685	14.48194	29.40561	9.839902	42.07018	0.173259	1.006417	864.8555

TABLE 7.3 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.6

• Step 5 is repeated to generate the data given in Tables 7.4–7.9 for pyrolysis fractions of 0.1, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.7, and 1.0, respectively.

z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO ₂ db	xCOdb	xH ₂ db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	0.683767	2.136513	1.884888	0.40873	73.3777	19.4178	2.090597	1223.213
0.02	0.800868	4.796336	18.5201	2.485898	65.25563	8.071282	0.069883	1089.527
0.04	0.782389	4.763594	23.70237	2.432425	63.38258	4.912288	0.024353	1061.269
0.06	0.769658	4.371855	26.76436	2.398218	62.27495	3.406551	0.014407	1042.676
0.08	0.758898	3.963361	29.29388	2.369227	61.36023	2.245882	0.008517	1026.117
0.1	0.74997	3.550734	31.34968	2.344884	60.61729	1.381913	0.005528	1011.514
0.12	0.743349	3.136718	32.83544	2.32777	60.07947	0.872391	0.00486	999.5503
0.14	0.73844	2.774766	33.94565	2.315215	59.6774	0.544502	0.004027	989.3494
0.16	0.736036	2.534335	34.50031	2.309147	59.47638	0.440589	0.003206	982.0515
0.18	0.73417	2.345318	34.92853	2.304619	59.32099	0.363733	0.00264	975.3781
0.2	0.7327	2.194477	35.26459	2.301203	59.19888	0.305922	0.002231	969.1588
0.22	0.731437	2.063902	35.55259	2.298363	59.09413	0.25768	0.001896	963.1609
0.24	0.730403	1.955809	35.78765	2.296164	59.0085	0.219838	0.001642	957.4216
0.26	0.729461	1.856751	36.00122	2.294218	58.93063	0.186294	0.001421	951.7655
0.28	0.728641	1.769648	36.18686	2.292599	58.86287	0.158148	0.001239	946.2362
0.3	0.727997	1.700617	36.33198	2.291445	58.80977	0.137094	0.001104	940.9216

TABLE 7.4 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.1

Case Studies

z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO_2db	xCOdb	xH_2db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	1.793286	5.983357	4.52639	1.193733	64.2504	16.73459	5.518246	1216.658
0.02	1.939471	10.97722	19.32236	6.311135	54.90821	5.584005	0.957596	1033.664
0.04	1.935614	10.82748	22.88598	6.224867	53.84928	3.647776	0.628997	1008.183
0.06	1.926772	10.47774	25.05023	6.166586	53.20036	2.690798	0.487509	991.953
0.08	1.918418	10.13137	26.89201	6.115704	52.6479	1.919906	0.374691	977.3256
0.1	1.910552	9.788829	28.43693	6.071631	52.1843	1.319827	0.287936	964.2793
0.12	1.903667	9.453611	29.57711	6.039214	51.84015	0.953053	0.233199	953.6108
0.14	1.897471	9.141969	30.54866	6.011203	51.54668	0.66448	0.189533	943.8239
0.16	1.891933	8.852876	31.3594	5.987378	51.30158	0.450418	0.15642	934.9296
0.18	1.88729	8.595358	31.94831	5.971027	51.12153	0.339067	0.137417	927.3596
0.2	1.883424	8.376051	32.3834	5.958749	50.98793	0.283237	0.127212	920.7163
0.22	1.880387	8.212385	32.70647	5.947485	50.89048	0.241011	0.121782	914.7475
0.24	1.877616	8.04548	32.97472	5.94267	50.8048	0.236786	0.117933	909.0191
0.26	1.875479	7.921938	33.18175	5.937623	50.73994	0.227883	0.115384	903.6426
0.28	1.874403	7.898341	33.33408	5.923641	50.7029	0.154025	0.112608	898.6482
0.3	1.872802	7.839248	33.47609	5.928906	50.64984	0.123952	0.109166	893.4925

TABLE 7.5 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.3

TABLE 7.6 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.4
--

<i>z</i> (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO ₂ db	xCOdb	xH_2db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	2.249388	7.670138	5.497392	1.570227	60.47409	15.60308	6.935679	1214.557
0.02	2.358232	13.32908	19.12835	7.81675	50.9722	4.816696	1.578694	1020.104
0.04	2.362606	13.15168	22.32043	7.725115	50.10696	3.191278	1.141928	994.5143
0.06	2.358868	12.84356	24.22698	7.664438	49.58503	2.383778	0.937347	978.4768
0.08	2.354802	12.54164	25.85063	7.611405	49.14031	1.730052	0.771162	964.0482
0.1	2.35047	12.24602	27.21302	7.565429	48.76695	1.217988	0.640135	951.2043
0.12	2.346054	11.96113	28.21846	7.531454	48.48943	0.899678	0.553792	940.7342
0.14	2.341909	11.69654	29.07593	7.50211	48.25247	0.64752	0.483522	931.1356
0.16	2.338024	11.45142	29.79191	7.477181	48.05429	0.458561	0.428613	922.419
0.18	2.334452	11.23399	30.31369	7.459786	47.90794	0.355565	0.394567	915.0066
0.2	2.33128	11.0477	30.70111	7.446711	47.79857	0.300861	0.373765	908.4938
0.22	2.328706	10.9043	30.99146	7.435189	47.71781	0.261969	0.360557	902.6119
0.24	2.326279	10.76475	31.23439	7.429029	47.64668	0.248486	0.350385	896.973
0.26	2.324373	10.65734	31.42475	7.423369	47.59168	0.235693	0.342804	891.6454
0.28	2.323455	10.61589	31.5689	7.411811	47.55741	0.186935	0.335602	886.6034
0.3	2.321369	10.48274	31.72666	7.416828	47.50229	0.220512	0.329607	881.3661

z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO_2db	xCOdb	xH ₂ db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	2.654314	9.220438	6.3035	1.937125	57.10507	14.5857	8.193847	1212.836
0.02	2.71126	15.30506	18.92459	9.119592	47.55892	4.176675	2.203893	1010.318
0.04	2.721441	15.08822	21.87514	9.023781	46.82381	2.778434	1.689182	984.5493
0.06	2.721709	14.79636	23.60909	8.961831	46.38768	2.086214	1.43711	968.549
0.08	2.721098	14.51514	25.08446	8.90776	46.01644	1.524817	1.230287	954.1726
0.1	2.719706	14.2442	26.3206	8.860972	45.70528	1.084172	1.065063	941.3943
0.12	2.717472	13.98975	27.22973	8.826455	45.47465	0.808254	0.953691	931.0078
0.14	2.715189	13.75467	28.00444	8.796707	45.2778	0.589074	0.862114	921.4931
0.16	2.71286	13.5382	28.65039	8.771516	45.11334	0.424195	0.789489	912.8604
0.18	2.710421	13.3488	29.11936	8.753913	44.9922	0.332627	0.742678	905.5327
0.2	2.708094	13.18722	29.46651	8.740784	44.90179	0.283166	0.712429	899.0959
0.22	2.706164	13.06115	29.72687	8.729518	44.8349	0.249435	0.691968	893.2665
0.24	2.704293	12.9427	29.9442	8.722932	44.77628	0.233905	0.675695	887.6871
0.26	2.702817	12.84983	30.11545	8.717218	44.73052	0.221023	0.663137	882.3965
0.28	2.702187	12.80342	30.24861	8.707302	44.70038	0.186384	0.651718	877.33
0.3	2.700592	12.70546	30.38558	8.709663	44.65728	0.199657	0.641771	872.1881

TABLE 7.7Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.5

TABLE 7.8 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 0.7

z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO ₂ db	xCOdb	xH ₂ db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	3.339963	11.96311	7.546082	2.639443	51.3492	12.83295	10.32925	1210.284
0.02	3.276033	18.41253	18.60652	11.25691	41.92005	3.163528	3.364431	996.9014
0.04	3.292506	18.09041	21.28155	11.15293	41.34504	2.08564	2.751928	970.8264
0.06	3.297582	17.78331	22.81646	11.08843	41.01267	1.562635	2.438916	954.7727
0.08	3.30121	17.49805	24.11886	11.03243	40.73067	1.13917	2.179615	940.3697
0.1	3.303519	17.23341	25.20583	10.98428	40.49538	0.807694	1.96989	927.5904
0.12	3.304162	17.00019	25.9983	10.94908	40.32245	0.60034	1.825472	917.2441
0.14	3.304381	16.7884	26.67157	10.91893	40.17528	0.435846	1.705593	907.7772
0.16	3.304195	16.59724	27.23046	10.89359	40.05283	0.312439	1.609247	899.2
0.18	3.303426	16.43684	27.63096	10.87611	39.96368	0.244035	1.544959	891.9427
0.2	3.302429	16.30333	27.92367	10.86336	39.89789	0.207844	1.501476	885.5758
0.22	3.301569	16.19872	28.1417	10.85282	39.84952	0.18499	1.470687	879.7952
0.24	3.300652	16.1053	28.32182	10.84629	39.80762	0.172731	1.44559	874.2742
0.26	3.299952	16.03128	28.46379	10.84093	39.77478	0.163503	1.425764	869.0213
0.28	3.299857	15.98506	28.57812	10.83283	39.75186	0.143975	1.408293	863.9305
0.3	3.299054	15.92019	28.68686	10.83324	39.72291	0.145224	1.392517	858.87

Case Studies

z (m)	xCH ₄ db	xCO_2db	xCOdb	xH ₂ db	xN_2db	xO_2db	xTdb	<i>T</i> (K)
0	4.137064	15.34355	8.790453	3.611764	44.54579	10.75056	12.82081	1207.747
0.02	3.889377	21.5073	18.11428	13.65442	35.59625	2.374664	4.863708	984.9278
0.04	3.912189	21.18074	20.51063	13.5461	35.16957	1.515532	4.165238	958.8356
0.06	3.921534	20.87597	21.89587	13.47882	34.92135	1.111331	3.795133	942.5885
0.08	3.928735	20.59492	23.06362	13.42079	34.71213	0.790369	3.489428	928.0967
0.1	3.934068	20.3375	24.03328	13.3712	34.53856	0.543679	3.241709	915.2811
0.12	3.937075	20.11661	24.744	13.33481	34.41028	0.389978	3.06725	904.8459
0.14	3.939324	19.91779	25.34635	13.30375	34.30133	0.269551	2.921904	895.3091
0.16	3.94084	19.74092	25.84229	13.2779	34.21141	0.181559	2.805077	886.7043
0.18	3.941411	19.59607	26.19757	13.26012	34.14588	0.134075	2.72487	879.3992
0.2	3.941454	19.47816	26.45216	13.24756	34.09837	0.112165	2.670127	873.024
0.22	3.941439	19.38589	26.64008	13.23736	34.06385	0.100593	2.63079	867.2321
0.24	3.941264	19.30701	26.79202	13.2311	34.03443	0.095396	2.598767	861.7244
0.26	3.941169	19.24456	26.91091	13.22626	34.01144	0.092326	2.573343	856.4771
0.28	3.941562	19.20152	27.0087	13.21888	33.99532	0.082727	2.551296	851.3574
0.3	3.941201	19.14688	27.10178	13.21928	33.9742	0.086188	2.530471	846.3182

TABLE 7.9 Simulation Results With Pyrolysis Fraction of 1.0

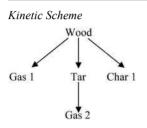
The air entering the gasifier contains 79% N_2 and 21% O_2 by volume. The downdraft gasifiers operated using air contained 45%–50% N_2 by volume. N_2 can be used to alter the pyrolysis fraction () because it was not produced from any of the reactions. The details of further simulations carried out using the model developed are discussed on our earlier research work (Chaurasia, 2016).

7.2 CASE STUDY ON EFFECT OF PARTICLE GEOMETRIES OF BIOMASS IN DOWNDRAFT GASIFIER

This case study proposed a single-particle model of pyrolysis coupled with a more advanced 1D steady-state model of a downdraft gasifier to study the geometrical effects of feedstock on various parameters to establish some of the combustion characteristics of the fuel relevant for gasification. The biomass briquette spheres (0.003–0.05 mm), cylinders (0.003–0.05 mm) with different lengths (10–50 mm) and slab (0.003–0.05 mm) with different lengths (10–50 mm) have been considered. The pyrolysis fractions for different geometries such as slab, cylindrical, and spherical were predicted

from the single-particle model. The model was used to analyze parameters such as d_p and k_B , moisture content, T_g , W_a , X_{O_2} , and k_m on the performance of the gasification process for different geometries (slab, cylindrical, and spherical). These models were developed in an earlier study by Chaurasia (2018) and are briefly presented in Table 7.10.

TABLE 7.10 Single Particle Pyrolysis Model



Particle model

Mass conservation for biomass, (Gas)₁ (Char)₁, Tar and (Gas)₂:

$$\frac{\partial C_B}{\partial \tau} = \left(R^2 / \alpha \right) \left(-k_{1(p)} \overline{C}_B - k_{2(p)} \overline{C}_B - k_{3(p)} \overline{C}_B \right)$$
(7.13)

$$\frac{\partial C_{G1}}{\partial \tau} = \left(R^2 / \alpha \right) \left(k_{1(p)} \overline{C}_B \right) \tag{7.14}$$

$$\frac{\partial \bar{C}_{C1}}{\partial \tau} = \left(R^2 / \alpha \right) \left(k_{3(p)} \bar{C}_B \right) \tag{7.15}$$

$$\frac{\partial \overline{C}_T}{\partial \tau} = \left(R^2 / \alpha \right) \left(k_{2(p)} \overline{C}_B - k_{4(p)} \overline{C}_T \right)$$
(7.16)

$$\frac{\partial \overline{C}_{G2}}{\partial \tau} = \left(R^2 / \alpha \right) \left(k_{4(p)} \overline{C}_T \right) \tag{7.17}$$

Enthalpy:

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \tau} = \frac{b-1}{x} \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial^2 \theta}{\partial x^2} + Q\left(-\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \tau}\right)$$
(7.18)

Initial conditions:

$$\tau = 0; \, \overline{C}_B = 1, \, C_{G1} = C_{C1} = C_T = C_{G2} = 0, \, \theta(x, 0) = 1$$
(7.19)

Particle boundary conditions:

$$\tau > 0; \ x = 0, \quad \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = 0$$
 (7.20)

TABLE 7.10 (Continued)

$$\tau > 0; \ x = 1, \quad \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = -\theta B_{iM}$$
(7.21)

Conversion of biomass:

$$X = \frac{\bar{C}_{B0} - \left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{M} \bar{C}_{B} \right) / (M+1) \right]}{\bar{C}_{B0}}$$
(7.22)

Dimensionless groups:

$$\alpha = k_B / \rho C_{pB} \tag{7.23}$$

$$x = r'/R \tag{7.24}$$

$$\tau = \alpha t / R^2 \tag{7.25}$$

$$\theta = (T_s - T_f) / (T_0 - T_f)$$
(7.26)

$$Bi_{M} = (R / k_{B}) \left[h + \omega \sigma \left(T_{s}^{3} + T_{s}^{2} T_{f} + T_{f}^{2} T_{s} + T_{f}^{3} \right) \right]$$
(7.27)

$$Q = \left(-\Delta H + C_{pB}T_s\right) / \left(\rho C_{pB}(T_0 - T_f)\right)$$
(7.28)

The processes occurring in the downdraft gasifier include: pyrolysis, tar cracking, combustion of gases, and combustion and gasification of char particles, which are described by the model Equations (7.1)-(7.11). Equations (7.13)-(7.21) provide a set of nine coupled partial differential equations for the single-particle model, and Equations (7.1)-(7.11) provide a set of 11 coupled first-order ordinary differential equations for the system variables (where ranges over the eight different species considered), and. These equations along with the initial conditions are solved using COMSOL Multiphysics.

7.2.1 SIMULATION APPROACH (SINGLE-PARTICLE PYROLYSIS MODEL)

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *1D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.

Image: Contraction of the second se	T Model Bunder "D	A Model Waard 🛛 🖬 Madel Library 🐨 Material Browser	- 0	d General - D
A B Carlos (19 Mag) → (2) Frank 0 (2) → (2) Frank 0 (2) → (3) Fran		Select Space Dimension	2.4.4	★●⑦●• QQ出●樹 小•近日近 00000000000000000000000000000000000
	(W Untituduriph (not) () Gobal Definitions () Gobal Definitions	© 30 © 20 using monutor: © 70 © 10 expressed at: # 10	्	

• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE (c)*. Again hit the *next* arrow.

T. ModelBunker	- C Medel Woard 🛛 🚟 Modul Litrary 🎯 Material Brewser	T D et Guella
白白油煤油料	Add Physics o	●● ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
(4) Katakatung papi (2) Data Datarin (3) Facilit (4) Facilit (5) Facilit (5) Facilit (6) Facilit (6) Facilit (7) Facilit (7	According According	
	Dipendint seische	S La () Manager II ~ = Freque [] (a)] Broch)

• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

1, Model Builder	🗂 🗆 🔨 Model Wizer 🖉 Model Librar 🖤 Material Bre 👘 🗖	ah Gualea 📃 🗆 🗆
0-0-18-18-11-12-	Select Study Type 🛛 💩 🕁 🗐	★★クロ・ 単単語を使うする 小・日日日 品間口音音の 第11日 ●
(# Untilled mph (not) # Global Definitions		
(i) Poster	Control Sectors Control Sectors Contr	
	Selected physics	
Physics Solution de as Coefficient Form PDE (c)		
		4
		E: Messages S2 Hit Progress E: Log E Renda

Step 2

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define the variables as given in Table 7.11.

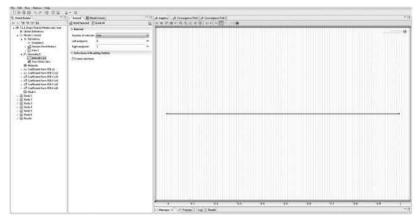
Name	Expression	Description
T_s	$T_f - \text{Theta}^*(T_f - T_0)$	Solid temperature (<i>K</i>)
k_{I}	$A_{I}^{*}\exp(-E_{I}/(R_{c}^{*}T_{s}))$	Rate constant for reaction 1 (1 s ⁻¹)
k_2	$A_{2}^{*}\exp(-E_{2}/(R_{c}^{*}T_{s}))$	Rate constant for reaction 2 (1 s^{-1})
<i>k</i> ₃	$A_{3}^{*}\exp(-E_{3}/(R_{c}^{*}T_{s}))$	Rate constant for reaction 3 (1 s^{-1})
k_4	$A_4 * \exp(-E_4/(R_c * T_s))$	Rate constant for reaction 4 (1 s^{-1})
k_{B}	$0.13 + 0.0003 * (T_s - 273)$	Thermal conductivity of biomass (W/m K)
СрВ	$1112.0+4.85*(T_s-273)$	Specific heat of biomass (J/kg K)
Q	$(-dH+CpB*T_s)/(\text{init_density}* (CB+CC_1)*CpB*(T_f-T_0))$	Heat of reaction number (m ³ /kg)
A_{I}	1.30E+08	Arrhenius constant (1 s ⁻¹)
A_2	2.00E+08	Arrhenius constant (1 s ⁻¹)
A_3	1.08E+07	Arrhenius constant (1 s ⁻¹)
A_4	6.31E+10	Arrhenius constant (1 s ⁻¹)
E_{I}	140,000	Activation energy (J/mol)
E_2	133,000	Activation energy (J/mol)
E_3	121,000	Activation energy (J/mol)
E_4	185,000	Activation energy (J/mol)
R _c	8.314	Ideal gas constant (J/mol K)
dim_radius	1	Dimensionless radius (-)
dH	-255,000	Heat of reaction (J/kg)
T_{o}	303	Room temperature (K)
Stefan	5.67E-08	Stefan–Boltzmann constant (W/m^2K^4)
therm_diff	1.79E-07	Thermal diffusivity (m ² /s)
b	1	Geometry factor (-) [slab = 1; cylinder = 2; sphere = 3]
init_density	650	Initial density of biomass (kg/m ³)
T_{f}	1200	Final temperature (K)
H	25.2	Heat transfer coefficient (W/m ² K)
Emissivity	0.95	emissivity coefficient (-)
Radius	0.009	Particle radius (m)
Time	(t*radius ²)/therm_diff	Time in seconds based on time step (s)

TABLE 7.11 Variables and Expressions in the Single Particle Model Equations

Variables	Model Library			1
inometric En	tity Selection			
Geometric en	tity level: Entire model			
Variables				
Name	Expression	Unit	Description	ï
Ts	Tf-Theta*(Tf-T0)		Solid temperature (K)	
ю	Al*exp(-El/(Rc*Ts))		Rate constant for reaction 1 (1/s)	
k2	A2*exp(-E2/(Rc*Ts))		Rate constant for reaction 2 (1/s)	
k3	A3*exp(-E3/(Rc*Ts))		Rate constant for reaction 3 (1/s)	1
k4	A4*exp(-E4/(Rc*Ts))		Rate constant for reaction 4 (1/s)	f
kB	0.13+0.0003*(Ts-273)		Thermal conductivity of biomass (W/m K)	
CpB	1112.0+4.85*(Ts-273)		Specific heat of biomass (J/kg K)	
Q	(-dH+CpB*Ts)/(init_density*(CB+CC1)*CpB*(Tf-T0))		Heat of reaction number (m^3/kg)	
A1	13d		Arrhenius constant (1/s)	1
A2	268		Arrhenius constant (1/s)	
A3	1.08e7		Arrhenius constant (1/s)	
A4	6.31e10		Arrhenius constant (1/s)	
EL	140000		Activation energy (I/mol)	
E2	133000		Activation energy (J/mol)	
Ð	121000		Activation energy (I/mol)	
E4	185000		Activation energy (J/mol)	
Rc	8314		Ideal gas constant (J/mol K)	
dim_radius	1		Dimensionless radius (-)	
dH	-255000		Heat of reaction (J/kg)	
TO	303		Room temperature (K)	
stefan	5.67e-8		Stefan Boltzmann constant (W/m^2K^4)	1
therm_diff	1.79e-7		Thermal diffusivity (m^2/s)	1
b	1		Geometry factor (-) [slab=1; cylinder=2; sphere=3	al
init density	650		Initial density of biomass (kg/m^3)	
Tř	1200		Final temperature (K)	
h	25.2		Heat transfer coefficient (W/m^2 K)	1
emissivity	0.95		emissivity coefficienty (-)	1
radius	0.009		Particle radius (m)	1
time	(t*radius^2)/therm_diff		Time in sec based on time step (sec)	1

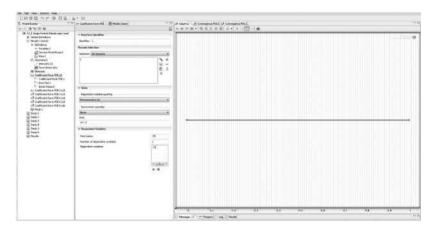
Step 3

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Geometry* option. From the list of options, click on the *Interval* taskbar.
- In the *Interval* environment, select *Intervals*1, *Left endpoint:* 0 and *Right endpoint:* 1. Click on the *Build All* option at the upper part of tool bar. A straight line graph will appear on the right side of the application window.



Step 4 (Define the Problem for $C_{_{\!R}}$)

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE* node and change the Dependent variables to CB.



- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a}\frac{\partial^{2}CB}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a}\frac{\partial CB}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla CB - \alpha CB + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla CB + aCB = f \quad (7.29)$$

$$e_{a}\nabla - \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\right]$$

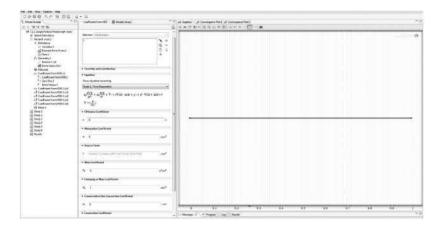
where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (7.29) to the desired form of Equation (7.13), the value of coefficients in Equation (7.29) to be changed as follows:

$$\begin{array}{l} c = 0 \ a = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0 \\ a = 0 \ f = (((radius^2)/therm_diff)*(-k1*CB - k_2*CB - k_3*CB)) \\ e_a = 0 \ d_a = 1. \end{array}$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (7.29) to Equation (7.13) format.



• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* tab and set *CB* to 1. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (7.19).

North Better 7 11	Minister Brinking	" II d Index \ d Competitient d Competitient
-3423		(県) ***2第1年年後の学校(おりと)前(南
(B T.L.) Single Permit Model roge Stot M: Ober Definition	Transla Selection	
 III Model (chang) III Extension 	Seaton Afdumatu	
de Valades ?	1	N.4
- Af Corner Sunt Faile (
 West Jasenbyt 		0 A
 Referring 1 (12) 		
M Fairs Brook (Sa) (E. Hooviet)		
> 1A Confficient Ford Alle ID	# Override and Land Baction	
 a on CoefficientOser-REC1/LD ¹ Coefficient Rem REC1 	+ hild Velen	
P - Core Hire 3	Sided rates for CEL	
 Industrian (I 	10 0	- 6:
 >2 Configuration/PDE2/AD > >2 Configuration/PDE2/AD 	initial lives descention of CG2	
 A.C. Califfornial Provide IDE # College 	Ka -	35
 SE Confident from (IDER / IE) SE Merce 1 		
2 Sec. 1		
· ② Sely J · ④ Sely J		
1 22 9us 4		
1 (2) Study 5		
- C Notel		
0.000000		
		δ ² μ ² μ2
		theory

Step 5 (Define the Problem for C_{G1})

- Next, to add the equation for C_{G1}, right click on Model 1 and select the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* (c). Again hit the *next* arrow.
- Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.
- In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 2* node and change the Dependent variables to CG1.

1997 - 19	1-Carllend (average)	E	「日本人民人」の	#/4-•) = = E							
D Drawd Database	* januty a law that										104
Madd (Profile in Ballebary	Sheeder of										
- Yournal	Dama Sciellar										
Concern.	Server Altrantic	25									
A Denney1	12	1.1									
And Private Chains, Main		2.2									
B Hannish Lang RE/JC											
Collined Sam POLINE Collined Inter POLINE											
T. Classifier?											
* Jour muscl d Continues for the Long	Special cases a sets										
Contract from the Lord	Description (Law)	12									
Collinest ten POLS (2) Collinestern POLS (2)	and the second										
E-Mart I	to an an excession										
ali L ali T	None Link										
wide it	100										-
Table 1 Table 1	+ Dependent Validation										
hade t familit	Padd learns	14									
Sec.75	Hardin of Section (1998)										
	Transfer of any states	citz									
		+566.0									
		+ #									
								4.7	11		
		1 Contraction of the second	8 84	44	1.4.4	NY	14			1/	4.1

- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option under *Coefficient Form PDE 2*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_a \frac{\partial^2 CG1}{\partial t^2} + d_a \frac{\partial CG1}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c\nabla CG1 - \alpha CG1 + \gamma \right) + \beta \cdot \nabla CG1 + \alpha CG1 = f \quad (7.30)$$

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

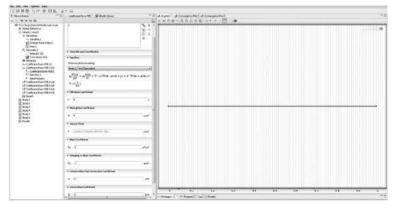
In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (7.30) to the desired form of Equation (7.14), the value of coefficients in Equation (7.30) to be changed as follows: $c = 0 \ \alpha = 0, \ \beta = 0, \ \gamma = 0$

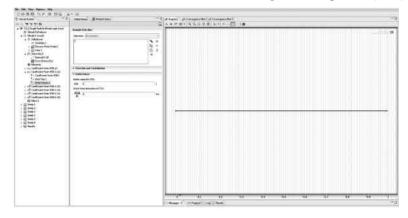
$$a = 0 f = (((radius^2)/therm_diff)*(k_1*CB))$$

$$e_a = 0 d_a = 1.$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (7.30) to Equation (7.14) format.



• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE 2* tab and set *CG1* to 0. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (7.19).

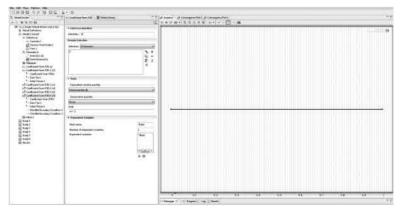


Step 6 (Define the Problem for C_{C1}, C_T, C_{G2})

• Repeat Step 5 to define the problems for C_{CP} C_{T} C_{G2} with initial values of C_{CP} C_{T} C_{G2} set to zero.

Step 7 (Define the Problem for θ)

- Next, to add the equation for θ, right click on Model 1 and select the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further select and expand *PDE Interface* and click on the *Coefficient Form PDE* (c). Again hit the *next* arrow.
- Then select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.
- In the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 6* node and change the Dependent variable to Theta.



- Now, in the *Model Builder*, select *Coefficient Form PDE 1* option under *Coefficient Form PDE 6*. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Domain Selection panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$e_{a} \frac{\partial^{2} Theta}{\partial t^{2}} + d_{a} \frac{\partial Theta}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \left(-c \nabla Theta - \alpha Theta + \gamma\right) + \beta \cdot \nabla Theta + a Theta = f$$
(7.31)

where $\nabla = \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\right]$.

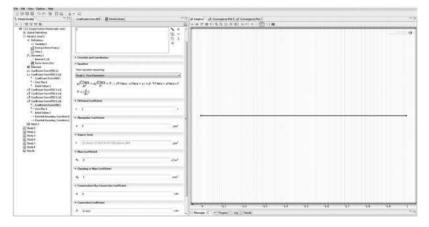
In order to solve the governing differential equation, we need to assign the coefficients in above equation a suitable value.

To convert Equation (7.31) to the desired form of Equation (7.18), the value of coefficients in Equation (7.31) to be changed as follows: $c = 1 \alpha = 0, \beta = (1-b)/x, \gamma = 0$

$$a = 0 f = (Q^{*}(radius^{2})^{*}(k_{1}^{*}CB + k_{2}^{*}CB))/(therm_diff)$$

$$e_{a} = 0 d_{a} = 1.$$

This adjustment will reduce Equation (7.31) to Equation (7.18) format.



Step 8

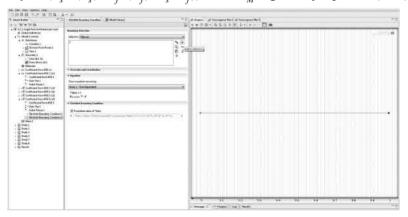
- Right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE 6* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 1*. Click on it.
- Select the left point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 1* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r: Theta+Thetax*. This step will add a *Neumann*

boundary condition: at x = 0, $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = 0$, that is, $\frac{\partial Theta}{\partial x} = 0$, that is, Thetax = 0

as given in Equation (7.20) (Note: as *Theta* = r, r = *Theta* + *Thetax*, *Thetax* = 0).



- Again right click on the *Coefficient Form PDE 6* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Dirichlet Boundary Condition* option. Another window will open namely *Dirichlet Boundary Condition 2*. Click on it.
- Select the right point on the horizontal line graph. Click on the "+" sign at the top right corner, this will add *boundary 2* in the *Boundary Selection* tab. At this point, put *r*: *Theta*+*Theta*+*Theta**(*radius/k_b*)*(*h*+*emissiv ity***stefan**($T_s^3 + (T_s^2) * T_f + (T_f^2) * T_s + T_f^3$)). This step will add a *Neumann boundary condition*: $at x = 1, \frac{\partial \partial}{\partial x} = -\partial Bi_M$, that is, $\frac{\partial Theta}{\partial x} = -Theta * Bi_M$, that is, thetax = – Theta* Bi_M as given in Equation (7.21) (Note: as Theta = r, $r = Theta + Thetax + Theta*(radius/k_B)*(h + emissivity*stefan*$ $(T_s^3 + (T_s^2) * T_f + (T_f^2) * T_s + T_f^3)); Thetax + Theta*(radius/k_B)*(h+emissivity*$ $stefan*(T_s^3 + (T_s^2) * T_f + (T_f^2) * T_s + T_f^3)) = 0; Bi_M$ is given by equation (7.27).

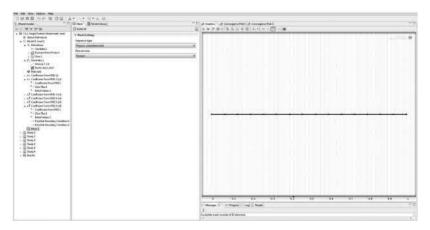


• Now, go to *Initial Values 1* available in the *Coefficient Form PDE* 6 tab and set *Theta* to 1. This will add the initial condition given in Equation (7.19).

1949 97 9 04 4			
River Harrison 1. Pro 22	belation I blood i bray	¹⁰ C [at leaders 1, at Leavegan Rel [Interspect Rel]	
三日日の日		□ = 0.0+ 0.0.5 + ⇒1↓+1= < □ - 1#	
 (§ 13.) Sagarfunctablassinger polj Exhal Enforme 	Roman Salacitas		
a 11 Model I multi	Sectors Alternation		
 E Definitions Transfer I Concention of Hole 1 Concention of Hole 1 Concenting 1 A Second High 2 A Second High 3 Total Second High 		1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio	Orande and Camillance		
P. Codfigen Permittel 1	+ Cellal Value		
* - Save Fluid * - Instal Patient 1	bristation for Them.		
· of Continue from \$30.5 (1)	Their I Interference Industrie of Theirs	4.	
28 Caniff unter Farmi P26 6 (cill 28 Caniff unter F26 5 (cill	iffets .	24	
+ LF Lieffrant funt #20.8 ptf			
8 - Configurat Four-HDEL - * - Sam Hant			
· botter telescit			
- Desite boundary Constitues L - Desite Boundary Constitues 2			
ED Mark 1			
22 Thirth 7			
illing) illing)			
1276-01			
21.21.21.2			
			14 14
		10 Manager 10 CT Property Lines in Provide	

Step 9

• Click on the *Mesh* option in *Model Builder*. Select *Normal Mesh* Type. Click on *Build All* option at the top of ribbon. A dialogue box will appear in the *Message* tab as: "Complete mesh consists of 15 elements."



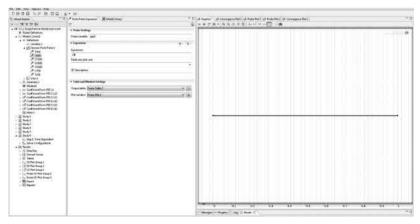
• Now, go to *Study* option in the model pellet tab. Click on the *Compute* (=) button. Save the simulation.

Step 10

The single particle model is simulated to analyze the fractions of gas, tar and char from pyrolysis for several thermal conductivities of biomass with slab, cylinder and sphere. Consider radius of particle as 0.009 m and time step as 0.5 sec then dimensionless time = (therm_diff*time step)/radius² = 0.001104938. To continue simulation for 300 s, we have to write range as: range (0,0.001104938,0.662962963) [If 0.001104938*600 = 0.662962963].

	to Tree Descrete () (E Model Mana)	T I de feater : de Commans Reit, de Presenter : de France (en Filo Commans Reit)
Constraints and a second	Territorium (approprietur) Apple State Annow (Apple Sta	
	1 Viewer Honesen Honesen Henre Marken Viele Honesen	

To simulate the model for thermal conductivity of slab as 0.05 W/m K, take b = 1 and $k_B = 0.05$ W/m K and capture the results of simulation using "Domain Point Probe." To add it, right click on "Definitions"; then select "Probes" and then "Domain Point Probe." Then, right click on "Domain Point Probe" and select "Point Probe Expression" for different variables. The probe setting for variable *CB* is shown in Figure 7.1.



• The result of the simulation is given in Table 7.12. The result at dimensionless time of 0.434014 is considered as the concentration of biomass (9.90E–05) is negligible at this point. Similarly, simulations have been carried out for cylinder and sphere geometry considering b=2 and b=3, respectively, for $k_B = 0.05$ W/m K. The same procedure is repeated for $k_B = 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4$ W/m K for different geometries. The results are summarized in Table 7.13.

			01 0140 000		1, n _B 0100 (1/1111)				
Dimensionless	Time (s)	СВ	CC_1	CG_1	CG ₂	СТ	T _s		
time									
0	0	1	9.61E-16	2.35E-17	1.55E-23	2.53E-16	303		
5.59E-05	0.025311	1	1.43E-15	5.59E-17	2.44E-22	4.87E-16	303		
1.12E-04	0.050622	1	2.03E-15	1.40E-16	2.01E-21	9.97E-16	303		
2.24E-04	0.101243	1	3.85E-15	6.09E-16	6.86E-20	3.55E-15	303		
3.52E-04	0.159277	1	8.59E-15	2.65E-15	7.05E-18	1.36E-14	303		
4.80E-04	0.217311	1	1.80E-14	7.66E-15	2.41E-17	3.71E-14	303		
6.08E-04	0.275346	1	3.53E-14	1.84E-14	1.45E-16	8.56E-14	303		
7.24E-04	0.327576	1	5.94E-14	3.47E-14	5.49E-16	1.57E-13	303		
8.39E-04	0.379807	1	9.39E-14	5.98E-14	1.86E-15	2.63E-13	303		
9.55E-04	0.432038	1	1.39E-13	9.45E-14	5.08E-15	4.06E-13	303		
0.00107	0.484269	1	1.94E-13	1.39E-13	1.26E-14	5.84E-13	303		
0.001186	0.5365	1	2.58E-13	1.93E-13	2.72E-14	7.88E-13	303		
0.001301	0.58873	1	3.26E-13	2.52E-13	5.45E-14	1.00E-12	303		
0.001416	0.640961	1	3.95E-13	3.15E-13	9.97E-14	1.20E-12	303		
0.001647	0.745423	1	5.16E-13	4.29E-13	2.69E-13	1.48E-12	303		
0.001878	0.849884	1	5.92E-13	5.08E-13	5.67E-13	1.48E-12	303		
0.002109	0.954346	1	6.19E-13	5.45E-13	9.72E-13	1.21E-12	303		
0.00234	1.058807	1	6.09E-13	5.51E-13	1.41E-12	7.71E-13	303		
0.002571	1.163269	1	5.73E-13	5.33E-13	1.79E-12	2.99E-13	303		
0.002804	1.269072	1	5.17E-13	5.01E-13	2.05E-12	-1.16E-13	303		
0.003015	1.364295	1	4.45E-13	4.55E-13	2.19E-12	-4.66E-13	303		
0.003225	1.459518	1	3.50E-13	3.92E-13	2.26E-12	-8.22E-13	303		
0.003395	1.53649	1	2.57E-13	3.27E-13	2.28E-12	-1.13E-12	303		
0.003566	1.613462	1	1.49E-13	2.49E-13	2.28E-12	-1.47E-12	303		
0.003736	1.690433	1	2.65E-14	1.58E-13	2.28E-12	-1.86E-12	303		
0.003906	1.767405	1	-1.08E-13	5.59E-14	2.26E-12	-2.28E-12	303		
0.004076	1.844377	1	-2.51E-13	-5.66E-14	2.25E-12	-2.74E-12	303		

TABLE 7.12 Simulation Results for Slab Geometry ($b = 1, k_{R} = 0.05$ W/m K)

TABLE 7.12	(Continue	ea)					
Dimensionless time	Time (s)	СВ	CC ₁	CG ₁	CG ₂	СТ	T_s
0.004246	1.921349	1	-4.04E-13	-1.81E-13	2.20E-12	-3.21E-12	303
0.004416	1.998321	1	-5.56E-13	-3.08E-13	2.14E-12	-3.68E-12	303
0.004756	2.152264	1	-8.31E-13	-5.52E-13	1.94E-12	-4.46E-12	303
0.005048	2.284157	1	-1.03E-12	-7.38E-13	1.69E-12	-4.95E-12	303
0.005339	2.416049	1	-1.17E-12	-8.87E-13	1.34E-12	-5.18E-12	303
0.005601	2.534753	1	-1.24E-12	-9.78E-13	9.40E-13	-5.11E-12	303
0.005838	2.641586	1	-1.27E-12	-1.03E-12	5.22E-13	-4.88E-12	303
0.006074	2.748419	1	-1.26E-12	-1.05E-12	3.78E-14	-4.43E-12	303
0.00631	2.855251	1	-1.21E-12	-1.04E-12	-4.95E-13	-3.80E-12	303
0.006546	2.962084	1	-1.12E-12	-1.00E-12	-1.06E-12	-3.05E-12	303
0.006782	3.068917	1	-1.01E-12	-9.43E-13	-1.63E-12	-2.18E-12	303
0.007254	3.282583	1	-7.02E-13	-7.47E-13	-2.78E-12	-1.40E-13	303
0.007726	3.496249	1	-2.90E-13	-4.67E-13	-3.82E-12	2.14E-12	303
0.008198	3.709915	1	2.08E-13	-1.10E-13	-4.65E-12	4.53E-12	303
0.008671	3.923581	1	7.71E-13	3.10E-13	-5.22E-12	6.89E-12	303
0.009143	4.137247	1	1.37E-12	7.75E-13	-5.49E-12	9.12E-12	303
0.009615	4.350912	1	1.97E-12	1.26E-12	-5.52E-12	1.12E-11	303
0.010087	4.564578	1	2.53E-12	1.73E-12	-5.31E-12	1.29E-11	303
0.010559	4.778244	1	3.00E-12	2.16E-12	-4.89E-12	1.42E-11	303
0.011032	4.99191	1	3.36E-12	2.49E-12	-4.26E-12	1.49E-11	303
0.011504	5.205576	1	3.56E-12	2.72E-12	-3.42E-12	1.49E-11	303
0.012448	5.632907	1	3.49E-12	2.78E-12	-1.08E-12	1.26E-11	303
0.01328	6.009314	1	2.89E-12	2.38E-12	1.66E-12	8.11E-12	303
0.014112	6.385721	1	1.92E-12	1.65E-12	4.78E-12	1.87E-12	303
0.014943	6.762128	1	6.62E-13	6.46E-13	8.04E-12	-5.57E-12	303
0.015775	7.138535	1	-6.74E-13	-4.51E-13	1.10E-11	-1.31E-11	303
0.016607	7.514942	1	-2.02E-12	-1.60E-12	1.34E-11	-2.01E-11	303.0001
0.017356	7.853708	1	-3.11E-12	-2.58E-12	1.47E-11	-2.54E-11	303.0001
0.018104	8.192475	1	-3.98E-12	-3.41E-12	1.53E-11	-2.92E-11	303.0002
0.018853	8.531241	1	-4.56E-12	-4.03E-12	1.49E-11	-3.13E-11	303.0004
0.019602	8.870007	1	-4.79E-12	-4.37E-12	1.38E-11	-3.13E-11	303.0007
0.02035	9.208773	1	-4.64E-12	-4.41E-12	1.18E-11	-2.94E-11	303.0011
0.021099	9.54754	1	-4.11E-12	-4.14E-12	9.26E-12	-2.54E-11	303.0017
0.021848	9.886306	1	-3.20E-12	-3.55E-12	6.11E-12	-1.97E-11	303.0025
0.022596	10.22507	1	-1.96E-12	-2.67E-12	2.60E-12	-1.24E-11	303.0036
0.023345	10.56384	1	-4.60E-13	-1.55E-12	-1.23E-12	-3.76E-12	303.0052

TABLE 7.12 (Continued)

TABLE 7.12	(Continued)							
Dimensionless time	Time (s)	СВ	CC ₁	CG ₁	CG ₂	СТ	T _s	
0.024093	10.9026	1	1.22E-12	-2.45E-13	-5.22E-12	5.67E-12	303.0074	
0.024842	11.24137	1	2.99E-12	1.17E-12	-9.23E-12	1.56E-11	303.0102	
0.025591	11.58014	1	4.79E-12	2.65E-12	-1.31E-11	2.55E-11	303.0138	
0.027088	12.25767	1	7.98E-12	5.41E-12	-1.97E-11	4.32E-11	303.0247	
0.028435	12.86745	1	1.01E-11	7.46E-12	-2.37E-11	5.53E-11	303.0394	
0.029783	13.47723	1	1.12E-11	8.73E-12	-2.53E-11	6.16E-11	303.0604	
0.031131	14.08701	1	1.11E-11	9.10E-12	-2.44E-11	6.15E-11	303.0893	
0.032478	14.69679	1	9.75E-12	8.48E-12	-2.08E-11	5.47E-11	303.1276	
0.033826	15.30657	1	7.30E-12	6.93E-12	-1.49E-11	4.16E-11	303.1768	
0.035173	15.91634	1	4.09E-12	4.66E-12	-7.07E-12	2.38E-11	303.2391	
0.036521	16.52612	1	4.98E-13	1.92E-12	2.06E-12	2.98E-12	303.3165	
0.037868	17.1359	1	-2.96E-12	-9.28E-13	1.18E-11	-1.86E-11	303.4113	
0.039216	17.74568	1	-5.77E-12	-3.49E-12	2.15E-11	-3.86E-11	303.5257	
0.041911	18.96524	1	-7.99E-12	-6.48E-12	3.79E-11	-6.60E-11	303.8214	
0.044336	20.06284	1	-4.81E-12	-5.54E-12	4.61E-11	-6.81E-11	304.1748	
0.046762	21.16045	1	2.92E-12	-1.12E-12	4.62E-11	-4.74E-11	304.6218	
0.049188	22.25805	1	1.40E-11	6.28E-12	3.75E-11	-5.69E-12	305.1723	
0.051613	23.35565	1	2.59E-11	1.49E-11	2.16E-11	4.73E-11	305.8344	
0.053796	24.34349	1	3.45E-11	2.16E-11	4.12E-12	9.29E-11	306.5324	
0.055979	25.33134	1	3.96E-11	2.61E-11	-1.34E-11	1.29E-10	307.33	
0.058162	26.31918	1	4.05E-11	2.76E-11	-2.84E-11	1.48E-10	308.23	
0.060345	27.30702	1	3.74E-11	2.59E-11	-3.84E-11	1.50E-10	309.2345	
0.062528	28.29486	1	3.13E-11	2.14E-11	-4.18E-11	1.33E-10	310.3449	
0.064711	29.28271	1	2.40E-11	1.52E-11	-3.80E-11	1.04E-10	311.5616	
0.066894	30.27055	1	1.76E-11	8.78E-12	-2.68E-11	6.65E-11	312.8848	
0.069077	31.25839	1	1.47E-11	3.81E-12	-8.96E-12	3.08E-11	314.3138	
0.07126	32.24623	1	1.73E-11	1.89E-12	1.39E-11	4.62E-12	315.8475	
0.073443	33.23408	1	2.68E-11	4.26E-12	3.91E-11	-4.24E-12	317.4841	
0.075626	34.22192	1	4.35E-11	1.15E-11	6.40E-11	8.74E-12	319.2212	
0.077809	35.20976	1	6.67E-11	2.33E-11	8.64E-11	4.42E-11	321.057	
0.079992	36.1976	1	9.46E-11	3.87E-11	1.04E-10	9.94E-11	322.9889	
0.082175	37.18544	1	1.25E-10	5.62E-11	1.16E-10	1.69E-10	325.0132	
0.084358	38.17329	1	1.55E-10	7.41E-11	1.20E-10	2.48E-10	327.1274	
0.086541	39.16113	1	1.84E-10	9.08E-11	1.16E-10	3.27E-10	329.3284	
0.088724	40.14897	1	2.09E-10	1.05E-10	1.06E-10	4.01E-10	331.613	
0.09309	42.12466	1	2.46E-10	1.21E-10	7.33E-11	5.12E-10	336.4161	

TABLE 7.12 (Continued)

TABLE /.12	(Continued)							
Dimensionless time	Time (s)	СВ	CC	CG ₁	CG ₂	СТ	T _s	
0.097456	44.10034	1	2.74E-10	1.23E-10	3.44E-11	5.77E-10	341.5131	
0.101822	46.07603	1	3.17E-10	1.22E-10	6.23E-12	6.31E-10	346.8791	
0.106188	48.05171	1	4.05E-10	1.34E-10	1.48E-12	7.37E-10	352.489	
0.110554	50.0274	1	5.61E-10	1.70E-10	2.64E-11	9.37E-10	358.3223	
0.11492	52.00308	1	8.17E-10	2.40E-10	8.24E-11	1.28E-09	364.354	
0.119286	53.97876	1	1.21E-09	3.48E-10	1.64E-10	1.80E-09	370.5597	
0.123652	55.95445	1	1.79E-09	4.84E-10	2.58E-10	2.47E-09	376.9174	
0.128018	57.93013	1	2.67E-09	6.38E-10	3.50E-10	3.32E-09	383.4075	
0.132384	59.90582	1	4.12E-09	8.05E-10	4.24E-10	4.46E-09	390.0088	
0.13675	61.8815	1	6.51E-09	1.00E-09	4.73E-10	6.09E-09	396.7092	
0.141117	63.85719	1	1.07E-08	1.29E-09	4.93E-10	8.77E-09	403.4936	
0.145483	65.83287	1	1.80E-08	1.77E-09	4.88E-10	1.35E-08	410.3472	
0.149849	67.80856	1	3.09E-08	2.62E-09	4.71E-10	2.20E-08	417.2567	
0.154215	69.78424	1	5.34E-08	4.14E-09	4.59E-10	3.72E-08	424.2102	
0.158581	71.75993	1	9.23E-08	6.85E-09	4.76E-10	6.41E-08	431.1971	
0.162947	73.73561	1	1.59E-07	1.16E-08	5.44E-10	1.11E-07	438.2077	
0.167313	75.7113	1	2.70E-07	2.01E-08	6.85E-10	1.94E-07	445.2333	
0.171679	77.68698	0.999999	4.55E-07	3.48E-08	9.10E-10	3.36E-07	452.2658	
0.176045	79.66267	0.999999	7.68E-07	6.13E-08	1.22E-09	5.88E-07	459.2967	
0.180411	81.63835	0.999998	1.28E-06	1.07E-07	1.60E-09	1.01E-06	466.3207	
0.184777	83.61404	0.999996	2.08E-06	1.85E-07	2.02E-09	1.72E-06	473.3323	
0.189143	85.58972	0.999993	3.35E-06	3.16E-07	2.46E-09	2.88E-06	480.3262	
0.193509	87.56541	0.999989	5.31E-06	5.31E-07	2.88E-09	4.75E-06	487.2979	
0.197875	89.54109	0.999983	8.30E-06	8.82E-07	3.26E-09	7.71E-06	494.2428	
0.202241	91.51677	0.999973	1.28E-05	1.44E-06	3.61E-09	1.24E-05	501.1573	
0.206607	93.49246	0.999959	1.94E-05	2.31E-06	3.97E-09	1.94E-05	508.0383	
0.215339	97.44383	0.999905	4.30E-05	5.75E-06	4.97E-09	4.63E-05	521.6869	
0.224071	101.3952	0.999789	9.16E-05	1.36E-05	6.96E-09	1.06E-04	535.1661	
0.232803	105.3466	0.999561	1.84E-04	3.01E-05	1.07E-08	2.25E-04	548.4572	
0.241535	109.2979	0.999124	3.54E-04	6.33E-05	1.64E-08	4.58E-04	561.5474	
0.250267	113.2493	0.998257	6.77E-04	1.34E-04	2.59E-08	9.32E-04	574.4312	
0.258126	116.8055	0.99682	0.001191	2.56E-04	4.41E-08	0.001732	585.8424	
0.265985	120.3618	0.994444	0.002015	4.68E-04	8.85E-08	0.003074	597.075	
0.273843	123.918	0.990616	0.003301	8.21E-04	2.13E-07	0.005262	608.1252	
0.281702	127.4742	0.984599	0.005261	0.001397	5.75E-07	0.008742	618.9905	
0.289561	131.0305	0.975485	0.00815	0.002299	1.60E-06	0.014066	629.6689	

TABLE 7.12 (Continued)

Dimensionless time	Time (s)	СВ	CC ₁	CG ₁	CG ₂	СТ	T_s
0.29742	134.5867	0.96192	0.01233	0.003683	4.42E-06	0.022063	640.1586
0.305279	138.1429	0.942167	0.018254	0.005759	1.19E-05	0.033808	650.458
0.313138	141.6992	0.914145	0.02644	0.008788	3.08E-05	0.050597	660.566
0.320996	145.2554	0.875532	0.037437	0.013073	7.68E-05	0.073881	670.4817
0.325472	147.2807	0.84799	0.045142	0.016186	1.24E-04	0.090557	676.0424
0.329948	149.306	0.815445	0.054095	0.019928	2.09E-04	0.110323	681.5407
0.333976	151.1288	0.78205	0.063177	0.023811	3.18E-04	0.130644	686.4358
0.338004	152.9516	0.744615	0.073229	0.028218	4.89E-04	0.153448	691.2805
0.342032	154.7743	0.703158	0.084245	0.03315	7.29E-04	0.178718	696.0751
0.34606	156.5971	0.657788	0.096155	0.03861	0.001084	0.206363	700.8202
0.350088	158.4199	0.60709	0.109271	0.044797	0.001633	0.237209	705.492
0.353424	159.9295	0.563298	0.120505	0.050184	0.002226	0.263787	709.3303
0.356761	161.4391	0.517741	0.13208	0.055839	0.003011	0.29133	713.1344
0.360097	162.9487	0.471335	0.143777	0.061642	0.004008	0.319238	716.9095
0.363433	164.4583	0.424396	0.1555	0.067562	0.005298	0.347244	720.6529
0.366769	165.9679	0.377595	0.167123	0.073495	0.006817	0.37497	724.377
0.370105	167.4776	0.331461	0.178496	0.079384	0.008688	0.401972	728.0764
0.376777	170.4968	0.244581	0.199665	0.090591	0.013968	0.451194	735.4012
0.382782	173.2141	0.175099	0.216348	0.099674	0.020846	0.488033	741.9175
0.388186	175.6596	0.122228	0.22888	0.106665	0.029238	0.512989	747.7288
0.392922	177.8025	0.084435	0.237731	0.111715	0.038635	0.527483	752.7834
0.397183	179.7311	0.057592	0.243956	0.115334	0.049005	0.534114	757.3043
0.400966	181.4429	0.03923	0.248175	0.117828	0.059899	0.534868	761.2939
0.404749	183.1548	0.02541	0.251328	0.119718	0.072556	0.530989	765.2591
0.408101	184.6712	0.016614	0.253317	0.120929	0.0853	0.52384	768.7499
0.411452	186.1877	0.010351	0.254724	0.121797	0.099576	0.513553	772.2175
0.414254	187.4557	0.006755	0.255526	0.122298	0.112721	0.5027	775.0981
0.417056	188.7237	0.004241	0.256084	0.12265	0.126997	0.490028	777.9601
0.419578	189.8649	0.0027	0.256423	0.122867	0.140821	0.477189	780.5195
0.4221	191.0061	0.001637	0.256657	0.123017	0.155567	0.463122	783.063
0.42437	192.0332	0.00102	0.256792	0.123104	0.169621	0.449463	785.3384
0.426639	193.0603	6.22E-04	0.256878	0.123161	0.184401	0.434938	787.6009
0.428682	193.9847	3.85E-04	0.256929	0.123195	0.198302	0.421189	789.6259
0.430521	194.8166	2.46E-04	0.256959	0.123215	0.211284	0.408296	791.4394
0.432359	195.6485	1.54E-04	0.256979	0.123228	0.224687	0.394952	793.2444
0.434014	196.3973	9.90E-05	0.256991	0.123236	0.237091	0.382583	794.8617

TABLE 7.12 (Continued)

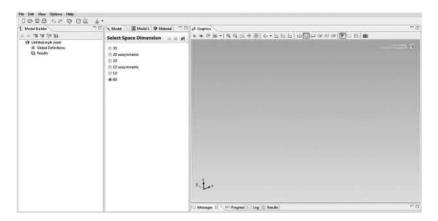
TABLE 7.13 Fractions of Gas, Tar, and Char From Pyrolysis for Several Thermal Conductivities of Biomass With Slab, Cylinder, and Sphere $(dp = 0.018 \text{ m}, T_0 = 303 \text{ K}, T_f = 1228 \text{ K})$

k _B	GasSlab	TarSlab	CharSlab	GasCyl	TarCyl	CharCyl	GasSph	TarSph	CharSph
0.05	0.360327	0.382583	0.256991	0.447223	0.308952	0.243757	0.490644	0.273428	0.235856
0.1	0.380214	0.362008	0.25771	0.435975	0.319717	0.244243	0.497006	0.266587	0.236348
0.2	0.373027	0.368197	0.258714	0.433146	0.32153	0.245232	0.474511	0.288022	0.237394
0.3	0.363241	0.377117	0.259555	0.412516	0.340979	0.246406	0.470255	0.291205	0.238454
0.35	0.359509	0.380154	0.260269	0.423633	0.329393	0.246887	0.4795	0.281205	0.239225
0.4	0.352821	0.386306	0.2608	0.428364	0.324107	0.247449	0.472751	0.28748	0.239704

7.2.2 SIMULATION APPROACH (DOWNDRAFT GASIFIER MODEL)

Step 1

• Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options by opening the COMSOL Multiphysics. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Select and expand the *Mathematics* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard*. Further choose *Global ODEs and DAEs* and hit *next tab*.

0000 000 00 1.			
1: Medel Builder	🔨 Mold 🖉 Model 🔍 Material 🦈 🗆		- 0
今 今 道 声 許 許	Add Physics D 4	★●ひ回・ 40点今茶 小・回回回 日回回日のの	
(B landsdamph Sved 6 Gelal Offentasa 6 Readu	Concept Under Concept		
	 B Selvated physics 		
	Dependent variables	·L.	

• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag* at the upper right corner of the application.

File full View Options Help		
10000 9000000	14.	
17 Model Eurider	🔨 Medel Wear 🖉 Model Librar 🕸 Material Bro 👘 🗇	
◇ ◇ *■ *■ 12 第4	Select Study Type 💿 🕤 🕅	★●で第・4.4 点金座 小・回回回 日間日日日 第日日 ■
(9 Unstied reph (next	Construction and the construction of the second	
 Becult Becult 	Studies (each and a second se
(i) Facebr		
	Physics Server for Global ODEs and DAEs (pe)	
	A . IN C. AND A REAL AND A	×L.
		🗇 Messages 🗄 👘 Fregens 🔄 Log 🗐 Results 👘 🕫

- Now in the *Model Builder*, select *Global Equations* option. This will open a tab to enter the coefficients of the characteristics of a model equation.
- In the Global Equations panel, you will see an equation of the form

$$f(u, u_t, u_{tt}, t) = 0, u(t_0) = u_0, u_t(t_0) = u_{t0}.$$
(7.32)

To convert Equations (7.1)–(7.11) to the desired form of Equation (7.32), enter the values as given in Table 7.1.

Step 3

• In the *Model Builder*, select *Variables* by right clicking on the *Definitions* tab. Another window will open namely *Variables 1*. Click on it and define the variables as given in Table 7.2.

Step 4

• Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range* (0,0.05,0.6).

0000 to 0000 6				
C. Moni Balle * 21	l'a Tex Dependen 🖉 Mont Union	- 0	al Grand (a) Convergence Press (a) Press Press (a) Protec Press (a) Convergence Press	1.13
n = 18 W TH B) • 18 72 20 weekst Galier Mantanak reat		0	*************************************	
B Generalistictures a 10 Moost Jourt: a 11 Defetions	- Shaly linkage			
	Times ungel[135,34]	+ list		
an Aprobant	Relative between an ID 100			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ Famalta White Laterna			
11. Rep 1. Time Dependent	+ Physics and Valuetics Schedular			
- S. Salar Largeries - El faids	El Ministry physics have and variables for unada state			
		Derminsten		
	Game Citte and Dige (pd)	More strage		
	+ Vilian of Expendent Validate			
	* Month Select Select			
	+ Study Lotannan			
			×L.	

• Click on the *Compute* (=) button. Save the simulation.

Step 5

- Now, expand the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder*. Select the *Step 1: Time Dependent*. Another window will open namely *Time Dependent*. Expand the *Study Settings* tab and set the range *Times: range (0,0.05,0.6)*.
- To study the effect of thermal conductivity for different geometries simulations has been carried out using a downdraft gasifier model. Using the experimental data on gas and tar fractions and simulation results of single particle model for $k_B = 0.05$ W/m K, simulations has been performed using downdraft gasifier model given in Table 7.1. The results are reported in Tables 7.14 and 7.15.

Length (m)	Parameters	Slab	Cylinder	Sphere
0.6	$x CH_4 db$	2.07430641	2.047512	2.053597
0.6	$x CO_2 db$	16.06469825	11.64102	9.410922
0.6	xCOdb	18.78763344	28.29711	31.96042
0.6	xH_2db	5.995197099	6.802116	7.174638
0.6	xN_2db	55.21695965	51.11155	49.34402
0.6	xO_2db	1.508211654	0.031652	0.03849
0.6	xTdb	0.352993495	0.069046	0.017919
0.6	T(K)	887.5205506	889.5182	890.5913
0.6	hsg	3.818868764	4.119472	4.26755
0.6	P(Pa)	102,503.2166	102,520.4	102,529.3

TABLE 7.14 Simulation Results Using a Downdraft Gasifier Model for $k_B = 0.05$ W/m K

k _B	CH ₄ slab	CO ₂ slab	COslab	H ₂ slab	CH ₄ cyl	CO ₂ cyl	COcyl	H ₂ cyl	CH ₄ sph	CO ₂ sph	COsph	H ₂ sph
0.1	2.054337	14.98192	21.38116	6.187645	2.053508	12.37892	27.0374	6.709572	2.050776	9.02726	32.58777	7.222831
0.2	2.057142	15.32507	20.56607	6.116677	2.052243	12.50434	26.80195	6.683386	2.057221	10.39241	30.31217	7.052232
0.3	2.062739	15.79196	19.40409	6.018849	2.06537	13.69061	24.32208	6.508827	2.056403	10.61153	29.93277	7.01714
0.4	2.067648	16.23756	18.19146	5.910997	2.049413	12.5851	26.3692	6.639923	2.051236	10.35675	30.33535	7.031747
0.05	2.074306	16.0647	18.78763	5.995197	2.047512	11.64102	28.29711	6.802116	2.053597	9.410922	31.96042	7.174638
0.35	2.063602	15.94309	18.99494	5.980028	2.054855	12.93666	25.73783	6.602165	2.049304	9.944368	31.03743	7.083615

 TABLE 7.15
 Simulation Results Using a Downdraft Gasifier Model for a Wide Range of Thermal Conductivities for a Length of 0.6 m

The details of further simulations carried using the model developed is discussed in recent research work (Chaurasia, 2018).

7.3 ESTIMATION OF KINETIC PARAMETERS FOR SAW DUST

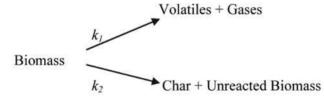
7.3.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

This model shows how to use the Parameter Estimation feature in the Reaction Engineering physics interface to find the Arrhenius parameters of a first-order reaction.

Note: This model requires the Optimization Module.

7.3.2 MODEL DESCRIPTION

In this case study, the kinetic scheme used for the modeling of primary pyrolysis of sawdust, rice husk and sugarcane bagasse consists of the two competing parallel reactions giving gaseous volatiles and solid char plus unreacted biomass as follows:



The rate of formation of individual product is modeled as first order in the difference between ultimate yield of the product and the amount of that product generated up to that time [9, 13]. Hence, the kinetic equation of irreversible, first-order pyrolysis reaction is expressed as

$$\frac{dV_i}{dt} = k_i \left(V_i^* - V_i \right). \tag{7.33}$$

Initially, at t = 0, $V_i = 0$ for gaseous volatiles and as $t \to \infty$, $V_i \to V_i^*$. The unknown parameter k_i has been the focus of kinetic studies. The temperature-dependent reaction rate of the pyrolysis is often described by the Arrhenius equation as follows:

$$k_i = A_i \ e^{\left(\frac{-E_i}{RT}\right)}.$$
 (7.34)

Substitution of Equation (7.34) in Equation (7.33) gives

$$\frac{dV_i}{dt} = A_i \ e^{\left(\frac{-E_i}{RT}\right)} \left(V_i^* - V_i\right). \tag{7.35}$$

In Equation (7.35), A is the frequency factor (1/s) and E is the activation energy (J/mol). In order to evaluate the Arrhenius parameters, A and E, a set of experiments were conducted (Khonde and Chaurasia, 2015) to determine the volatiles plus gases as function of time for the temperatures; T = 773 K, 823 K, 873 K, and 923 K.

The frequency factor A is defined by Equation (7.37), so that the model experiences similar sensitivity with respect to changes in parameter values

$$k = \exp(A_{\rm ex})\exp\left(-\frac{E}{R_g T}\right)$$
(7.36)

The frequency factor A is then evaluated as

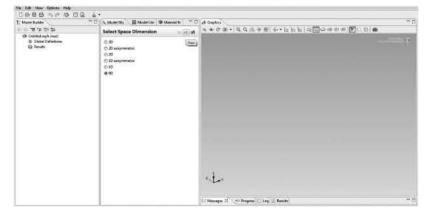
$$A = \exp(A_{\rm ex}). \tag{7.37}$$

The initial guess for the activation energy is 130 kJ/mol and for A_{ex} are 11.5.

7.3.3 SIMULATION APPROACH

Step 1

- Open COMSOL Multiphysics.
- Select *0D Space Dimension* from the list of options. Hit the *next* arrow at the upper right corner.



• Expand the *Chemical Species Transport* folder from the list of options in *Model Wizard* and select *Reaction Engineering*. Hit the *next* arrow again.

Model Builder	- C Abdel Wis . Model Like 19 Meterial Br		
a in in in 197 (94)	Add Physics	▲●●●+ ななお本様 小・とたと 空口ののの ■しき 8	b))
19 Leite Leiten and Loud 19 Gela Hotana 19 Kook	 予たempt band うたempt band ションになった。「Secons Transport ションになった。「Secons Transport 予たないためであった。 うたいためであった。 		
	♦ III Selected jitysica		
	- Degendart wristin	×L-	
		() Messages (2) \ == Progress (2) (Log) (2) Results	12e b

• Then, select *Time Dependent* from the list of *Study Type* options, and click on the *Finish flag*.

1: Model Bukler - D	🔨 Model Wa 🔠 Model Like 🕸 Meterial Br 👘 🗖	af Geptics	17 D
্র কার্য হয় আন	Select Study Type 💿 🔊	▲●C田・「見見出今茶」↓・世世世(山間中はの田)第二日 ●	
15 Untilledungsh (root) E Global Definitions		and a	
G Roviti	Constitutions Constitutions Constitutions Constitutions Constitutions Constructions		
	-		
	Selected physics		
	Physics Solve for + & Reaction Engineering (n)		
		ν L ,	
		Managan 23 - Frogram - Log - Results	70

Step 2

• With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Global Definitions* tab and select *Parameters*. Another window will open namely *Parameters*. Click on it and define T_{iso} : 773 K.

Me has they Delay have		
00000000000	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
T. Marihania TI	A famour E Middliner	- D (d Switch
++12112112		○国 ちゃやありをなだを思えておけるなどがある (第二日) ●
15 13 Gratic permitten für sine dell mylt pr ill Jahre Teffenteen	+ Farmation	
A, Darwens Higher (Hard) Brack (H Brack) Brack	New Newson Las Symposium Las 1010 1911 Terretories	
	1 4 70 20 20 20	
		t Let

- With the *Model Builder*, right click on the *Reaction Engineering* tab and select the *Reaction* option. Another window will open namely *Reaction 1*. Click on it.
- Select *Reaction 1* option available in the *Reaction Engineering* tab and in the formula edit window type, type *B* => *VG*. (Note: => Equal to followed by greater sign).
- In the Rate Constants section, check the box "Use Arrhenius expressions" and set A^f: exp(A_a), n^f: 0 and E^f: E.

The Date them Controls 1979				
0000 90000 4	*)詳			
T. Muse Buster . "T	A feature . III Multichers	- 0	al faster	
are 1972 1976		- 22	▲★の第十年年後年間(長十年前前)(後の毎年の市)(図)(市)(曲)	
a (8.). Homo passodar in car dua april	· New York Terminals			000 44
a @ GibleDefentien h. Restrates	Ismule			
a il societi inutti	8-10			
n dahatan	Barbarton			
- D. Reactor Suprementation	Balantity .			
C. Speciel B.				
A Spectres VII. • If Parameter Excention 1.	$\frac{E_1}{d} = 1/2$			
(2) Experiment 1 (2) Reprintment 2	· Tautta lity			
of functions (Sector etc.			
2 Comments	lan Afred	10		
> 62 fair,fit	1 8718	and a lat		
	Terreto Delast			
	+ Rate Constants			
	If the Arthenia suprement			
	Parameter and Approach			
	$\vec{u}' = \vec{d'} \vec{v}' \exp(\vec{d'}) \theta_0 \vec{v} :$			
	Fernand Integrative Station			
	d water			
	Towned by set that appropria			
	21			
	Present attration comparis	1		
	11	and .		
			the second s	
			1	
All and the second seco			17-Messager II - P. Program, Log (Asudo)	26

• Select *Species: B* available in the *Reaction Engineering* tab and in the *General Expression* section type, c_0 : 100 and set *Rate expression: User defined.*

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T D' (d. August)
Head Buller 10	(see) (see (see)	- 「
19 T3 Kentle pateration for say did sigh (1		2 ************************************
It Genera Carlenteres	A Spartine	
P. Parcellers	* Special Lenses	
 Model (contill in Enfortune) 	Specific testine	
de Beatler-Depressing (m)	1. A.	
A 1 3-101	Selecter	
in the set of the	Inne	*
Streaments	+ Denned Parameters	
	traine on angle	
of Gamman I	P. Allington	Agent .
if familiered	Change	
Q Fealt	4 . 9	
	Denty	
	1 2	
	* Conservation	
	bits so out the	
	N 10	a sin ²
	Res ausses	
	And defined	
	#2-01	and a second sec
	Anata Intent	
	Taylor 140 egranose	
	hand.	
	$S_{ij} = \sum_{j=1}^{k} S_{j} g_{ij}$	
	The sease of the s	
	E Baandaar	
		N.
		Color .
		Streep St. W. Paper C. Leg. State

 Select Species: VG available in the Reaction Engineering tab and in the General Expression section type, c₀:0 and set Rate expression to User defined R: kf_1*(75.2 - c_VG).

600 to 000 4	". Ignore" . III Municipany		Tal Baghas	
	States States and States		**************************************	
 W 12 Sector Particular for one decomposition of 12 Sector Particulars. R Sector Particulars. R Sector Particulars. Weinert Particulars. Weinert Particulars. Weinert Particulars. Weinert Particulars. Weinert Particulars. Weinert Particulars. 	- Spacin James Secon West W. Spacin Spac			
(S) benetify	(Tine)	<u>.</u>		
i d'Annesse fatedair i d'Apartant i d'Apartant i d'Apartant i d'Apartant i	- Constanting and the second			
	kiole, siar vergin:			
	- No telepynet	- igini		
12 may 1 13 may 1	Dwas			
51 March 1	4.9	1		
	- Sainty.			
	2.4	spec.		
	* Summer of Papersonne			
	billar concentrations			
	4.1	mare ²		
	Bala copression.			
	liter defined			
	HU-2022-200 Denote School Lefter on a generative	i madatan A da		
	Antonia and a second se	2		
	$a_i = \sum e_i a_i$			
	(
	Elad un etalectation Elapsidet			
			·4·	
			1 Beage 1 () Pages () Leg () Bolls	

Step 3

• With the *Model Builder*, again right click on the *Reaction Engineering* tab in *Model Builder* and select the *Parameter Estimation* option. Another window will open namely *Parameter Estimation 1*. Click on it and enter the following.

Variable	Initial Value	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
A _{ex}	9.2		
Ε	$100e_{3}$		

Calif Research Division . II House	Anna		C di Garrer - di Composition I	7.5
the second se			II a + 0 # - 1 & 0.4 + 0 4 + 2 h h h + 0 = = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	
* Cod of Values				
Vehici 2007ada (4 1) 2007ada (5 1) 2004 (1004 (Lasticad	Nue four		
			×↓-	
	・ Table Visions - Table Visions - Table Vision - Table V	Total Startal Startal M M Startal N M Startal V Startal Startal V Startal Startal No Startal Startal	VisionProbability VisionProbability	the event is the last last last last last last last last

- Right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 1*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment773K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 7.16. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc VG (773 K)
60	1.2
120	5
180	27
240	42.8
300	52
360	66.4
420	68.2
480	71.4

TABLE 7.16Experimental Data at 773 K

• In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and *conc VG* (773 K): *c VG*.

In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions:* 773.

DESE STR DE		1.1										
To Made Ballion	of Agentical Britishing	17 gh 6	and the local data									
		0 0 0	在洋垂 Ш	171 m (
(#) 2 forting proceeds to translations of	P hydroled flow Hanner Under J hy Janon Amerikaki / Mich and Hickinson Hanner Hanner Marian San St (750) San St (750) Sa	1	-	í l		24			1	in 1	l	e
af Dynami i 23 Aug 1 13 Inne	⊕ ₩ Maid name: '- Ingenimed/function		-						<u>.</u>			
	Presentation Presentation Type Type	ary 10726	# 2- 3-									
	A IB Paratele same - Paratele spectra		a- =			3.7.2						
	T Making Tanan Patroning Tanàn I Tanàn Nguyan Tanàn Nguyan Tanàn Tanàn Nguyan Tanàn		15 48 - 1 0	109	158	250	2		302	220	- 400	51
	+ # Mainten	il in	troops 12 1/1			201		- 104	10	899 		

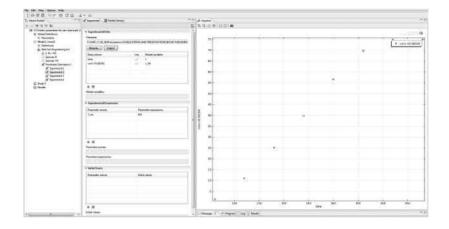
- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 2*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment823K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 7.17. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc VG (823 K)	
60	1.4	
120	11	
180	25.2	
240	39.8	
300	56.6	
360	69.8	
420	75	
480	75	

TABLE 7.17Experimental Data at 823 K

• In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and *conc VG* (823 K): *c_VG*.

• In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 823*.



- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 3*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment873K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 7.18. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc VG (873 K)	
60	2.6	
120	9.4	
180	42.6	
240	67	
300	71.8	
360	73.4	
420	75	
480	75	

TABLE 7.18Experimental Data at 873 K

• In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and *conc VG* (873 K): *c VG*.

• In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 873*.

de Tallie	af turning a little de de la des	7014	finants								
3228		12 4	44.461	10146							
El Kosto secontre la seu patragh p El Shine Defeituri IV. Resentes	Vanion		at		11	1		4			
 Model (10000) Defailors Patrice Gepressing PD 	TOTAL TO, AND A second OVER A STREET AND RELEASE AND ADDRESS OF A DOCUMENT AND ADDRESS OF A DOCUMENT ADDRESS OF A DOCUMENTA ADDRESS ADDRESS OF A DOCUMENT ADDRESS OF A DOCUMENTA ADDRESS ADDRE									Ĺ	 care VG 0873
A D BLANK A Spanne B A Spanne WE	Encodese tas Model seams. New of t										
· (2) Deserved interaction (100/1400 - Of										
of terroris			**								
은 North E [3] Smarth	e ≣ Nobrasilar		25								
			90								
	- Experimental Parameters		43								
	Tanata Anna Tanata Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	A NUTLE				•					
		100	25								
			20								
	And	÷1.	26								
	Aurente de la constance		20								
	- Mild Take	-	100								
	Farrate same		13								
			10								
			۰.	1.45	0.01	in.	dere	4		- 110	2010
	* #	- 18		300	130	28.9	250 100	344	390	420	458

- Again right click on the *Parameter Estimation 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Experiment* option. Another window will open namely *Experiment 4*.
- Generate the file activation_energy_experiment923K.csv as *comma separated value* files (*csv*-files) with the data given in Table 7.19. Browse the file and click on *Import* button.

Time	conc VG (923 K)	
60	3.4	
120	27.6	
180	58	
240	73.2	
300	74.6	
360	75.2	
420	75.2	
480	75.2	

TABLE 7.19Experimental Data at 923 K

• In the table, set the Model variables *time: t* and *conc VG* (923 K): *c VG*.

• In the Experimental Parameters section, click on "+" button at the bottom and enter *Parameter names: T_{iso}* and *Parameter expressions: 923*.

National Sector DOL 4	f (general) . E Metrikoo (21 4 10	ote									
TE TE 19 10		6 4 4	10.48510.0	1001								
 B 13 there, particular the use description	+ Teaching Has	1										
F. Fatavalar a 30 Month (Josef) or Collabora	Total () (a 200 Austre or PALL STOR AND MUSICAL DESIGN RALES ()		71				a	3	•		Ĺ	a k ole r vil (3234)
e (j. factor Depresing int A. 1-8-198 -), Speciel B	Relations in Materianable	1	70-									
- Species VC - Of Personal Internation 1 of Represents 1	um 15 (15%) 2 (.14		n									
af transmit of transmit of transmit												
i 근 Stalp1 - D Faults	+ IR Model investes		51									
	+ familiesia harvesa		50									
	Pasada tanan Pasada ngeranan 1 yan Bil	10000	1									
		101.444	45									
		Ľ.	20									
	÷≇ ferentie were	1	8	i i								
	Receive speciary		2									
	• setsel frame		81-									
	Painteni ranan Bilistatan		15									
	**	Į.,	14	iće.	-ste	in the second se	201	574	800	ine.	818	-
	Total chara	Deni		Property Lines 1					7.04 N			

• In the *Reaction Engineering* tab in *Model Builder*, expand the *General* section and set T: T_{iso}.

Anne Buller (17)	in harmon (represent) . III thear (down)	11 T1 (a) Br	100					y
- 78 V V B		Q + +	计第三体统出生	册(书)石石石)	(4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	910 tt (m)		
49.3.3 Knaffe parameter to say distribute a B. Goog Dereckers.	- Televise Mandfiler	1						
P. Reamakers	Manifer re-							
 Inductional Inductional 	1 function							
a de Analiza lagranagiati	· Gualitat Antibega							
L & Boovell	Funder-Type:							
Species III.	Rect resident unions	-						
of Basement 1	Alatan.							
of Lanimat 7	Net							
of teamers	Saferity mediate strage-							
2 Sent	Salarage							
	E Citol at the hidy way called an E Citol de the pot properte.							
	+ Second							
	Toranterine							
	* Sharanteed							
	ter:	1.4						
	Parriet							
	* International							
	KeefTulkel0							
	* New Solution							
	factor charac							
	A: 0+1	1						
	* DEMOR							
	formatione file							
	(Anne Depet							
	Theme and the							
	(Anne) (Junit)		6					
			and the subsystem is	ten I finate				

Step 8

• Now, go to *Study 1, Step1: Time Dependent* option in the model pellet tab and set the *Times: range (0,50,500)*.

the date stars dataset this			
0800 0000 4			
	D. Tex-Department . III Model Brey	" II un dupter	
		◎ メークル・シスホテ目10・1111日にロジタクク(図)11日	
(\$12.5 Service providence for some destations of	· Third: Britling		
 B Global Belinitions Presentant 	Tanan mage01388	a	
a 10 Mutati (matti		• 560	
@ Detrefore	ferretterer C 1000		
· 他 Ractor Degreening re; 上 U Brives	1 Really Will: Solving		
A Report #	· Planter and Markatine Labor Start		
A Senter VS			
of Sectored L	Payer Loight Deputytion		
of Equation 2	Raction Engineering by Proprietings		
of Experiment 2			
· 2 Padel	P. Values of Department Variation		
- The Statest Condinacations	1 Multi Salastina		
r 😳 Revola	4 Thirds Tarvestown		
		dL.	
		A DECEMBER OF	
		4 House T Papers Los Beeks	

- Right click on the *Study 1* tab in *Model Builder* and select *Show Default Solver* option. Go to *Solver 1* under *Solver Configurations*. Right click on it and select *Optimization Solver 1*.
- Then right click on *Optimization Solver 1* node, and select *Time-Dependent Solver 1*. Remove *Time-Dependent Solver 1* if it is present under Solver 1.
- In the *Optimization Solver 1* window, from the *Method* list, choose *Levenberg–Marquardt*.

Under Busines	D [of Openation before] . (201	tear (deal)	P.0	d tank (
- 18 12 11 12	d Longue to Second III S		12	★★クロ・発気法を形 ◆・目目目:10日日の日間1日(第
		rychaine Lineane Meger Maren		
				۰Ŀ

Step 10

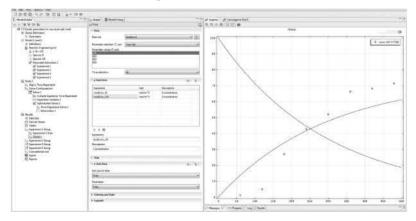
• Go to *Time-Dependent Solver 1* window under *Optimization Solver 1*. Expand the *Absolute tolerance* section and choose *Global method:*

Unscaled and *Tolerance: 1e–5*. Expand the *Output* section and choose *Times to store: Specified values*. Click on the *Compute* (=) button.

		- 5	at Deetver	7.0
	of Corpolate landed in Compute	. C.	*****·*******************************	
Under the second	Part of the second term of term o			7
	R Sha pataloo at di wa		1 Le	

Step 11

- In the *Model Builder*, expand *Experiment 1 Group node* available under *Results* and select *Global 1* option. In the *Global 1* window, expand the Data section. Set *Parameter selection* (T_{iso}) : *From list* and *Parameter values* (T_{iso}) : 773.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_VG* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.

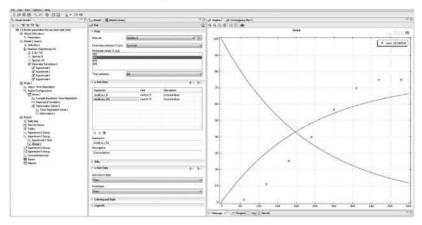


Step 12

• In the *Model Builder*, expand *Experiment 1 Group node* available under *Results* and select *Global 1* option. In the *Global 1* window,

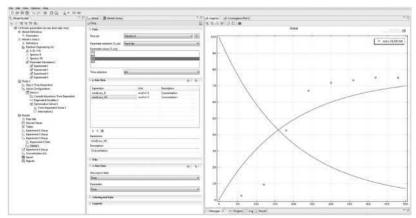
expand the Data section. Set *Parameter selection* (T_{iso}) : From list and *Parameter values* (T_{iso}) : 823.

• In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_VG* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time.* Click on the *Plot* at the top.

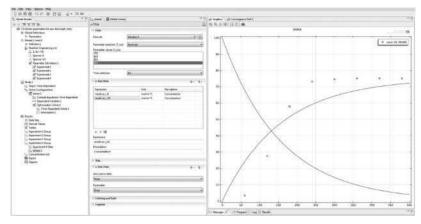


Step 13

- In the Model Builder, expand Experiment 1 Group node available under Results and select Global 1 option. In the Global 1 window, expand the Data section. Set Parameter selection (T_{iso}) : From list and Parameter values (T_{iso}) : 873.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_VG* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.



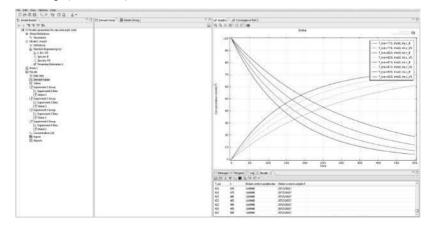
- In the Model Builder, expand Experiment 1 Group node available under Results and select Global 1 option. In the Global 1 window, expand the Data section. Set Parameter selection (T_{iso}): From list and Parameter values (T_{iso}): 923.
- In the *y*-axis data section, select the *Expression: mod1.re.c_VG* and in the *x*-axis data section, select the select the *Axis source data: Time*. Click on the *Plot* at the top.



Step 15

 In the *Results tab*, right click on *Derived Values* and click *Evaluate All*. *E* is found to be 25715.05317 and A_{ex} is evaluated to -1.69468. A = exp(A_{ex})

$$A = \exp(-1.69468) = 0.18366.$$



References

- Ahuja, P. Introduction to Numerical Methods in Chemical Engineering. PHI Learning: New Delhi, 2010.
- Bird, R. B.; Armstrong, R. C.; Hassager, O. Dynamics of Polymeric Liquids. Wiley-Interscience: New York, 1987.
- Bird, R. B.; Stewart, W. E.; Lightfoot, E. N. *Transport Phenomena*, 2nd ed. Wiley: New York, 2002.
- Carnahan, B.; Luther, H. A.; Wilkes, J. O. Applied Numerical Methods. Wiley: New York, 1969.
- Chapra, S.C.; Canale, R.P. *Numerical Methods for Engineers*, 3rd ed. Tata McGraw-Hill: New Delhi, 1998.
- Chaurasia, A. Modeling of downdraft gasifier: Studies on chemical kinetics and operating conditions on the performance of the biomass gasification process. *Energy*, 2016, **116**, 1065–1076.
- Chaurasia, A. Modeling of downdraft gasification process: Studies on particle geometries in thermally thick regime. *Energy*, 2018, 142, 991–1009.
- Edgar, T. F.; Himmelblau, D. M.; Ladson, L.S. *Optimization of Chemical Processes*. McGraw Hill: New York, 2001.
- Finlayson, B. A. Nonlinear Analysis in Chemical Engineering. McGraw-Hill: New York, 1980.
- Finlayson, B. A. Numerical Methods for Problems with Moving Fronts. Ravenna Park: Seattle, WA, 1992.
- Finlayson, B. A. Introduction to Chemical Engineering Computing. Wiley: New York, 2006.
- Fogler, H. S. *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering*, 4th ed. Pearson Education/Prentice-Hall: Hoboken, NJ, 2006.
- Ghoshdastidar, P. S. *Computer Simulation of Flow and Heat Transfer*. Tata McGraw Hill: New Delhi, 1998.
- Gupta, S. K. Numerical Methods for Engineers. Wiley Eastern: New Delhi, 1995.
- Khonde, R.D.; Chaurasia, A. S. Pyrolysis of sawdust, rice husk and sugarcane bagasse: Kinetic modelling and estimation of kinetic parameters using different optimization tools. *J. Inst. Eng. (India): Series E*, 2015, 96, 23–30.
- Levenspiel, O. Chemical Reaction Engineering, 3rd ed. Wiley: New York, 2001.
- Rhee, H. K.; Aris, R.; Amundson, N. R. First-Order Partial Differential Equations, Vol. I, Theory and Application of Single Equations. Prentice-Hall: Hoboken, NJ, 1986.
- Schlichting, H. Boundary-Layer Theory. McGraw-Hill: New York, 1979.



Index

1D

2D

0

0D space dimension, 5, 9, 13, 19, 24, 28, 33, 37, 41, 300, 318, 349, 354

1

space dimension, 50, 57, 62, 68, 75, 102, 109, 116, 124, 260, 331 steady-state model, 317, 329

2

axisymmetric, 144, 152, 171, 180, 188 boundary layer flow, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187 plot, 87, 93, 100, 108, 114, 168, 196, 197, 206, 211, 217, 221, 228, 252 processes, 199

3

3D plot, 87, 100, 108, 114

A

Acetone, 45, 46 Activation energy, 300, 333, 354 Add material, 265, 288 Physics tab, 223, 261, 262, 283 plot data to export, 325 Algebraic equations, 1, 2, 32 Application window, 51, 58, 63, 70, 83, 89, 95, 103, 110, 117, 125, 135, 146, 154, 164, 173, 181, 190, 201, 208, 214, 219, 239, 248, 263, 285, 286, 334 Arc length, 179 Arrhenius constant, 333 expressions, 302, 356 parameters, 3, 257, 299, 300, 353, 354 Axial dispersion, 140, 142, 255 coefficient, 140, 255 symmetry, 149, 158, 176, 184, 194 Axis source data, 310–313, 364–366 Axisymmetric geometry, 149, 158, 176, 184, 194

B

Base corner, 161, 179, 187, 201, 208, 213, 218, 236, 237, 239, 248, 278, 285, 286 temperature, 56 Batch reactor simulation problem statement, 18 simulation approach, 19 Biomass briquette spheres, 329 Boolean operations, 190, 213, 219 Boundary conditions, 2, 49, 68, 115, 134, 140–143, 152, 161, 171, 180, 187, 197-199, 209, 212, 213, 223, 237, 246, 251, 253-256, 280, 281, 330 selection tab, 52, 53, 60, 65, 72, 79, 85, 86, 91, 98, 105, 106, 111, 120, 137, 138, 148-151, 157-160, 165-167, 169-177, 179, 183, 184, 186, 192, 193, 203-205, 209, 210, 214-216, 218, 221, 226, 227, 229, 230, 240-242, 244, 245, 249, 250, 266, 268, 271, 272, 286, 287, 290, 291, 293, 339, 340 Build All option, 51, 53, 55, 58, 61, 63, 65, 70, 73, 76, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 107, 110, 113, 117, 123, 125, 132, 135, 139, 146, 149, 154, 158, 164, 167, 170, 173, 176, 181, 185, 190, 194, 201, 205, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218-220, 222, 227, 239, 242, 248, 251, 263, 272, 285, 286, 296, 334, 341

С

Cake, 315 Carbon dioxide, 48 Cartesian coordinates, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187 Case study on, downdraft gasifier. effect of particle geometries of biomass. 329 modeling, simulation, and optimization. 317 Catalyst pellet, 141 Catalytic microreactor, 3, 257 Centipoises, 315 Char, 330, 348 particles, 331 Chemical engineering, 49, 143, 199 **PDEs. 88** reactions, 323 reactors, 1, 5 species transport folder, 14, 75, 124, 223, 260, 283, 301, 355 Coefficients, 7, 10, 20, 25, 30, 34, 39, 42, 51, 52, 59, 63, 64, 70, 71, 77, 84, 90, 96, 97, 104, 105, 110, 111, 118, 122, 126, 127, 131, 136, 137, 147, 155, 164, 173, 174, 182, 183, 191, 202, 203, 208, 209, 224, 225, 240, 248, 249, 263, 267, 269, 270, 289, 292, 319, 335, 337, 339, 350 PDE, 50-53, 57-60, 69, 70, 72, 82-86, 95, 96, 98, 101, 103–106, 116–123, 130, 135-200, 202-205, 214-216, 247-251, 332, 335-341 Combustion gases, 331 reaction, 322 technologies, 317 Complete mesh, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 123, 132, 139, 149, 158, 167, 170, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 227, 242, 251, 272, 296, 341 Complex real-life problems, 3 Compressibility, 146, 154, 173, 182, 191 Computational fluid dynamics (CFD), 1

Compute (=) button, 8, 12, 18, 22, 27, 30, 32, 36, 40, 43, 54, 55, 61, 66, 80, 87, 92, 99-101, 107, 114, 123, 139, 150, 159, 168, 176, 178, 185, 196, 206, 211, 217, 228, 230, 236, 243, 252, 273, 276, 296, 297, 310, 325, 351, 364 COMSOL, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 39, 41, 43, 49, 50, 57, 62, 68, 75, 82, 88, 94, 102, 109, 116, 124, 134, 143, 144, 149, 152, 156, 158, 161, 162, 171, 176, 179, 180, 184, 187, 188, 194, 199, 200, 206, 223, 235, 237, 246, 257, 260, 278, 282, 287, 300, 318, 320, 331, 349, 354 Multiphysics, 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 13, 19, 24, 28, 33, 37, 41, 50, 57, 62, 68, 75, 82, 88, 94, 102, 109, 116, 124, 134, 144, 152, 162, 171, 180, 188, 200, 206, 223, 235, 237, 246, 260, 282, 287, 300, 318, 331, 349, 354 notation, 21, 26, 30, 34, 39, 43 Concentration fluid, 115 solid adsorbent, 115 Conductive heat flux, 66, 67 Constant viscosity, 2, 143, 161, 171, 179, 187, 280 Constraint expression, 295 Continuity, 198 equation, 2, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187, 237 Continuous stirred tank reactor (CSTR) simulation, 23 problem statement, 23 simulation approach, 24 Contour, 206, 211, 212, 217, 221, 228, 229, 231, 252 plot, 206, 212, 217, 229, 231 Convection-diffusion equation, 223, 258 microfluidic devices problem, 232 Convective diffusion equation, 222 Conversion of biomass, 331 Convex, 281 Cylinders, 329 Cylindrical surface, 134

D

DAEs, 6, 9, 20, 24, 29, 33, 38, 42, 319, 349 Darcy number, 280, 284 Definitions tab, 11, 22, 26, 35, 71, 73, 78, 85, 91, 97, 119, 127, 128, 156, 192, 225, 231, 232, 235, 236, 264, 284, 286-288, 301, 321, 333, 350, 355 Density of water, 280, 284 Dependent variables, 1, 2, 58, 70, 76, 83, 89, 96, 104, 117, 121, 126, 130, 136, 202, 224, 248, 260, 261, 335, 336 Derived values, 31, 32, 40, 43, 169, 218, 221, 229, 244, 298, 313, 366 option, 31, 40, 43, 169, 218, 221, 229, 244, 298 tab, 31, 32, 169, 218, 221, 229, 244, 298 Dialogue box, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 123, 132, 139, 149, 158, 167, 170, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 227, 242, 251, 272, 296, 341 Difference environment, 190 Differential equation, 1, 2, 5, 19, 32, 37, 49, 52, 59, 64, 68, 71, 77, 81, 84, 90, 93, 97, 101, 105, 111, 118, 122, 127, 131, 133, 134, 137, 140, 142, 197, 254, 255, 263, 267, 269, 289, 292, 335, 337, 339 Diffusion coefficient, 115, 264, 279, 284, 292 option, 77 Dimensionless distance, 2, 101 groups, 331 parameter, 48 radius, 134, 333 temperature, 2, 37, 57, 101, 134 time, 2, 101, 134, 342, 343 Dirichlet Neumann boundary conditions, 49 boundary condition option, 49, 52-54, 60, 64, 72, 79, 85, 86, 91, 98, 105, 106, 119, 120, 128, 137, 138, 203-205, 210, 214-216, 249, 250, 339, 340 Discretization section, 294 tab, 76, 96, 101, 224

Displacements, 46 Distance down the bed, 115 Distillation columns, 47 Domain point probe, 342 selection, 51, 59, 63, 71, 77, 78, 84, 90, 96, 104, 110, 118, 122, 126, 127, 131, 132, 136, 147, 155, 164, 165, 174, 182, 183, 191, 202, 208, 224, 240, 249, 263, 267, 269, 271, 288-290, 292, 294, 295, 335, 337, 339 panel, 51, 59, 63, 71, 77, 84, 90, 96, 104, 110, 118, 122, 126, 131, 136, 147, 155, 164, 174, 182, 191, 202, 208, 224, 240, 249, 263, 267, 269, 289, 292, 335, 337, 339 tab, 78, 127, 132, 147, 155, 165, 174, 183, 191, 240, 267, 269, 271, 288, 290, 294, 295 Downdraft gasifier, 3, 317, 329, 331, 351 model, 351, 352 Downdraft gasifiers, 329 Drv basis, 321, 322 cake, 315

E

Effective binary diffusivity, 141 diffusivity, 140, 141 Emissivity coefficient, 333 Energy equation, 23, 36, 56, 199, 212, 213 generation rate, 57 Equilibrium composition, 28 quilibrium constant, 322 Estimation of kinetic parameters for saw dust, 353 model description, 353 problem statement, 353 simulation approach, 354 Evaluate All, 313, 366 Experiment option, 303-307, 358-361

F

Filter area, 315 cake, 315 Filtrate viscosity, 315 Filtration area, 315 Fin heat transfer coefficient, 56 length, 56 Final temperature, 333 Finish flag, 6, 10, 14, 20, 25, 29, 34, 38, 42, 50, 58, 62, 69, 75, 83, 88, 95, 103, 109, 116, 121, 125, 130, 135, 145, 153, 163, 172, 181, 189, 201, 207, 223, 238, 247, 262, 283, 301, 319, 332, 336, 338, 349, 355 Finite thickness, 2, 101 Flow rate, 315 Fluid flow, 1, 2, 143 folder, 145, 153, 162, 172, 181, 188, 238, 282 phase, 115 properties, 147, 155, 164, 173, 182, 191, 233, 240, 289 viscosity, 315 Frequency factor, 300, 354 Fuel cell, 28 Functions, 1, 281

G

Gas phase species, 317 Gaseous species, 321 Gasification, 317, 329–331 General expression section type, 302, 356, 357 Geometric entity level, 286, 287 Geometrical effects of feedstock, 329 Geometries, 329, 330, 343, 351 Geometry factor, 333 option, 51, 58, 63, 70, 76, 83, 89, 95, 103, 110, 117, 125, 135, 146, 154, 164, 173, 181, 190, 201, 208, 213, 218, 219, 239, 248, 263, 285, 286, 334 Global equations, 7, 10, 20, 25, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 319, 350 evaluation, 31, 32, 298 ODEs, 6, 9, 20, 24, 29, 33, 38, 42, 319, 349

Η

Heat mass transfer, 1, 2, 199 problems, 2 capacity, 259 conduction, 36, 199, 212, 221 exchanger jacket, 257, 258 flux, 66, 67, 212, 218, 221 reaction, 333 source option, 269, 271 transfer, 1, 23, 45, 49, 56, 108, 114, 134, 199, 205, 211, 246, 252, 253, 258 coefficient, 23, 45, 134, 259, 322, 333 folder, 62, 109, 207, 261 in solids, 62-65, 109-112, 207-210 Height expression, 87, 93, 100, 108, 114 High speed of computing, 1 Hydrogen, 28

I

Ideal gas constant, 333 Implicit dependence, 281 Incompressible flow, 2, 143, 146, 152, 154, 161, 171, 173, 179, 182, 187, 191, 280 Independent variable, 1, 2 Industrial chemical process, 5 Initial condition, 1-3, 19, 33, 44, 45, 102, 106, 112, 115, 121, 123, 129, 132, 139, 251, 330, 331, 336, 338, 341 density of biomass, 333 value, 7, 11, 21, 26, 30, 34, 39, 43, 294, 320 Inlet boundary, 169, 192, 229, 230, 244, 245, 266, 268, 293 concentration, 44, 141, 255, 256

Index

option, 148, 165, 174, 192, 240, 241, 290 temperature, 273, 274, 276–278 stream temperature, 23 Integral objective, 295 Integration, 169, 218, 221, 229, 244, 286, 287 Interval environment, 51, 58, 63, 70, 76, 83, 89, 95, 103, 110, 117, 125, 135, 263, 334 taskbar, 51, 58, 63, 70, 76, 83, 89, 95, 103, 110, 117, 125, 135, 263, 334

J

Jacket stream, 274, 276-278

K

Kinetic parameters, 258 inetic scheme, 330

L

Lagrange, 96, 294 Laminar, 2, 143, 152, 161, 179, 187, 197, 198.280 flow, 145-149, 153-155, 157, 158, 162, 164-167, 173, 175, 181-184, 188, 191-194, 233, 238, 240-242, 282, 289-291 Left boundary, 2, 151, 160, 179, 203, 214, 249, 279, 286, 290, 293 Length dimension, 11 Line graph, 51-53, 58, 60, 63-67, 70, 72, 76, 79, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 95, 98, 100, 103, 105, 106, 110-112, 117, 119, 120, 125, 127-129, 132, 135, 137, 138, 232, 150, 151, 159, 160, 177, 179, 185, 186, 234, 263, 266-274, 334, 339, 340 integration option, 169, 218, 221, 229 Linear adsorption, 49, 115 Long square slab, 199, 212

Μ

Magnitude analysis, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187

Mass balance, 40, 115, 161, 169, 229, 230, 237, 244 fraction solids, 315 transfer. 32 coefficient, 32, 115, 322 Materials tab, 265, 288 Mathematics, 6, 9, 20, 24, 29, 33, 38, 42, 49, 50, 57, 69, 82, 88, 95, 103, 116, 121, 130, 135, 143, 199, 200, 247, 262, 283, 319, 332, 336, 338, 349 folder, 6, 9, 20, 24, 29, 33, 38, 42, 50, 57, 69, 82, 88, 95, 103, 116, 121, 130, 135, 200, 247, 262, 283, 319, 332, 336, 338, 349 Mesh option, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 123, 132, 139, 149, 158, 167, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 222, 227, 242, 251, 296, 341 Meshing, 167 Message tab, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 123, 132, 139, 149, 158, 167, 170, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 227, 242, 251, 272, 296, 341 Microfluidic devices, 143, 161, 162, 199 Mixture, 14 Model Builder, 7, 10-12, 14, 17, 20, 22, 25-27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 39, 42, 51-53, 55, 58-61, 63-65, 70-74, 76-78, 80, 83-87, 89-93, 95-100, 103-108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117-123, 125-132, 135-139, 147-149, 155, 157, 158, 164-167, 173-176, 182-185, 191-196, 201-205, 208-211, 213-216, 218-220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 231, 233, 238-243, 248-252, 263-265, 267-272, 275, 284-297, 301-313, 319, 321, 325, 333-341, 350, 351, 355-366 couplings, 286, 287 development for downdraft gasifier, 317 equation, 7, 10, 20, 25, 30, 34, 39, 42, 51, 59, 63, 70, 77, 84, 90, 96, 104, 110, 118, 122, 126, 131, 136, 147, 155, 164, 173, 182, 191, 202, 208, 224, 240, 248, 263,

267, 269, 289, 292, 319, 335, 337, 339, 350 geometry, 278, 279 pellet tab, 30, 32, 54, 55, 61, 66, 73, 74, 80, 87, 92, 99, 100, 107, 114, 123, 133, 139, 150, 159, 168, 176, 178, 185, 196, 206, 211, 217, 220, 222, 228, 230, 231, 234, 236, 243, 273, 274, 276, 296, 309, 341, 362 wizard, 6, 9, 14, 20, 24, 29, 33, 38, 42, 50, 57, 62, 69, 75, 82, 88, 95, 103, 109, 116, 121, 124, 130, 135, 145, 153, 162, 172, 181, 188, 200, 207, 238, 247, 260-262, 282, 283, 301, 319, 332, 336, 338, 349, 355 Modeling, 3, 353 Moisture basis, 321 content, 330 free basis, 320, 321 Molar concentration, 9, 320, 321 fraction, 321, 322 Motion, 198

N

Navier-Stokes equation, 2, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187, 237, 280 Net radial inflow, 198 Neumann boundary condition, 49, 54, 56, 72, 85, 98, 105, 112, 120, 129, 137, 138, 205, 210, 214–216, 220, 249, 250, 339, 340 Newton, 275 Newtonian fluid, 2, 49, 81, 82, 93, 143, 152, 171, 179 non-Newtonian fluid, 49, 143 Nonlinear, 1, 28, 32, 281 Normal inflow velocity, 157, 165, 174, 241 mesh type, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 139, 149, 158, 167, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 222, 227, 242, 251, 341

probability function, 316 Numerical experimentation, 1

0

Objective expression, 272, 295 Open material browser, 265, 288 Optimization, 1, 3, 257, 262, 271, 272, 258, 275, 276, 280-282, 284, 294, 295, 297-299, 309, 310, 353, 363 module. 3. 257 Ordinary differential equations, 32, 331 Orifice, 143, 187, 188, 196, 197 bottles, 314 Outflow option, 129, 226, 266, 268, 270, 293 Outlet boundary, 170, 180, 193, 227, 230, 245, 266, 268, 271 option, 148, 157, 166, 175, 193, 241, 290 Oxygen, 48

P

Parameter estimation feature, 299, 353 selection, 310-313, 364-366 Parametric solver, 143, 199 study, 188 sweep option, 74, 195, 231, 233 Partial differential equations, 2, 331 PDE interface, 50, 57, 69, 82, 95, 103, 116, 121, 130, 135, 200, 247, 332, 336, 338 Particle model, 330 radius, 333 Peclet number, 115, 230 Periodic boundary conditions, 143 flow condition, 183 Pipe flow, 151, 160 Plot group option, 87, 93, 100, 108, 114, 168, 196, 206, 211, 217, 221, 228, 232, 234, 243, 252

window, 66, 67, 100, 150, 159, 177, 185, 186, 273, 274 Plug flow, 14 Point graph, 186 selection tab, 184 Pointwise Inequality Constraint, 295 Poisson's equation, 88-90, 92 Porous catalyst, 280 Prandtl number, 322 Pressure, 148, 157, 166, 175, 179, 183, 184, 193, 241, 290, 291 point constraint, 184 Problems, 1, 2, 3, 5, 43, 49, 140, 143, 197, 199, 253, 257, 314, 338 Process performance, 1 Production rate, 277 Prototypes, 1 Pyrolysis, 317, 325-331, 342, 348, 353 fraction, 325, 329

R

Radius, 87, 92, 99-101, 178, 333 Rate constant, 15, 16, 19, 32, 140, 141, 255, 258, 279, 284, 299, 300 reaction, 333 section, 302, 356 shift, 322, 323 consumption, 274, 278 expression, 16, 17, 356, 357 Reacting stream, 257-259, 274, 276, 277 Reaction engineering, 14-17, 299, 301-303, 308, 353, 355-357, 362 kinetics, 1 option, 15, 267, 294, 302, 356 rate, 15, 16, 32, 44, 234, 274, 278-280, 353 Reactor, 1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 32, 33, 43-45, 47, 140-142, 255, 257-260, 273, 276-278, 296-298 model, 258 type, 14 Rectangle

environment, 146, 154, 173, 181 graph, 146, 148, 150, 151, 154, 157, 159, 160, 164, 173–175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 190, 192, 193, 239, 285, 286 taskbar, 239, 285, 286 Rectangular fin, 36, 37, 49, 56 Reduction reaction, 322 Renewable, 317 Rest initially, 197 Results tab, 31, 40, 43, 87, 93, 100, 108, 114, 168, 169, 196, 206, 211, 217, 218, 221, 228, 229, 232, 234, 243, 244, 252, 298, 313, 366 Revnolds number, 188, 195, 322 Ribbon, 53, 55, 61, 65, 73, 80, 86, 92, 99, 107, 113, 123, 132, 139, 149, 158, 167, 170, 176, 185, 194, 205, 211, 216, 220, 222, 227, 242, 251, 272, 296, 341 Room temperature, 333 Root node, 146, 154, 163, 189, 201, 208, 238

S

Schmidt number, 322 Selection tab, 64, 120, 128, 129, 151, 186, 226, 268, 270 Semi-infinite, body, 197 reservoir, 198 Shape function, 96, 294 Side length, 201, 208, 213, 218, 248 Simple differential equation simulation, problem statement, 5 simulation approach, 5 Simulation, 1, 3, 8, 12, 18, 22, 27, 36, 40, 43, 54, 55, 61, 66, 73, 74, 80, 87, 92, 99-101, 107, 114, 123, 133, 139, 150, 159, 168, 176, 180, 185, 196, 206, 211, 217, 220, 228, 243, 252, 273, 274, 276, 325, 341–343, 351 approach, 5, 9, 13, 57, 62, 68, 73, 75, 82, 88, 102, 109, 116, 124, 200, 206, 213, 218, 318 downdraft gasifier model, 349 single-particle pyrolysis model, 331 chemical reaction in microfluidic device,

problem statement, 234 simulation approach, 235 chemical reactors with mass transfer limitations. problem statement, 32 simulation approach, 33 concentration-dependent viscosity, problem statement, 232 simulation approach, 232 determining Arrhenius parameters using parameter estimation. model description, 299 problem statement, 299 simulation approach, 300 different types of boundary conditions, problem statement, 49 simulation approach, 50 entry flow of a Newtonian fluid in a pipe, problem statement, 143 simulation approach, 144 entry flow of a non-Newtonian fluid in a pipe. problem statement, 152 simulation approach, 152 flow in microfluidic devices, problem statement, 161 simulation approach, 162 flow through an orifice, 187 simulation approach, 188 heat conduction with a hole, problem statement, 212 simulation approach (method 1), 213 simulation approach (method 2), 218 heat transfer in the rectangular fin, problem statement, 56 simulation approach (method 1), 57 simulation approach (method 2), 62 heat transfer in two dimensions, problem statement, 199 simulation approach (method 1), 200 simulation approach (method 2), 206 incorporating convection/diffusion in, 3D T-sensor: problem statement, 236 microfluidic devices: problem statement, 222

microfluidic devices: simulation approach, 223 infinitely long cylinder, problem statement, 133 simulation approach, 134 linear adsorption, problem statement, 115 simulation approach (method 1), 116 simulation approach (method 2), 124 Newtonian fluid in a pipe, problem statement, 81 simulation approach (method 1), 82 simulation approach (method 2), 88 non-Newtonian fluid in a pipe, problem statement, 93 simulation approach, 94 nonlinear equations with fuel cell applications. problem statement, 28 simulation approach, 28 optimal cooling of a tubular reactor, 257 optimization of a catalytic microreactor, 278 convex optimization problems, 281 problem statement, 278 simulation approach, 282 optimization tools, 1 plug flow reactor. problem statement, 8 simulation approach (method 1), 9 simulation approach (method 2), 13 reaction-diffusion. problem statement, 68 simulation approach (method 1), 68 rectangular fin. problem statement, 36 simulation approach, 37 start-up flow in a pipe, 179 simulation approach, 180 three reactors linked by pipes, problem statement, 40 simulation approach, 41 transient heat transfer, problem statement, 101 simulation approach (method 1), 102 simulation approach (method 2), 109

transient heat transfer in two dimensions, chemistry, 258 energy transport reactor, 259 energy transport-cooling jacket, 260 mass transport, 258 simulation approach, 246, 260 turbulent flow in a pipe, problem statement, 171 simulation approach, 171 Simulation results, 326–329, 343, 351, 352 Single particle model, 329-331, 342, 351 phase flow, 172, 282, 238 Slip condition, 144, 152, 161, 171, 180, 188, 237, 280 Slope of the equilibrium line, 115 Solid catalyst, 279 temperature, 333 Space dimension, 82, 88, 94, 134, 144, 152, 162, 171, 180, 188, 200, 206, 237, 246, 282 Species feed stream, 16, 17 Specific heat of biomass, 333 Spherical catalyst, 141 Square, 201, 208, 213, 214, 218, 219, 248 Stationary, 14, 17, 29, 38, 42, 50, 58, 62, 69, 75, 83, 88, 95, 145, 153, 163, 172, 189, 201, 207, 223, 238, 262, 275, 283, 297 phase, 115 plug flow, 14, 17 Steady-state, 36, 186, 199, 212, 258 equation, 47 force, 46 Stefan-Boltzmann constant, 333 Stirred tank heater, 23 Streamline, 168, 196, 243 Study option, 30, 32, 54, 55, 61, 66, 73, 74, 80, 87, 92, 99, 100, 107, 114, 139, 178, 206, 211, 217, 220, 222, 273, 274, 341 settings, 7, 12, 17, 22, 27, 35, 74, 195, 231, 233, 325, 350, 351 type, 6, 10, 14, 20, 25, 29, 34, 38, 42, 50, 58, 62, 69, 75, 83, 88, 95, 103, 109, 116, 121, 125, 130, 135, 145, 153, 163, 172,

181, 189, 201, 207, 223, 238, 247, 262, 283, 301, 319, 332, 336, 338, 349, 355 Surface, 87, 93, 100, 108, 114, 244 area, 32, 48, 322 Symmetry option, 291

Т

Tar, 317, 330, 348 cracking, 322, 323, 331 Temperature distribution, 198, 274, 277 option, 64, 65, 111, 209, 210, 268, 270 profile, 139 surface plot., 206, 211, 217, 220 Thermal biomass, 333 conductivity, 57, 67, 68, 259, 342, 351 diffusivity, 333 insulation, 112, 210, 219 Time dependent, 6, 7, 10, 12, 20, 22, 25, 27, 34, 35, 103, 109, 116, 121, 125, 130, 135, 181, 185, 247, 252, 301, 309, 319, 325, 332, 336, 338, 349-351, 355, 362 dimension, 11, 34 Transport diluted species, 75-79, 124, 126-132, 223-226, 235, 260, 263, 266, 267, 283, 292-294 phenomena, 49 processes, 1, 2, 49, 223, 258 T-sensor, 161, 162, 167, 168, 199, 222, 223, 234, 243 Tubular reactor, 255, 257 Turbulent, 143, 171, 177-179 flow, 172–176 kinetic energy, 178 rate, 178

U

Uniform rate, 199, 212 Unit system, 146, 154, 163, 189, 201, 208, 238

V

Vapor stream, 45 Variables, 11, 22, 26, 35, 71, 74, 78, 85, 91, 97, 119, 127, 156, 192, 225, 231, 235, 264, 271, 287, 288, 321, 333, 350 Velocity, 9, 43, 46, 81, 93, 100, 115, 140, 143, 144, 148, 150-152, 159-161, 166, 169-171, 176, 177, 180, 185, 186, 188, 193, 196-199, 228-230, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 255, 259, 260, 279, 280, 296, 297, 320, 323 Velocity, 87, 92, 99, 150, 151, 159, 160, 177, 185-187, 225, 292, 297, 298 magnitude, 150, 151, 159, 160, 177, 185, 186 Viscosity of gas, 322 Volatile yield, 317

Volatiles, 317, 353, 354 Volume force option, 290

W

Water-Gas shift reaction, 28

Х

X-axis data, 150, 151, 159, 160, 177, 179, 186, 310–312, 313, 364–366 *xz* plane, 197

Z

z component, 144, 152, 171, 180, 188

z-coordinate, 151, 160

z-momentum, 143, 152, 161, 171, 179, 187